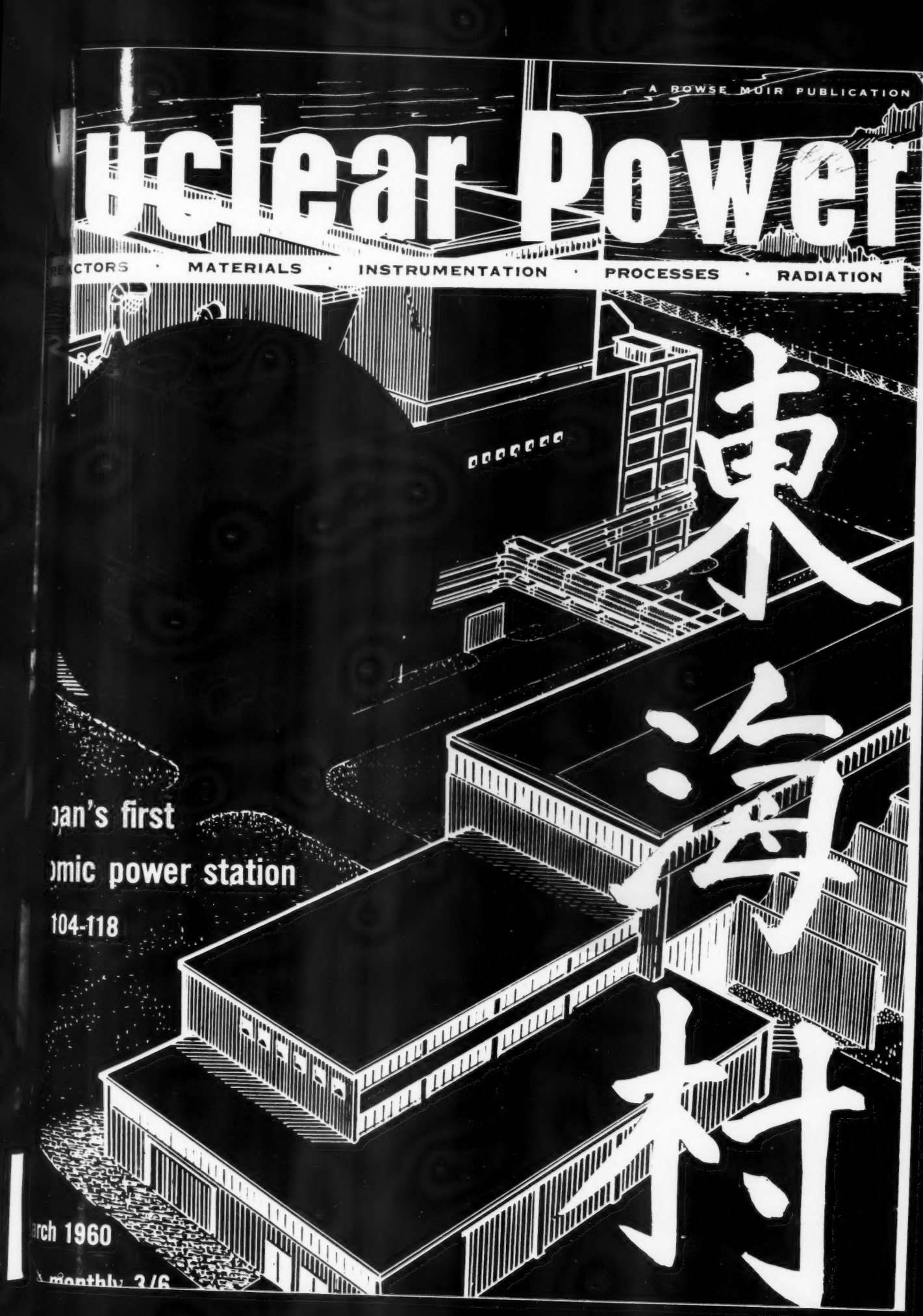
A BOWSE MUIR PUBLICATION

Nuclear Power

REACTORS · MATERIALS · INSTRUMENTATION · PROCESSES · RADIATION



pan's first
omic power station
104-118

arch 1960
monthly 3/6

When you TRANSISTORISE

...LOOK TO TEXAS FOR

Experience pioneers of silicon transistors

Evaluation closely-defined, reliable parameters

Acceptance proven performance in world-wide service

. . . and you'll choose TEXAS

Texas are years ahead in silicon transistors, rectifiers and diodes . . . they have been in production in Great Britain since 1957. Texas components are to be found today in as widely differing circuitry as guided missiles, airborne electronics, radar and communications equipment, industrial instrumentation, process control systems and computers. They can answer *your* design problems *now*.

Joint Service Types
Many Texas transistors meet CV specifications. If you have a requirement for British Inter-Service types please write for full information.

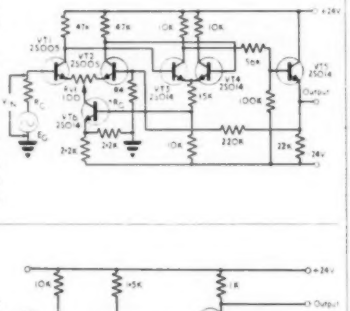
Take a look at the TEXAS GROWN JUNCTION SILICON TRANSISTOR RANGE

typified by the

2S014

D.C. AMPLIFIER

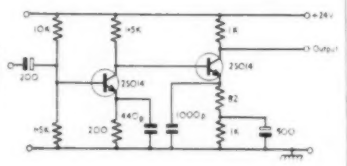
Voltage gain without feedback...	60dB
Voltage gain with feedback ...	40dB
Drift referred to input (temperature change 20°C to 70°C)—	
(1) using unselected transistors...	3mV
(2) with first pair matched for h_{fe}	~1mV
Change of output voltage referred to input for simultaneous or independent changes of supply voltages by ±1 volt	4mV
Required source impedance ...	10 kΩ
Input impedance	25 kΩ
Common mode rejection ratio ..	50,000



	2S002	2S003	2S004	2S014	2S005	Units
Guaranteed close beta spread	18-41	18-41	34-91	20-55	45-150	
High voltage	45	45	45	40	40	V
High cut-off frequency	7	15	8	20	30	Mc/s

VIDEO AMPLIFIER

Frequency response ...	10 c/s-3 Mc/s
Pulse response ...	0·2 μsec rise time
Power gain	30dB



Write for Data Sheets and Applications Information on these and other TEXAS devices

TEXAS TELL YOU MORE. You can design more accurately with TEXAS semiconductor devices, because they're *completely evaluated* in terms of closely defined and reliable parameters, *consistent* in quality and performance.

OTHER TEXAS SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES INCLUDE
PNP & NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS · U.H.F. · Power
NPN GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS · Switching · U.H.F. · Power
SILICON RECTIFIERS & DIODES · High Voltage · Signal · Computer · Photo · Zener
SILICON ZENER VOLTAGE REGULATORS
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS
SEMICONDUCTOR-GRADE SILICON

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
LIMITED
DALLAS ROAD BEDFORD ENGLAND
BEDFORD 68051 CABLES: TEXINLIM · BEDFORD

T.102

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
MAR 2 2 1960
LIBRARY

Nuclear Power

REACTORS · MATERIALS · INSTRUMENTATION · PROCESSES · RADIATION

VOL 5 NO 47 MARCH 1960

MANAGING DIRECTOR A. H. David Rowse, MA
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Caldwell Davidson MSC(ENG), DIC

EDITORIAL
EDITOR John Woodeson, BSC(ENG)
ASSISTANT EDITOR J. Burkett, FLA
TECHNICAL EDITOR David Iggulden, BSC
NEWS EDITOR Charles E. Steiner

CONSULTANTS
INSTRUMENTATION Denis Taylor, PHD, MIEE, FIP
PHYSICS James F. Hill, BSC
METALLURGY Prof. J. G. Ball, BSC, FIM
ISOTOPES A. G. Maddock, MA, PHD, DIC

PRODUCTION
PRODUCTION MANAGER Gerald Vane, BA (CANTAB)
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Gerald Withers

CIRCULATION
CIRCULATION MANAGER J. W. Rotheroe, BSC(ECON)
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT S. N. Ash

ADVERTISEMENTS
DIRECTOR Harry T. Kane
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER John Abram
SOUTHERN REPRESENTATIVE K. M. Towell
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS John Deamer

MANCHESTER OFFICE
Barry Gibbs
18 Grangeway, Handforth, Cheshire
tel: Wilmslow 2600

NEWCASTLE OFFICE
Peter Doig
14 Neville Street, Newcastle 1
tel: Newcastle 20945

PARIS OFFICE
M. B. Lebovic & G. Leterrier,
36 rue du Fer-à-Moulin,
Paris 5eme, France
tel: POR 53-59

U.S. OFFICE
Walter J. Masterson, Jr
Box 206 Essex, Conn. *tel:* South 7-1838

NUCLEAR POWER is published by Rowse Muir Publications Ltd, The Rowse Muir Building, 77-79 Charlotte Street, London, W1, England, and printed by The Haycock Press Ltd, SE5. The entire contents are protected by copyright in Great Britain and by the Universal Copyright Convention but matter may be reproduced provided that due acknowledgment is made to NUCLEAR POWER. Subscriptions to publishers Rowse Muir Publications Ltd. Single copies UK 3/6, 5/6 overseas, 75c US and Canada. One year's subscriptions UK £2.2.0, overseas £3.3.0, USA and Canada $8.00. Three years' subscriptions UK and overseas £5.0.0, USA and Canada $20.00.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Japan's first atomic power station
The latest successor to Calder Hall is now under construction in a country where earthquakes offer an additional hazard
Engineering design *by P. A. Lindley and K. J. Mitchell* 104
Earthquake problems *by Dr. R. Hicks* 107
Optimization *by R. H. Bird* 110
Control and safety *by B. H. Stonehouse and T. J. O'Neill* 113
Construction and organization *by Y. Otsuki and S. H. Wearn* 117
Main station data 118
Industry's contribution 118
Cut-away perspective drawing in full colour facing 118

Radiation damage in iron and steels—*1*
Beginning a two-part article Dr. D. Harries of Harwell interprets the slowly accumulating data on changes in tensile properties 97

Instrumentation for beryllium assessment
Mr. H. Bisby of Harwell surveys existing techniques and describes a new method suitable both for field and laboratory work 100

The new uranium tetrafluoride plant at Springfields
The attempt to produce uranium tetrafluoride at Springfields using a fluidized solids technique has finally resulted in a satisfactory prototype plant described here by Mr. E. Hawthorn 120

NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY

REACTORS:
A gaseous fuel fast breeder reactor
Professor F. G. Hammitt of Michigan University examines the feasibility of uranium hexafluoride sodium-cooled reactors 125
INSTRUMENTATION:
Transients in organic moderated marine reactors
Mr. G. M. Bracewell's calculations show that much more experimental data is needed before safety and performance of these reactors can be properly assessed 127

PROGRESS IN INDUSTRY

Danish heavy water reactor completed
DR3 is British designed, but both countries took part in the building 130

Machining large nuclear components
New plano-miller cuts machine time 132

REGULAR FEATURES

Viewpoints	87	Points from Papers	140
Opinion	89	People	142
Worldview	91	Looking Ahead	144
Students' Notebook	119	Catalogues and Bulletins	144
Cross-Section *Gracchus*	124	Book Reviews	146
New Product Survey	133	Classified Advertisements	171
Industrial Newsdesk	136	Advertisers in this issue	174

COMPLETE INDEX FOR VOLUME 4, 1959 FOLLOWS PAGE 174

RM
ROWSE MUIR PUBLICATIONS LTD.
THE ROWSE MUIR BUILDING, 77-79 CHARLOTTE STREET, LONDON, W.1 ENGLAND TEL. MUSEUM 8252

SELF-SEALING COUPLINGS

for a variety of fluids

These couplings are made in a range of materials from aluminium alloy to stainless steel, some for withstanding high temperature conditions. They are completely hermetically self-sealing when disconnected but automatically provide an uninterrupted flow when re-coupled.

Our engineers, with a background of many years of experience in the design of coupling and hoses, are always ready to consider your problems and to make suitable recommendations. Leaflets giving details of self-sealing couplings and Lockheed-Avery flexible hoses, will be sent on application.

Lockheed-Avery industrial hoses, types 77 and 99, and their end fittings, are available ex stock from any of Edmunds, Walker & Co. Ltd. branches.

AVERY DIVISION, LOCKHEED PRECISION PRODUCTS LTD
SHAW ROAD, SPEKE, LIVERPOOL 24
Telephone: Hunts Cross 2121 Telex 62394 Telegrams: Lockheed Liverpool 24 Telex

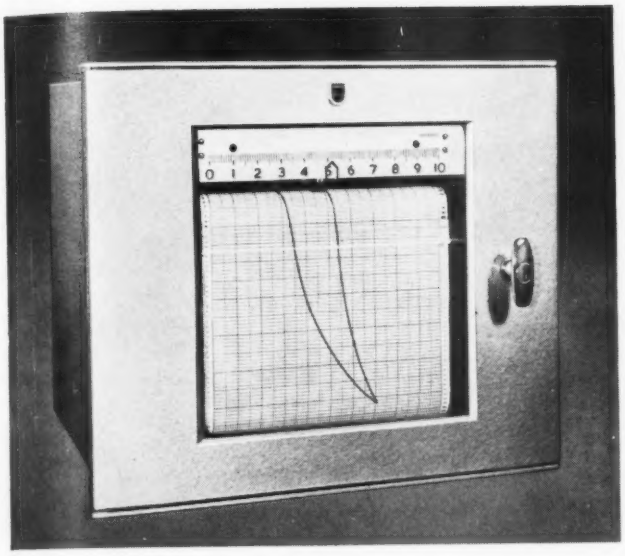
ONE OF THE AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS GROUP

Lockheed Avery

Tick **No 2** on reply card for further details

REGD. TRADE MARK: LOCKHEED

NOW...



'X-Y' RECORDER by PHILIPS

Philips X-Y recorder PR.2220A/00 records the relationship between two variables which can be represented by small D.C. voltages. The unit consists of two completely independent measuring circuits operating on the automatic zero balancing principle, in which the pen is operated by one of the circuits and the chart drive by the other. Leaflet IM4-A12 gives full technical details — write for your copy now.

Sole distributors in U.K.:

X-Y RECORDER TYPE PR.2220A/00

Zero-point position	*at 0, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80 and 100% of the full scale*
Accuracy	*0.5%*
Balancing force	*Approx. 300 grams.*
Damping of the servo-system	*critically adjustable.*
Bridge current	*1 mA ± 0.1%.*
Amplifier	*A.C. amplifier, plug-in type.*
Permissible input impedance	*400Ω/mV of measuring range selected**
Permissible D.C. voltage across input terminals and earth	*1000 x span, 100 V maximum**
Permissible A.C. voltage	*across input terminals 0.001 x span; across input terminals and earth 100 x span**

** Criterion of reproducibility 0.1%.*

Y-CHANNEL

Direction of pen movement	*horizontal.*
Graduation of scale	*linear from 0 to 100.*
Length of scale	*250 mm.*
Balancing time	*1 sec. for full scale deflection.*

X-CHANNEL

Chart travel	*vertical upwards or downwards.*
Scale	*preprinted strip chart.*
Length of X-axis	*250 mm: after change of transmission ratio 360 mm.*
Response time	*2 sec.*
Recording unit	*ink container and capillary stylus for 0.3 mm line width: tear-off arrangement for recorded diagrams.*

MEASURING RANGES Y-CHANNEL	X-CHANNEL
0..... 5 mV	
0..... 10 mV	
0..... 20 mV	0..... 20 mV
0..... 50 mV	0..... 50 mV
0.....100 mV	0.....100 mV
0.....200 mV	0.....200 mV
0.....500 mV	0.....500 mV

The Philips X-Y Recorder is a Product of N.V. Philips, Eindhoven.

RESEARCH & CONTROL INSTRUMENTS LTD

Instrument House · 207 King's Cross Road · London · W.C.1

Telephone · Terminus 2877

(RCL0403)

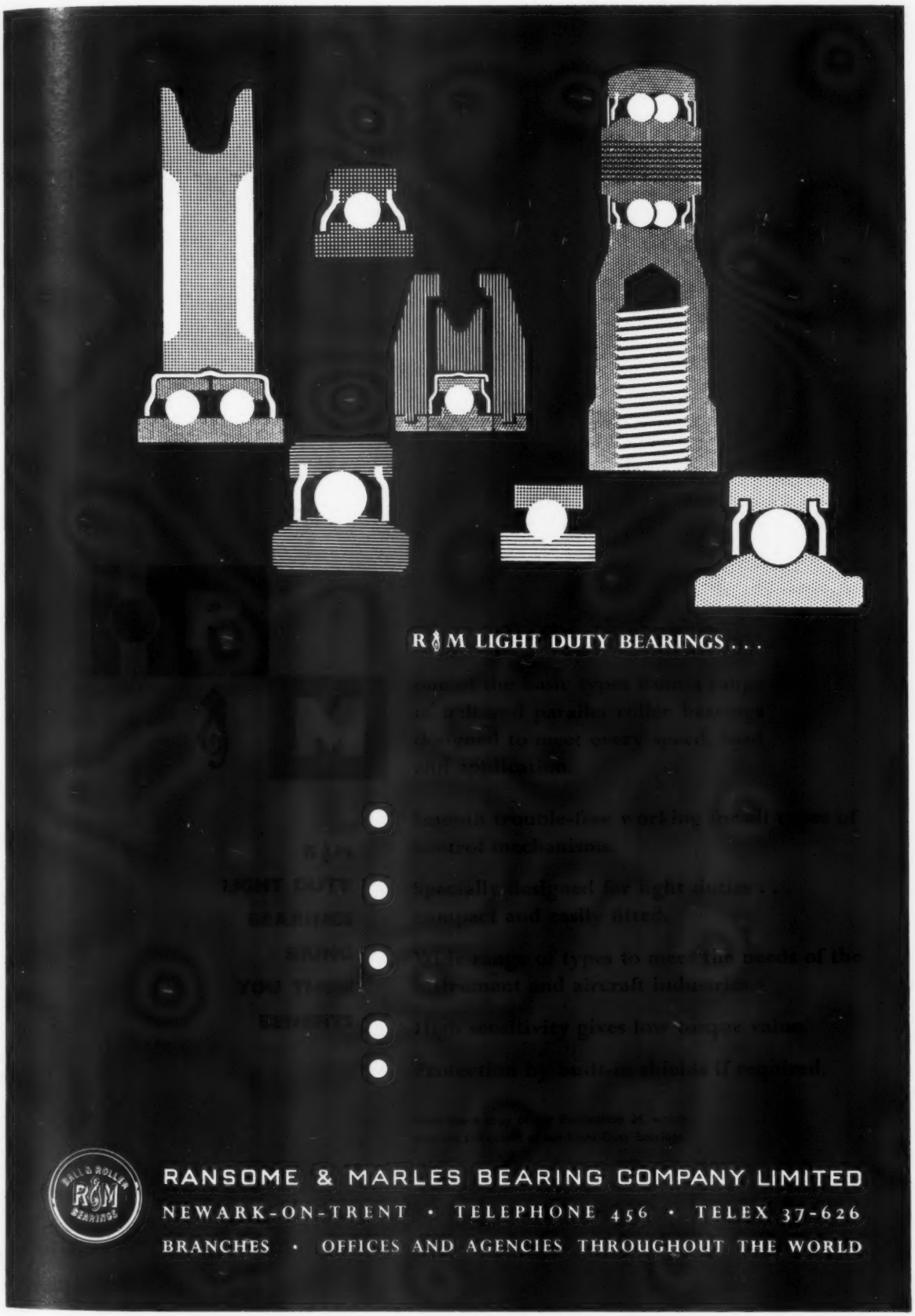
'A. W.' metallurgists can now spheroidise the flake graphite which was the principal weakening factor in normal grey iron castings. The result—SPHEROIDAL GRAPHITE Cast Iron—is a medium which combines the qualities of iron castings with those of steel castings. When specifications demand iron castings with double the tensile strength of high duty cast iron—when the greatest possible resistance to shock is required—when good machining qualities are important—then is the time to approach 'A. W.' for full technical details on 'A. W.' SPHEROIDAL GRAPHITE Iron Castings.

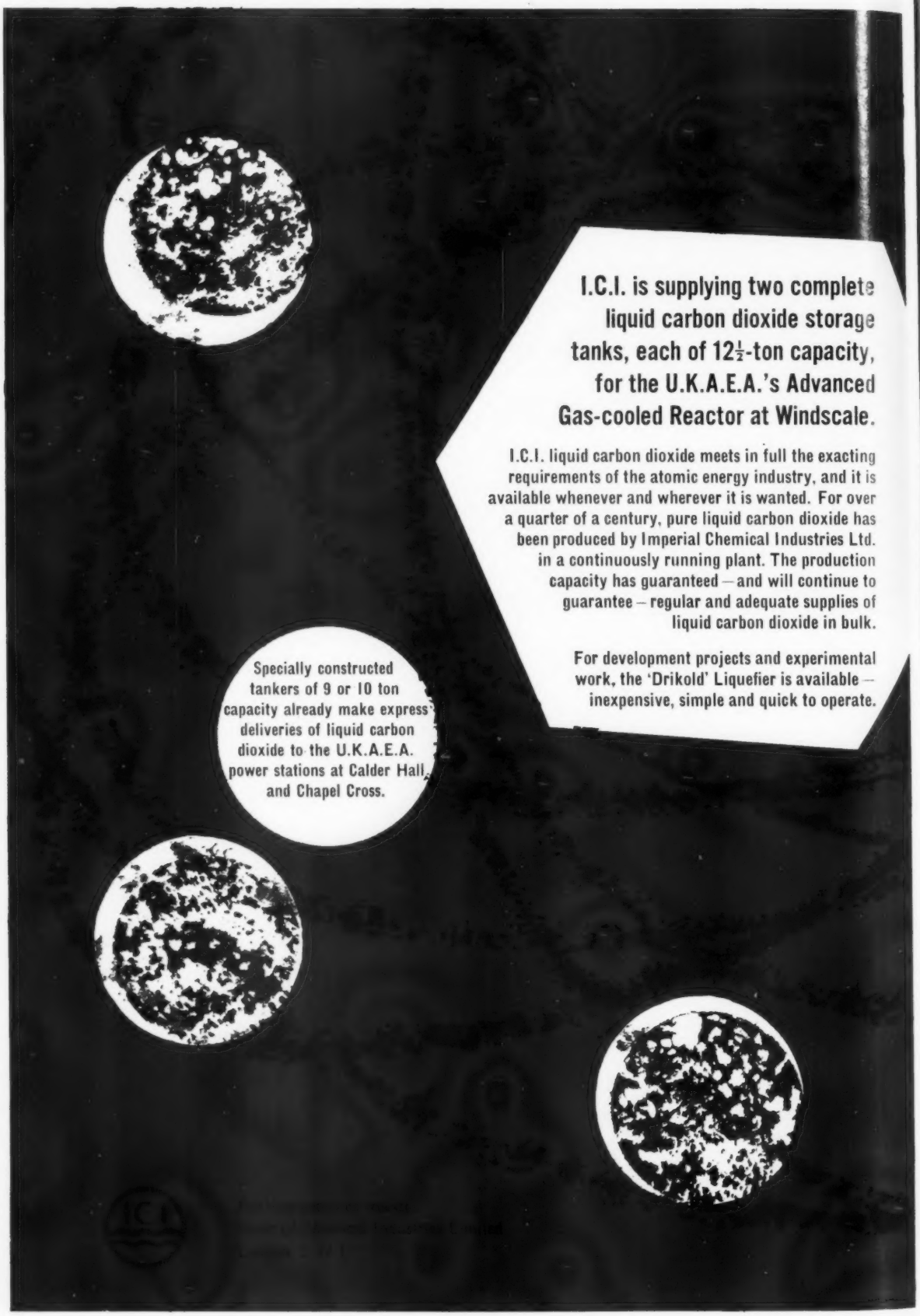
AW

SPHEROIDAL GRAPHITE IRON CASTINGS

Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd.
Close Works, Gateshead upon Tyne, 8.
Tel: Gateshead 71261

Subsidiary Company:
Jarrow Metal Industries Ltd.
Western Road, Jarrow, Co. Durham


R & M LIGHT DUTY BEARINGS . . .
RANSOME & MARLES BEARING COMPANY LIMITED
NEWARK-ON-TRENT • TELEPHONE 456 • TELEX 37-626
BRANCHES • OFFICES AND AGENCIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD


I.C.I. is supplying two complete liquid carbon dioxide storage tanks, each of 12½-ton capacity, for the U.K.A.E.A.'s Advanced Gas-cooled Reactor at Windscale.
I.C.I. liquid carbon dioxide meets in full the exacting requirements of the atomic energy industry, and it is available whenever and wherever it is wanted. For over a quarter of a century, pure liquid carbon dioxide has been produced by Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. in a continuously running plant. The production capacity has guaranteed – and will continue to guarantee – regular and adequate supplies of liquid carbon dioxide in bulk.
For development projects and experimental work, the 'Drikold' Liquefier is available – inexpensive, simple and quick to operate.
Specially constructed tankers of 9 or 10 ton capacity already make express deliveries of liquid carbon dioxide to the U.K.A.E.A. power stations at Calder Hall and Chapel Cross.

PALMER

another "PACE" breakthrough

THE FIRST ALL TRANSISTORIZED ANALOG COMPUTER

basic model less than $4000 f.o.b. New York

This compact unit, 15" x 16" x 24" high, can provide day-in day-out instant solution of your most vexing engineering problems. Even if you have never seen a computer before, you can learn to operate the TR-10 as easily as you learned to use a slide rule.

Simply turn a dial to feed in design parameters, and the computer provides an instant by instant, dynamic picture of the effect of each change. You can study the inter-related effects of heat, pressure, flow, vibration, torque or any variable, and visually compare one with the other. Engineering data comes alive-insight into how new designs will work is obtained easier, faster.

The compactness, low power consumption and low voltage levels of the TR-10 make it the ideal nucleus for on-line computers for process control applications. More time is available for creative engineering. New ideas that were too costly to try before are now practicable.

You can design virtually to perfection and have a permanent, visual record of performance before building pilot models or prototypes. As a result, "cut and try" expense is reduced.

The same quality workmanship and design that has made Electronic Associates the world's leading producer of precision general purpose analog computers will be found in this new unit. Accuracy to ±0.1 per cent. Modular construction allows you to select varying quantities of the following computing functions: summation, integration, multiplication or division, function generation, parameter adjustment, logical comparison.

FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DATA ON TR-10 OR THE LARGER PACE 231 R COMPUTERS WRITE OR PHONE

EAI

ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES LTD. Works and Head Office: Victoria Road - Burgess Hill - Sussex - England.
Tel. Burgess Hill 26.36. Telex: PACE BURGESSHL

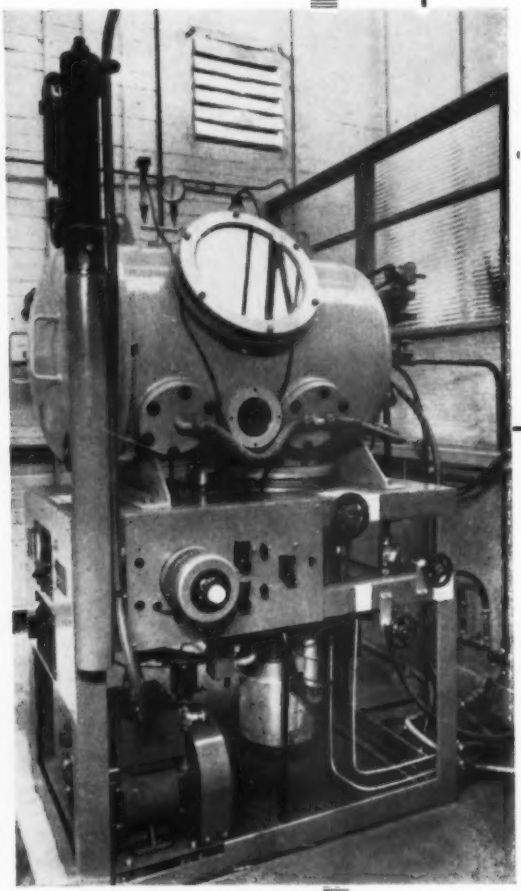
ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES Inc. European Computation Center and Continental Sales Office
43, rue de la Science Brussels 4 - Belgium, Tel. 11.43.69. Telex: PACE BELGBRU.

PRODUCERS OF "PACE" ANALOG COMPUTERS
REGISTERED TRADEMARK

VACUUM PLANT FOR...

ARGON-ARC WELDING

- ★ Vacuum system comprises rotary and vapour pumps for quick pump down cycles.
- ★ Obviates the need for a continuous flow of argon gas.
- ★ Manual or automatic welding using standard argon-arc welding torch.
- ★ For straight runs the torch can be moved automatically at controlled speeds.
- ★ Rotary work-table for welding circular assemblies.
- ★ Chamber can be loaded with numbers of small assemblies for welding in the same argon supply.



ELECTRON BEAM WELDING*

- ★ Enables the most refractory metals to be flux-free welded without atmospheric contamination.
- ★ Electron beam does not disturb the molten metal thus THIN sections can be easily welded.
- ★ Superior weld quality.
- ★ Deep penetration.
- ★ Intense localised heating.

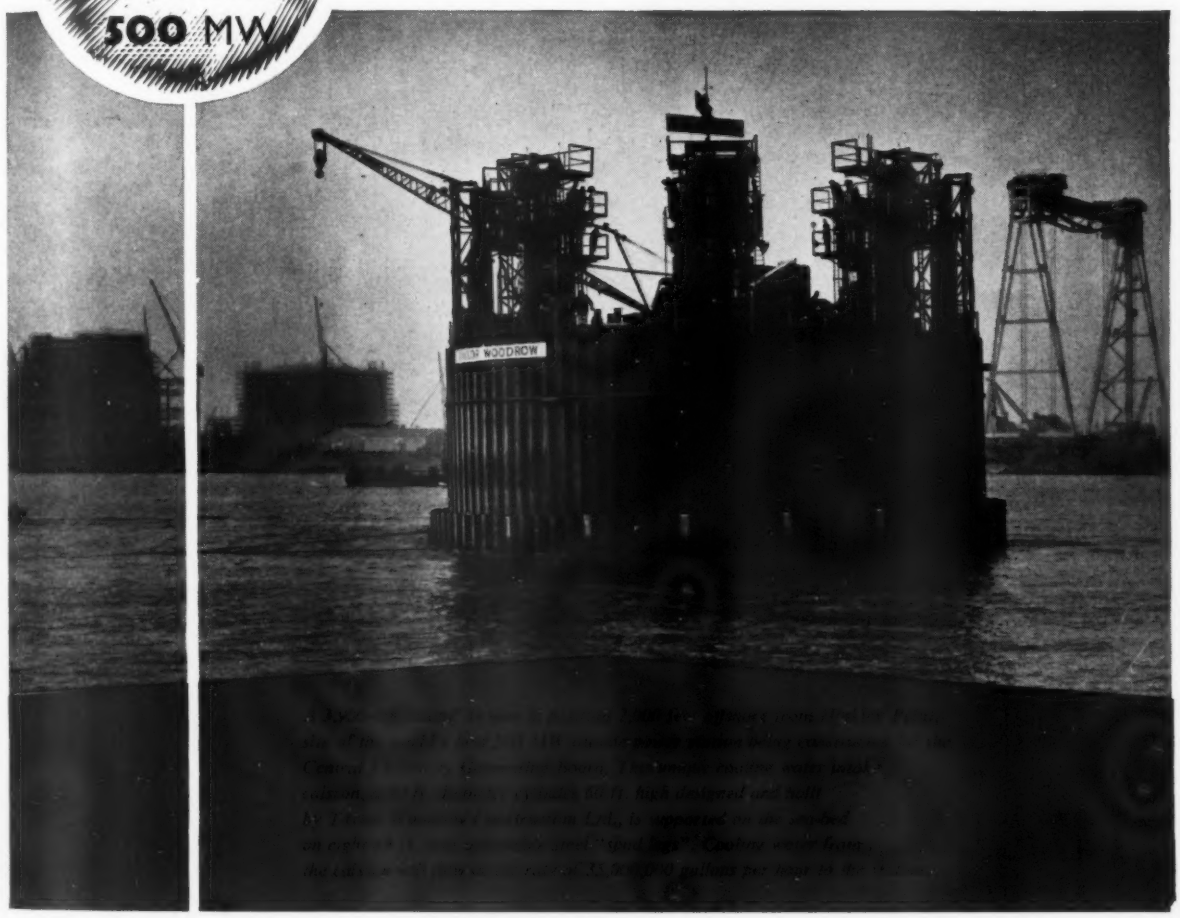
*C.E.A. system Patent pending (Brit. Pat. Appl. 1962/57)

Illustrated is a "tailor-made" plant for the welding of atomic power plant components in zirconium. (*Photograph by courtesy of The English Electric Co. Ltd.*)

EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM LTD., MANOR ROYAL, CRAWLEY, SUSSEX, ENGLAND. *Crawley 1500*

HINKLEY POINT

operation PROGRESS



150 MW

250 MW

Progress by this Group, designers and builders of the world's first 500 MW atomic power station, is being made not only at Hinkley Point but also to meet export requirements. For stations of similar type for construction overseas, detailed design studies have been completed for outputs of 150 MW and 250 MW.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED
Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2

BABCOCK & WILCOX

BABCOCK & WILCOX LIMITED
Babcock House, Euston Road, London, N.W.1

TAYLOR WOODROW

TAYLOR WOODROW CONSTRUCTION LIMITED
London

GA.7

NOW manufactured in the UNITED KINGDOM

1850 ASHCROFT U.S.A.

DURAGAUGES

Specially designed for the most exacting operating conditions in the Oil Refining and Chemical Industries, these Gauges have become standard equipment in many plants throughout the World.

PRESSURE-VACUUM
OR COMPOUND TYPES
Manufactured by DEWRANCE
under exclusive licence
Full details on request

DEWRANCE
AND COMPANY LIMITED

GREAT DOVER STREET, LONDON, S.E.1.
Telephone: HOP 3100 Telegrams: DEWRANCE LONDON

WORKS: LONDON · BRADFORD
DUMBARTON · HILLINGTON

AEI CABLE DIVISION

Unites the resources of three great companies

HENLEY CABLES

LIVERPOOL CABLES

SIEMENS EDISWAN

Three names having a long and honoured history in the manufacture and supply of every kind of wire and cable known to the Electrical Industry. Now, their resources, know-how, and manufacturing capacity are multiplied together to create something much greater than the sum of their individual facilities. Behind them the massive organisation of AEI will assure a steady flow of the latest technical data. There is no cable requirement too new, too big, too complicated, for this powerful and effective combination. By the same token, no order for ordinary small wires and cables is too small to have their ready and instant co-operation.

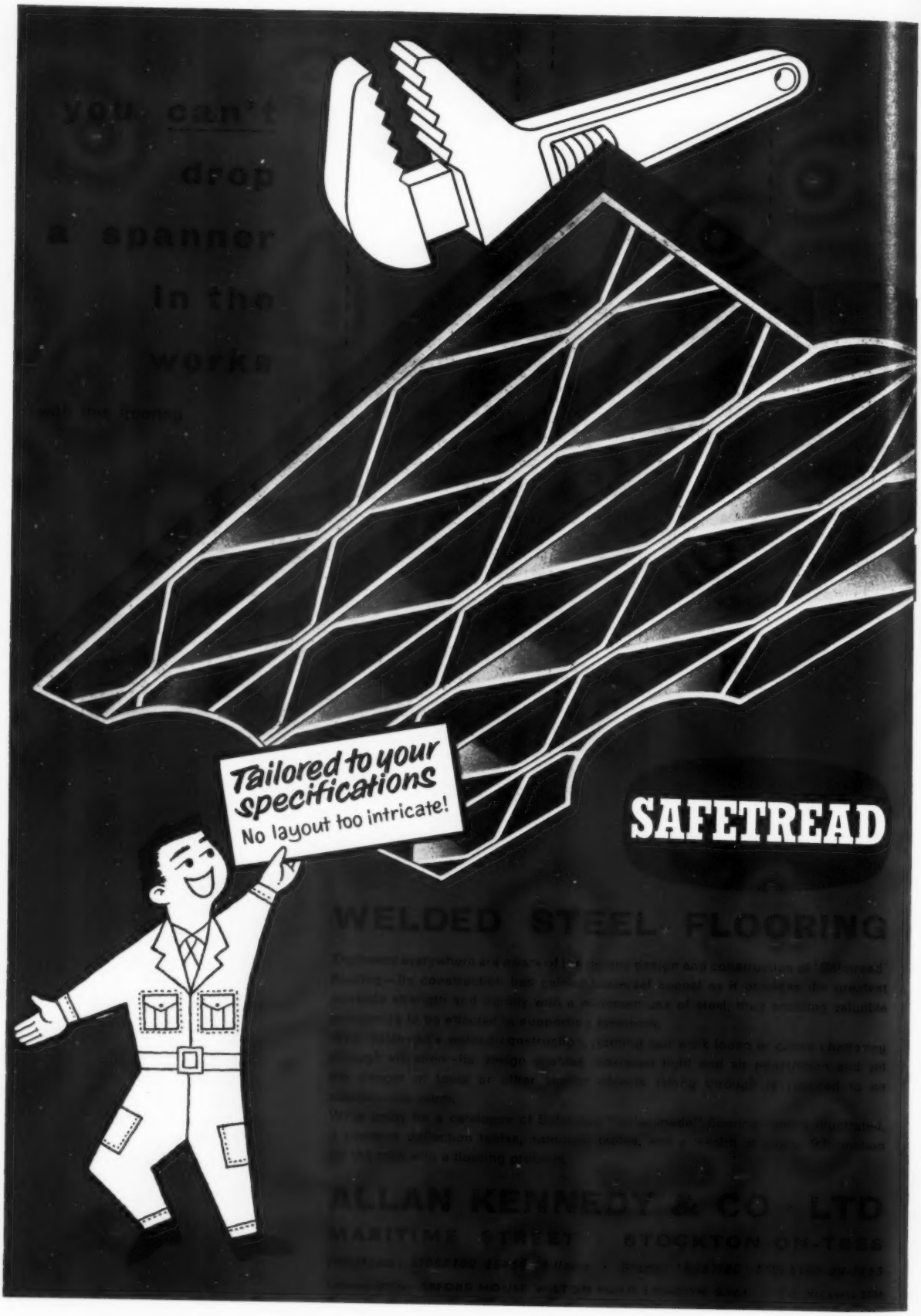
AEI

CABLE DIVISION

Associated Electrical Industries Limited

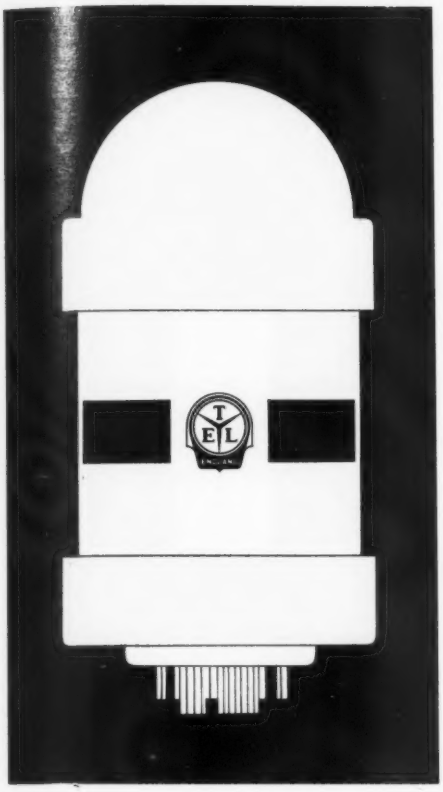
51-53 Hatton Garden • London • E.C.1 • *Phone: CHAncery 6822*

Tick **No 11** on reply card for further details



P2678

Tick **No 12** on reply card for further details



80%

HIGHER OUTPUT CURRENT

with the

2 Mc/s

VS.10.H

TROCHOTRON

This new beam switching tube is the second in a range of Trochotrons under development by Ericsson Tube Division. Its outstandingly high current output offers a ready means of directly operating any of the series of Digitron® register tubes or similar devices including electromechanical registers. Its high speed will be of particular interest to engineers engaged in the design of nucleonic equipment, digital computers and other switching applications. The circuitry associated with the Trochotron being simple, gives added reliability and consequently saves on component costs. The overall dimensions of the VS.10.H are the same as the earlier VS.10.G.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Max. Target Voltage	300V	Min. Input Pulse Duration .	0.25 μS
Nom. Spade Voltage	140V	Max. Counting Speed . . .	2 Mc/s
Max. Target Current . . .	18mA	Heater 6.3V	0.5A

N.B. The VS.10.H specification embraces that of the VS.10.G

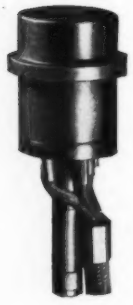
The whole range of Trochotrons will be colour coded for ease of identification.
VS.10.G—Red VS.10.H—Yellow

For further details write to: The Technical Services Dept.

ERICSSON

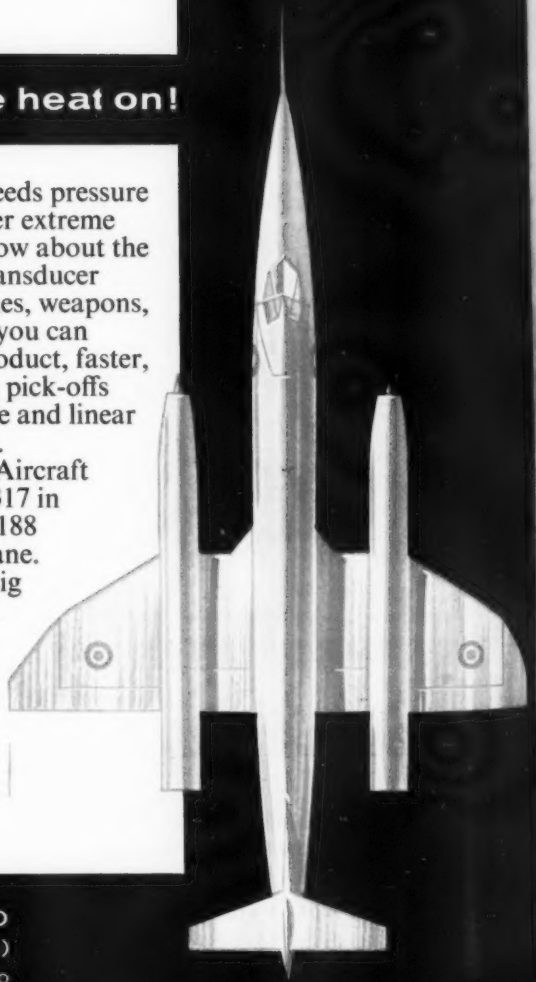
TUBE DIVISION
BEESTON · NOTTINGHAM

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED, HEAD OFFICE: 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON, W.C.2. Tel: HOLborn 6936



PRESSURE GAUGING - with the heat on!

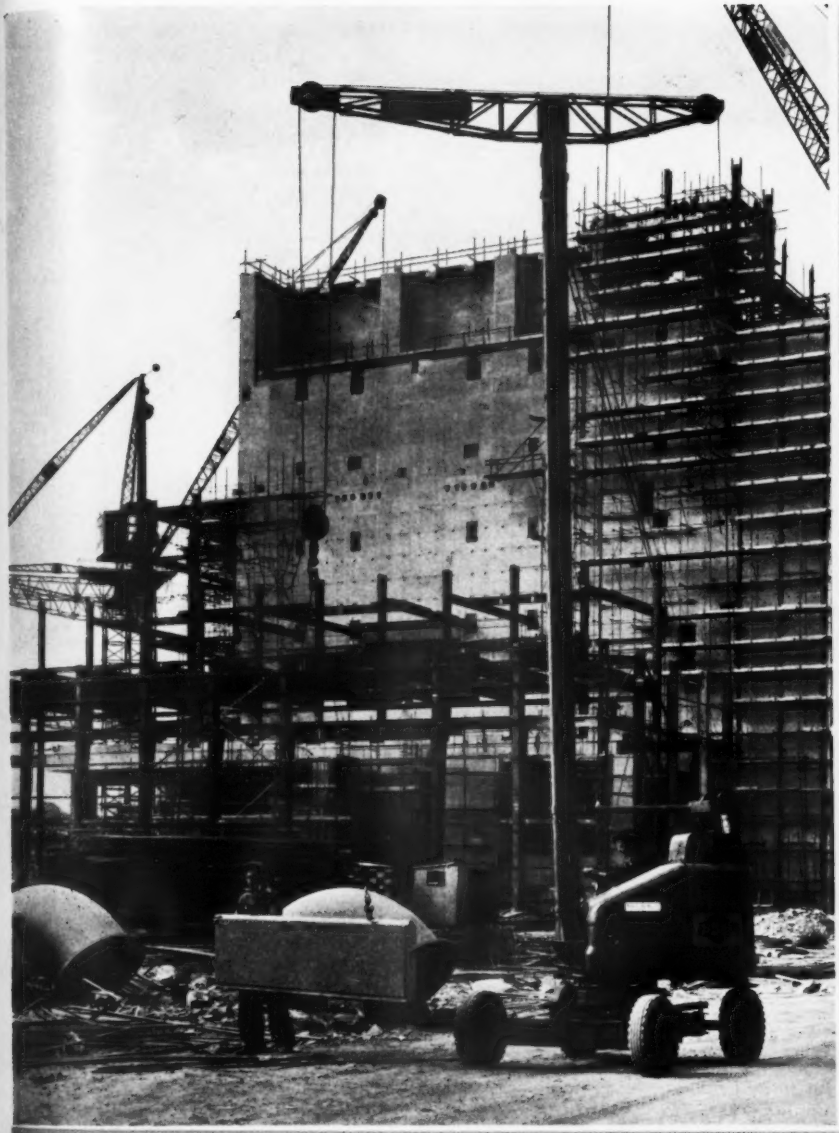
If you make a product which needs pressure instrumentation or control under extreme conditions you should know about the Solartron High-temperature Transducer N.T. 4-317. Whether it's engines, weapons, missiles—or even plastic toys—you can learn more about your product, faster, more accurately, with these tiny pick-offs which are remarkably stable and linear even up to 600° F.
Small wonder then that Bristol Aircraft Limited chose the NT. 4-317 in developing their outstanding T.188 supersonic research aeroplane.
Pressure ranges are from 100 psig to 5,000 psig, compensated temperature range is −65° F to + 600° F.



SOLARTRON

Write now for data sheets of this and other transducers in the Solartron range.

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD
(Transducer Division)
Victoria Road · Farnborough · Hampshire · Tel: Farnborough (Hants) 3000



NEAL the name behind the best cranes in any industry

Type GM 15 cwts. capacity Stand with telescopic mast seen in operation during construction work on Reactor No. 1 at Winkley Point Atomic Power Station. The station is being built by The English Electric Co., Babcock & Wilcox and Taylor Woodrow Atomic Power Construction Co., Ltd., for the Central Electricity Generating Board.

NEAL
MOBILE CRANES

cheaper in the long run

Although the initial cost of a crane is undoubtedly important, it is a fact that price is only proportional to quality and lower quality inevitably means higher ultimate cost. It is the ultimate cost that counts in the long run.

What do these NEAL features mean to you?

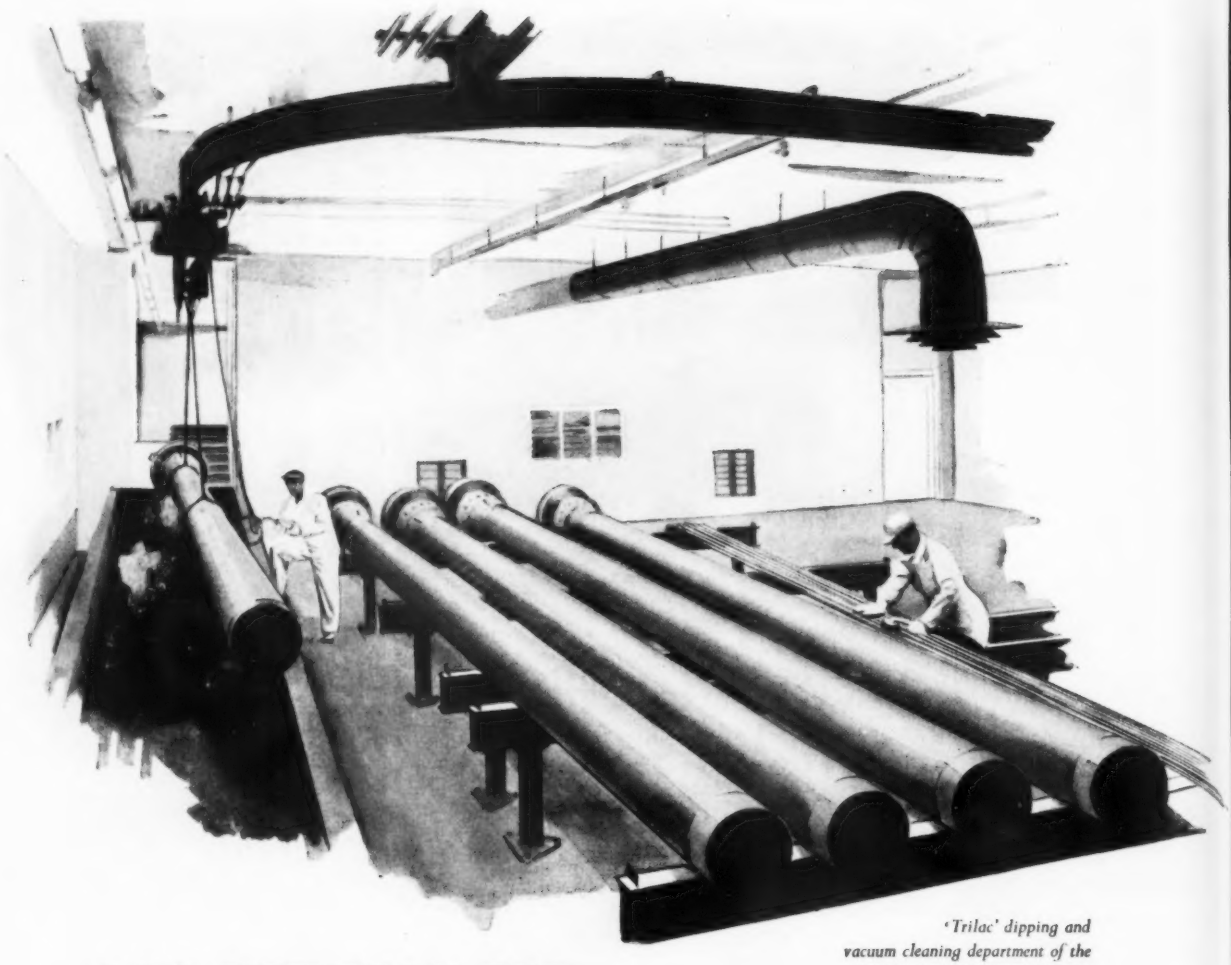
- DIRECT DIESEL MECHANICAL DRIVE
- CLUTCHES DESIGNED FOR LONG LIFE
- ROBUST CONSTRUCTION
- HYDRAULIC CONTROLS FOR EFFORTLESS OPERATION

To NEAL users they mean—

- LESS TIME WASTED IN MAINTENANCE
- MORE WORK EACH DAY AT LESS COST
- A LONGER WORKING LIFE

R. H. NEAL & COMPANY LIMITED.
HEAD OFFICE · PLANT HOUSE · LONDON W8 · WORKS · GRANTHAM · LINCOLNSHIRE

Tick No 15 on reply card for further details



'Trilac' dipping and vacuum cleaning department of the 'CLEAN CONDITIONS' PLANT

S & L PIPEWORK FOR BRITAIN'S NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS

It is becoming general for many components for nuclear plants and other forms of construction to be assembled under entirely dust free conditions.

To meet the requirements of the nuclear age S & L have constructed a special 'clean conditions' plant at their Tollcross Works in Scotland. This new plant is probably the largest and best equipped in industry and comprises many important features, including fully filtered and heated air, a large assembly area, together with cleaning and protection facilities.

An example of the work assembled in this shop is the control rod standpipes for Hunterston nuclear power station. The standpipes shown in the illustrations accommodate boron rods and house the small bore burst slug detection piping.

S & L will be pleased to discuss any problems associated with clean conditioning of industrial components.

STEWARTS AND LLOYDS LIMITED

Glasgow · Birmingham · London

S&L

Tick **No 16** on reply card for further details

MUREX "MURAFLUX S.1"
stainless steel submerged-arc welding flux

The new "Muraflux S.1" granular flux has been specially developed for the automatic welding of stainless steel by the submerged-arc process. The flux is designed for the welding of 18/8 chromium-nickel steels and for use with Murex "Murawire S.W.1" or "Murawire S.W.2" filler wires.

This new Murex flux is suitable for either the single-pass or multi-pass submerged-arc welding of various joints in stainless steel in the flat position and welds of excellent appearance can be produced. A high radiographic standard can be obtained and the welds have good mechanical properties. High impact properties at low temperatures can also be obtained, an important feature in fabrications for sub-zero service.

When used with "Murawire S.W.2", the flux will produce a stabilised deposit and can therefore be used for applications of the 18/8 chromium-nickel steels such as fractionating columns, storage tanks, food vessels and pipe work where resistance to weld decay is essential.

Full details of Murex "Muraflux S.1" submerged-arc welding flux will be supplied on request.

MUREX

A complete service for automatic welding

MUREX WELDING PROCESSES LIMITED, Waltham Cross, Herts.

T33

Tick **No 17** on reply card for further details

A Vital contribution to Atomic Power . . .

"WANDLESIDE"

ARMOURED CABLE

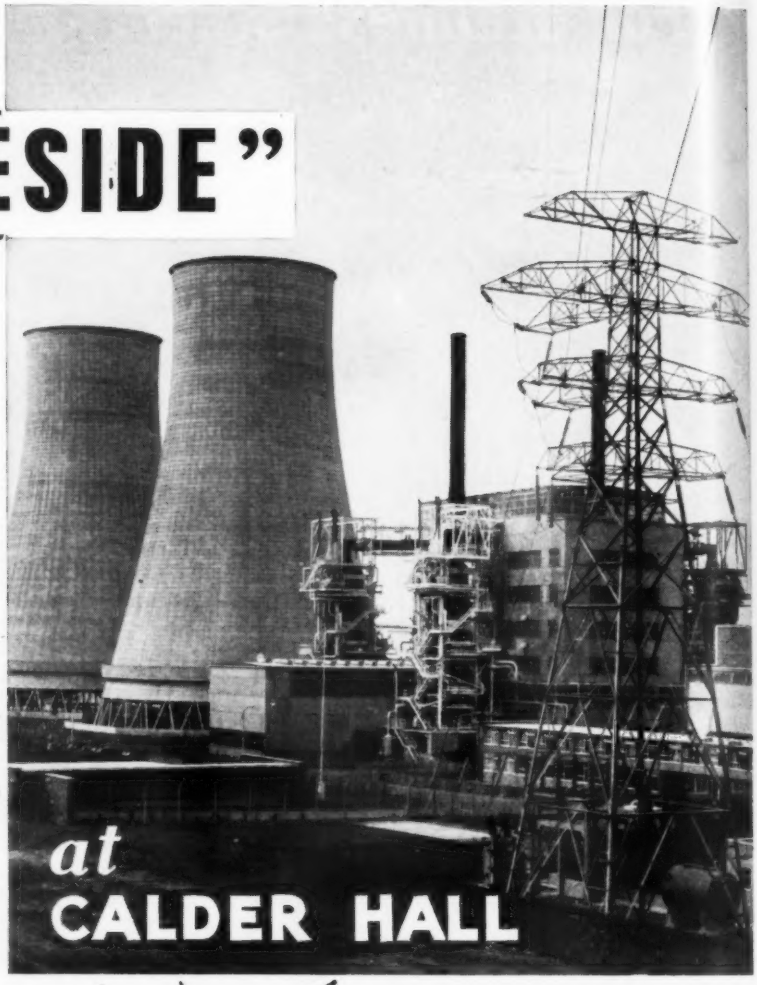


Photo by courtesy U.K. Atomic Energy Authority

With the advancement of Atomic Power, cables must play an important part in the efficiency and reliability in the production of Nuclear Energy. Only the best is good enough and Wandleside Cables are eminently suitable.

WANDLESIDE CABLES *for Nuclear Energy*

Visit us on Stand T11 at A.S.E.E. Exhibition. April 5—9, Earls Court

WANDLESIDE CABLE WORKS LTD. 106 GARRATT LANE WANDSWORTH LONDON, S.W.18
One of FALKS Group *Telephone: VANdyke 7544 (5 lines)* *Telegrams: Wandleside, London*

Alpha Beta

A new portable contamination monitor

E.M.I. PORTABLE MONITOR TYPE 1

This compact instrument, developed in close collaboration with the U.K.A.E.A., has resulted from a successful combination of all-transistor circuitry with the E.M.I. dual phosphor technique. It represents a significant advance in the detection of Alpha-Beta contamination. Its most outstanding features are:

- ✳ *Simultaneous monitoring of Alpha-Beta radiation, giving aural and visual warnings.*
- ✳ *Transistors throughout for reliability, lower power consumption and long life.*
- ✳ *Battery operation for real portability.*
- ✳ *High accuracy over wide temperature range.*
- ✳ *Mains unit available if required.*

EMI

Ask for a demonstration and full details.

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD

INSTRUMENT DIVISION · HAYES · MIDDLESEX · TELEPHONE: SOUTHALL 2468

EE.77

STAINLESS STEEL FABRICATIONS

by the specialists

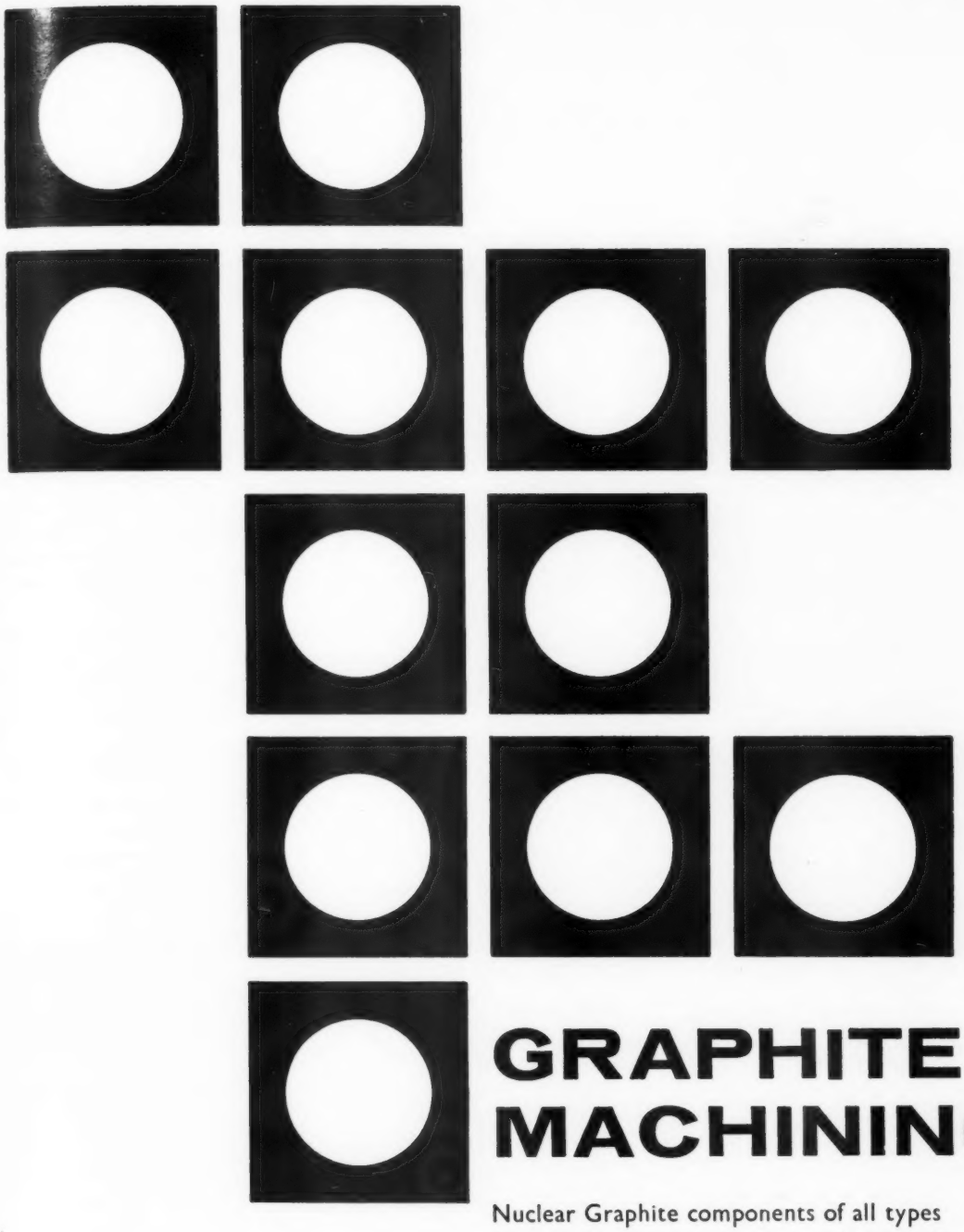
- ★ **Pressure Vessels all classes**
- ★ **Vessels for storage and transport**
- ★ **Condensers and Heat-Exchangers**
- ★ **Pipework and Pipefittings**
- ★ **Laboratory Equipment and Holloware**
- ★ **Ducting and other stainless steel sheet metal work**
- ★ **X-ray weld inspection**

A 200 gallon stainless steel reaction vessel with coil jacket suitable for high pressure steam

As specialists in the manufacture of stainless steel products for 30 years, we have exceptional knowledge of the material. Our staff are skilled in the design of equipment in this metal and our work people in its manipulation. You can therefore place your requirements in no better hands.

THE TAYLOR RUSTLESS FITTINGS Co. Ltd.

Head Office: Ring Rd., Lower Wortley, Leeds, 12. *Telephone:* Leeds 638711 PBX
London Office: 14 Great Peter Street, London, S.W.1. *Telephone:* Abbey 1575



GRAPHITE MACHINING

Nuclear Graphite components of all types for atomic energy purposes machined under clean conditions.
Bulk deliveries now in progress to Hunterston and other Nuclear Power stations.

THE POWELL DUFFRYN GROUP OF COMPANIES

POWELL DUFFRYN CARBON PRODUCTS LTD.,
NUCLEAR GRAPHITE DIVISION
Springfield Road, Hayes, Middlesex. Telephone Hayes 3994

Tick **No 21** on reply card for further details

WHEN YOU ARE

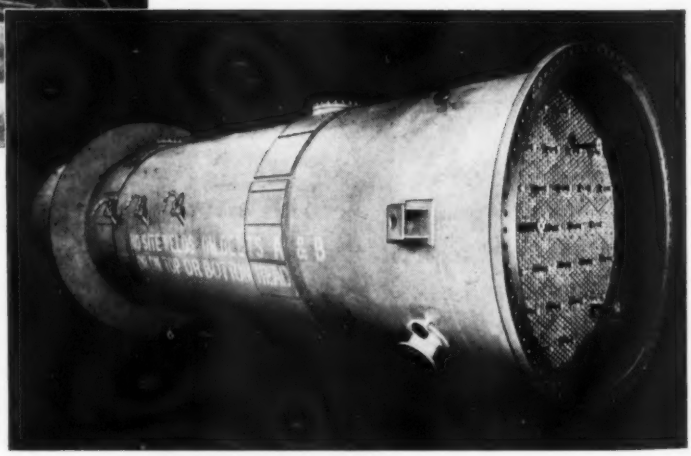
thinking big

—THINK OF HARVEY

Harveys have the 'know-how', the space, the equipment and the skilled men to produce large fabricated assemblies with efficiency.
Assemblies up to 120 tons can be handled *in one piece*, and completed down to final machining. Full equipment is maintained for automatic welding, and stationary and portable X-ray units are supplemented by Radioisotopes for non-destructive testing.
Harvey engineers are always available to discuss your fabrication problems, and to advise how we can best help you.

Left: A mild steel jacketed Autoclave to Class 1 construction with electrically driven stirring gear.

Below: This Ethylene Oxide Reactor weighs 135 tons, is 9 ft. 6 ins. in diameter and contains over 15 miles of 1¼ in. dia. catalyst tube.



HARVEY FACILITIES AND PRODUCTS

CLASS I WELDED PRESSURE VESSELS TO LLOYD'S AND A.S.M.E. CODES · HEAT TREATMENT AND RADIOGRAPHY · DIE-PRESSED AND 'ROTARPREST' HEADS UP TO 15 FT. DIA. — *Larger sizes to specification* WELDED PRESSURE VESSELS AND FABRICATIONS IN ALL METALS · STEEL PLATE AND SHEET METALWORK · HEAVY MACHINING AND FITTING.

HARVEY

FOR *large* WELDED FABRICATIONS

G. A. HARVEY & CO. (LONDON) LTD., WOOLWICH ROAD, LONDON, S.E.7. GREenwich 3232 (22 lines)

HC/HT/10

There's no excuse for CORROSION

Many thousands of tons of steel are lost through corrosion every year and much of this can be saved. *There is a remedy.*
"Superlative" Metal Primer provides a positive protection against corrosion for all ferrous metals. It is quicker and easier to apply than conventional Lead Coatings and is infinitely cheaper. But, as *efficiency* is the factor that matters, and "Superlative" is so economical and so effective, it pays to specify

"Superlative" METAL PRIMER

Kills **CORROSION AT THE SOURCE**

Our Techniservice will gladly answer all enquiries.

BRITISH PAINTS LIMITED

Portland Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, 2.

Northumberland House, 303/306 High Holborn, London, W.C.1. 31 Wapping, Liverpool, 1.

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II MANUFACTURERS OF PAINT BRITISH PAINTS LIMITED

BELFAST · BIRMINGHAM · BRISTOL · CARDIFF · GLASGOW · LEEDS · MANCHESTER · NORWICH · PLYMOUTH SHEFFIELD · SOUTHAMPTON · SWANSEA AND ALL PRINCIPAL TOWNS

Take any three people

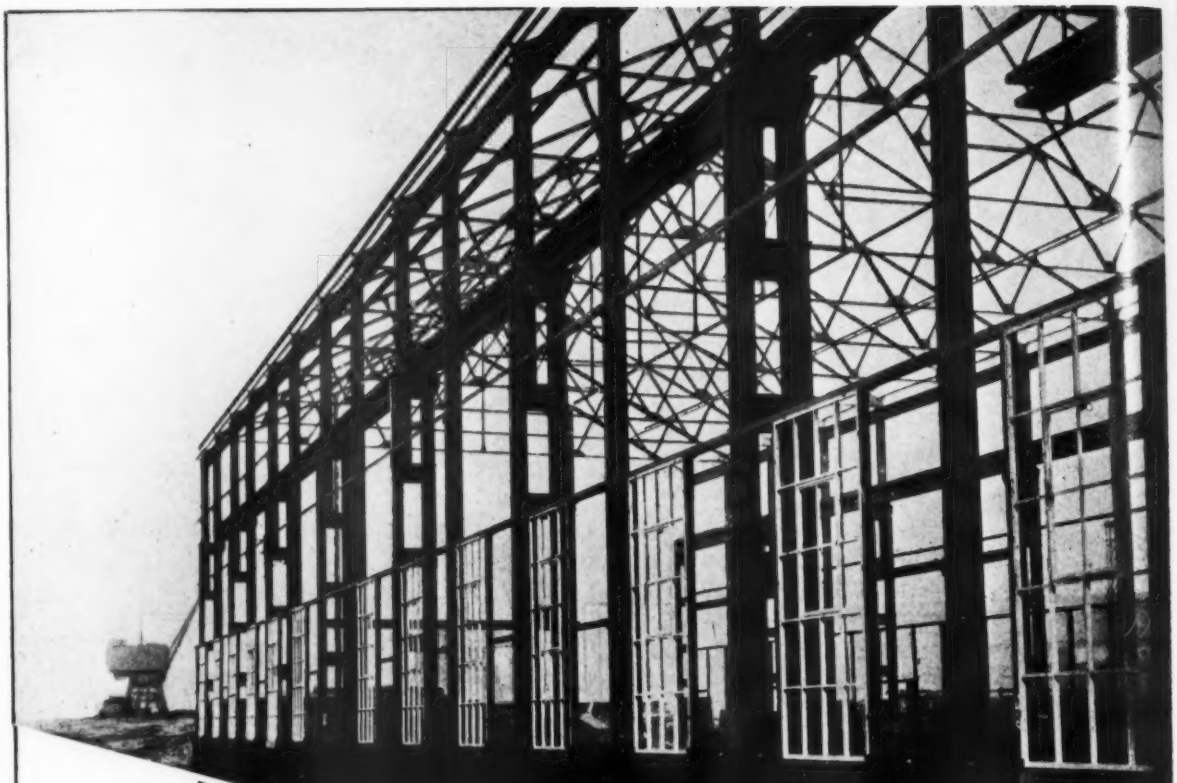
The normal price of *Nuclear Power* is 3/6d a month—not much, on the face of it, to pay for regular authoritative information covering so many fields.

But experience has shown us that there are many people—students, young engineers and technologists, people with heavy educational commitments and so on, who find the price a strain.

It is for this reason that we have instituted our *group subscription* plan. If three people in a company or college—or anywhere else for that matter—will contract together to buy three copies (one each) of every month's issue for a year, we reduce the annual subscription to 28/- each—a fraction over 2/- a copy.

Frankly this concession brings its economic problems, but rather than see anyone who could make good use of a personal copy of *Nuclear Power* go without, it is one we willingly extend.

A pre-paid subscription card is provided facing page 86.



Steelwork for extension to Pease & Partners Ltd., Tees Ironworks' machine shop fabricated by Skinningrove.

BUILDING UP SPEED

The ancient Egyptians took nearly a century to build the pyramids. Nowadays the framework of a building soars into the blue almost in the time it takes to say "prefabrication."

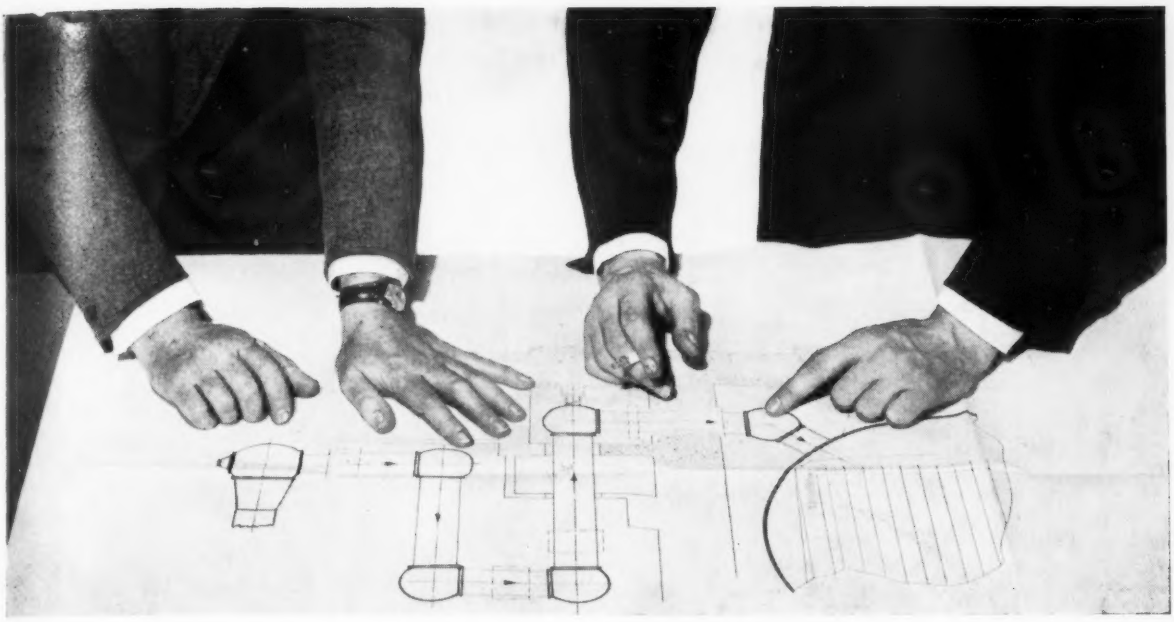
Speed is the essence of modern building and that means prefabricated steel that can be erected quickly on the spot.

Skinningrove specialises in speedy deliveries of fabricated steelwork in all shapes and sizes. Personal attention is given to every order which passes through the works. From the time the order reaches the office until it is delivered to the site everything is done to see that the work proceeds quickly.

Send for a copy of the new Skinningrove Section and Underground Roof Support booklets which give details of sizes rolled and services etc.

SKINNINGROVE IRON Co. Ltd.

P. O. Box No. 1, Saltburn, Yorkshire. Tel: Loftus 212



YOU COULD HEAR A PENNY DROP...

We spread out the drawings . . . an instant of surprised silence; then that gratifying sound. It is usually something like "Of course! Why didn't somebody think of that before."

Why not indeed? All we have done is to make the bends in the CO_2 pipework of an atomic reactor, spherical. Any schoolboy with G.C.E. physics knows the formula for the thickness of a pressure vessel—

Cylindrical: $t=\frac{P.R.}{S}$ Spherical: $t=\frac{1}{2}\frac{P.R.}{S}$

So with a sphere you can halve the thickness of the plate. But that is only the beginning. Bonuses roll in. All welds become circular, can be made by machine and can be X-rayed easily and completely. There are no uncertainties —no stiffening webs, for instance, attached by welds which cannot be X-rayed The guide vanes are part of a lightweight duct, inside the sphere and thus unstressed by pressure.

A simple and indeed an obvious idea; but it can save large sums of money on the cost of a power station or a wind tunnel. The fact is it is not easy to see the obvious; the orthodox approach, the standard answer, get in the way. However, some of our engineers seem to be able to do it, thank goodness.

R W G

RICHARDSONS, WESTGARTH & CO. LTD.

Wallsend, Northumberland and at 58 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

The controlling Company of the RICHARDSONS WESTGARTH GROUP, co-ordinating the activities of:-

THE NORTH EASTERN MARINE ENGINEERING CO. LTD. — RICHARDSONS WESTGARTH (HARTLEPOOL) LTD.
PARSONS MARINE TURBINE CO. LTD. — THE HUMBER GRAVING DOCK & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
GEORGE CLARK & NORTH EASTERN MARINE (SUNDERLAND) LTD. — RICHARDSONS WESTGARTH ATOMIC LTD.
RICHARDSONS WESTGARTH, INC.

ASSOCIATED COMPANY: ATOMIC POWER CONSTRUCTIONS LTD.

RWS3

MORRIS

DIESEL-ELECTRIC

MOBILE CRANES

In addition to the **MORRIS** Mobile Crane shown in the appropriate modernity of Dounreay Nuclear Power Station, we illustrate the 6-ton M.120, 3-ton M.60 and 6-ton M.100 cranes.

The capacities, types and lengths of jib available, provide a comprehensive range of robust, reliable cranes, designed to fulfil efficiently most industrial mobile crane requirements.

For detailed particulars write for brochure S46/35.

HERBERT MORRIS LTD P.O. BOX 7 · LOUGHBOROUGH · ENGLAND

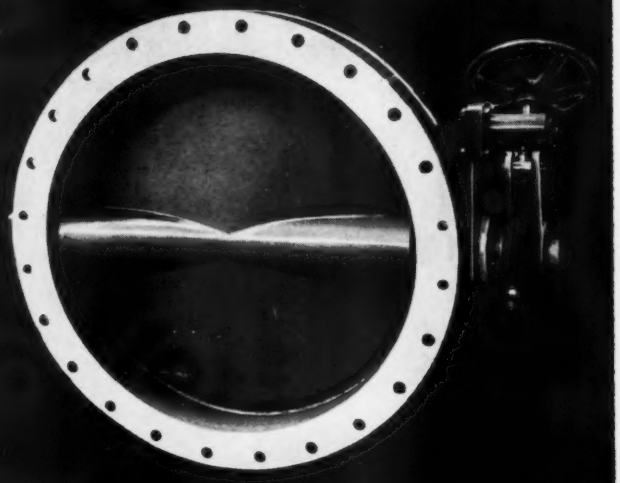
TELEPHONE: LOUGHBOROUGH 3123

Boving

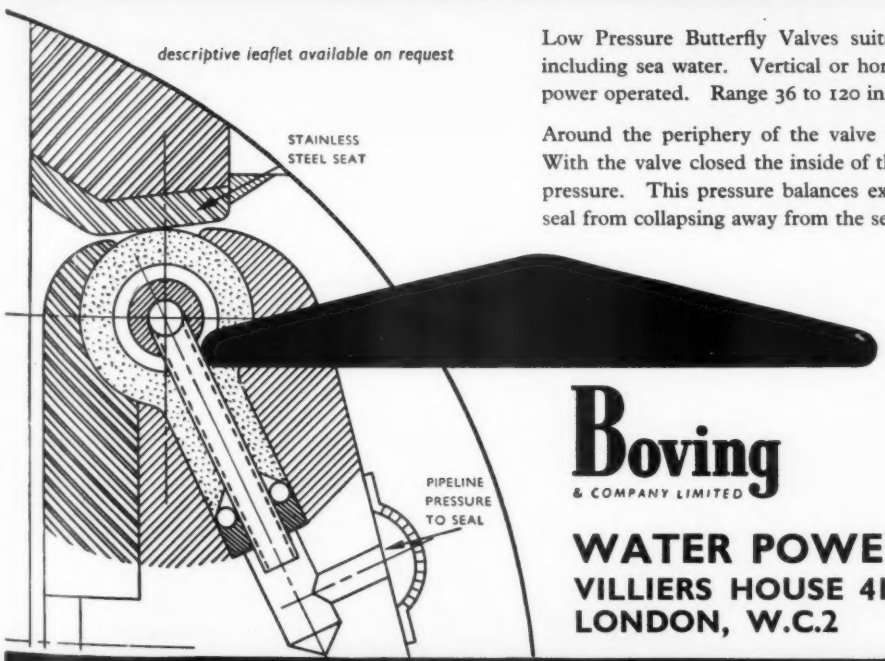
low pressure butterfly valves

- DROPTIGHT
- COMPACT
- LOW COST
- NON-JAMMING
- SEALING BY AUTOMATIC INFLATION

The reliability of this patented method of sealing has been proved in hydro-electric installations—after 25 years of service at heads up to 500 ft *the original seals were still intact.*



descriptive leaflet available on request



Low Pressure Butterfly Valves suitable for gases and fluids—including sea water. Vertical or horizontal mounting. Hand or power operated. Range 36 to 120 inches. Larger sizes to order.

Around the periphery of the valve blade is the expanding seal. With the valve closed the inside of the seal is subject to pipe-line pressure. This pressure balances external pressure and prevents seal from collapsing away from the seating.

Boving
& COMPANY LIMITED

WATER POWER ENGINEERS
VILLIERS HOUSE 41—47 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

P1554

Tick **No 29** on reply card for further details

the Joy WN112 stationary compressor

The natural balance of V-design, the soft 'wave action' of Joy valves and the perfect harmony of motor and drive are some of the good design and engineering reasons why this compressor sustains controlled quiescence throughout the noisy factory day. Country-quiet, sentry-still Joy compressors are worth reading about in publication AD/6. Please write for a copy.

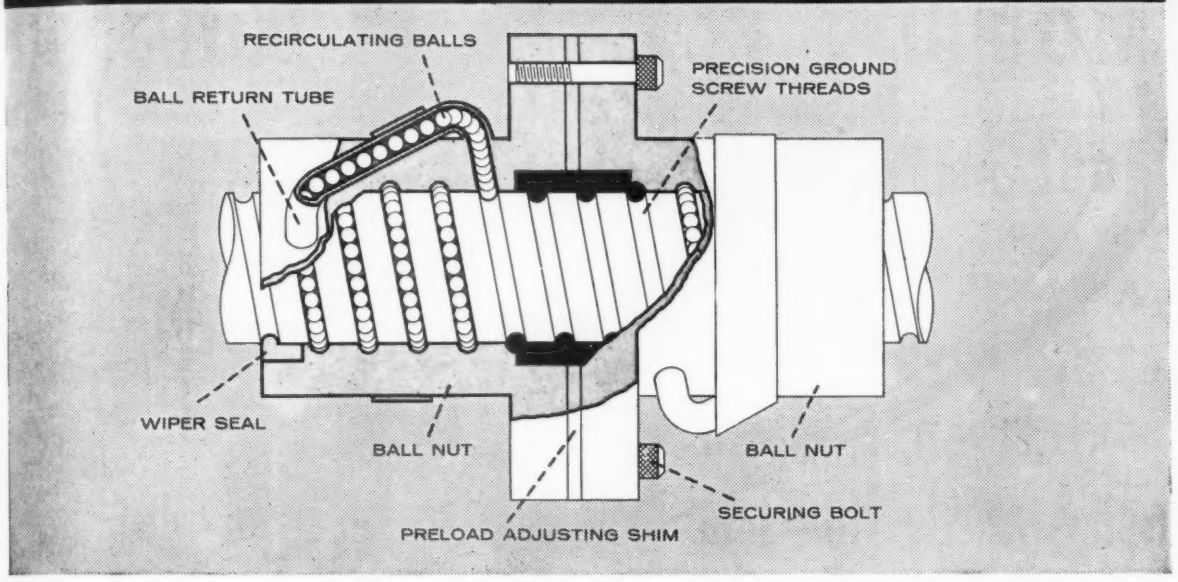
7 Harley Street, London W.1

AIR POWER
JOY-SULLIVAN LTD
DIVISION

S4

Tick **No 30** on reply card for further details

Beaver pre-loaded ball screws, up to 95% efficient, operate at -52°C to over 400°C with no backlash...



...ANOTHER ENGINEERING ADVANCE FROM BRISTOL SIDDELEY

Bristol Siddeley Engines Limited produce Beaver* pre-loaded ball screws. These ball screws achieve a minimum efficiency of 90% and they can operate within a temperature range of −52° C to 400° C without lubrication, and up to 170° C when lubricated.

Machined and ground to the highest standards of precision engineering Beaver pre-loaded ball screws greatly increase transmission efficiency. They reduce the power required for actuation by as much as 80%, when converting rotary drive into linear output or force input into torque output. By eliminating backlash, with pre-loading, they give precise control over very small increments of motion and a high response frequency. And when compared to conventional screw mechanisms, they provide a predictable operating life which is much longer, require much less maintenance and give more trouble-free operation.

Basic design application analysis

Bristol Siddeley engineers make an exhaustive analysis of each specification. And each unit is specially designed for its particular application. Beaver ball screws are made automatically reversible or with controlled "no-back," with multiple or single circuits. Beaver pre-loaded ball screws have been proved as the most efficient method of converting rotary into linear thrust in over 2,700 engineering applications in many branches of industry. They have been designed already with rated operating load capacities of 370,000 lb (825,000 lb maximum static load) but the maximum potential operating load is, in most cases, limited only by the requirement.

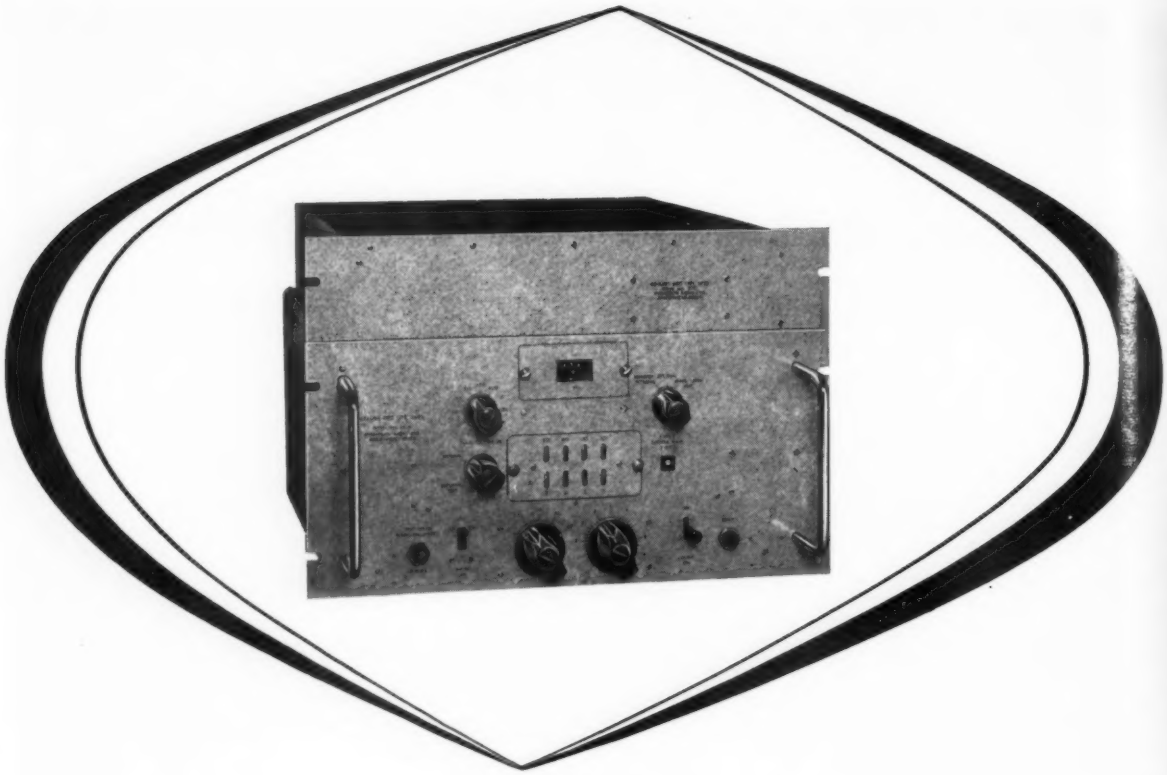
Bristol Siddeley Beaver ball splines have been developed to eliminate the disadvantages of conventional splines. The designs are very effective in minimising friction, particularly when high torsional and bending loads are imposed during linear movement.

** Complete technical and manufacturing co-operation with Beaver Precision Products Inc., Detroit.*

For further information please write to J. B. Starky, Sales Manager (Beaver Products Division), Bristol Siddeley Engines Limited, PO Box 17, Coventry, England.

BRISTOL SIDDELEY ENGINES LIMITED

Tick **No 31** on reply card for further details



DYNATRON SCALER type 1009E

This instrument counts random or regular electrical impulses of amplitude greater than a pre-determined value between ±5 and ±50 volts. Built-in cooling unit incorporated.

SPECIFICATION:

Pulse input: Positive, 0.25μs minimum duration.

Discriminator: 5v-50v.

Resolving Time ('Paralysis off'): 1.5μs.

Paralysis Times: Switch Selection 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500μs; 1, 2, 5, 10 milliseconds.

Speed: This is limited by mechanical register to 2,500 per second, but may be improved by the use of an extended high speed register.

Stability: Mains variation of ±10% have no effect on the working of the equipment.

Made in conjuction with and under Atomic Energy Research Establishment licence.

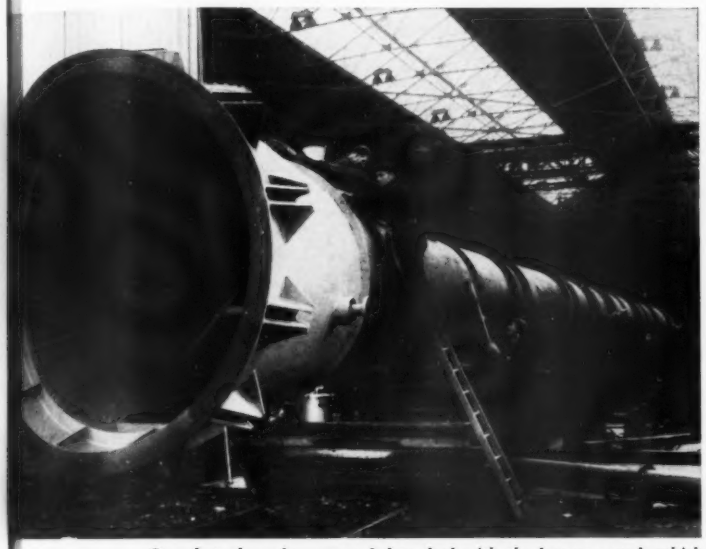
SCALERS · PULSE GENERATORS · PULSE ANALYSERS · POWER UNITS · PROBE UNITS · PULSE AMPLIFIERS · INSTRUMENT RACKS

Write for further details of this and other DYNATRON Instruments to
DYNATRON NUCLEONIC AND ELECTRONIC DIVISION
DYNATRON RADIO LIMITED · MAIDENHEAD · BERKS

DYNATRON

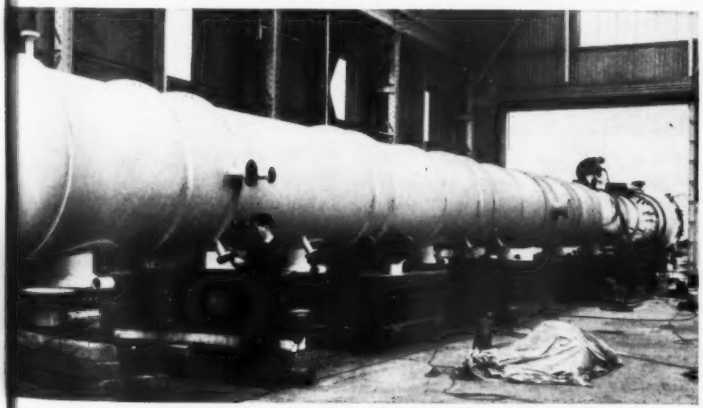
Tick **No 32** on reply card for further details

Fabricated by NEWTON CHAMBERS



Our shops have been extended to deal with the largest vessels which can be transported, and include full facilities for automatic welding to Class I standards, X-Ray examination and stress-relieving.

This ETHYLENE TOWER, 118 feet long, was automatically welded, X-Rayed, and fully stress-relieved at our Works



This tower was supplied to MESSRS. STONE AND WEBSTER ENGINEERING LTD., *for the Grangemouth plant of* BRITISH HYDROCARBON CHEMICALS LTD.

Newton Chambers

ENGINEERING DIVISION

ENGINEERS OF PROGRESS

NEWTON CHAMBERS & CO. LTD., THORNCLIFFE, SHEFFIELD

CERAMIC TO METAL VACUUM SEALS

These ceramic to metal vacuum seals have been developed for use in electronic devices operating at high temperatures. The design is based on the use of high purity alumina ceramic bonded to metal components chosen to suit specific applications. In addition to superior electrical properties, particular attention has been paid in the choice of materials to achieve sustained corrosion resistance in corrosive atmospheres. Each seal is individually vacuum tested and rated for continuous operation at 600°C. The designs currently available employ ceramic components of 4 mm. or 5 mm. diameter. (These seals have been developed under a U.K.A.E.A. Development Contract.)

20th Century will welcome the opportunity of discussing the application of these seals to your individual problems.

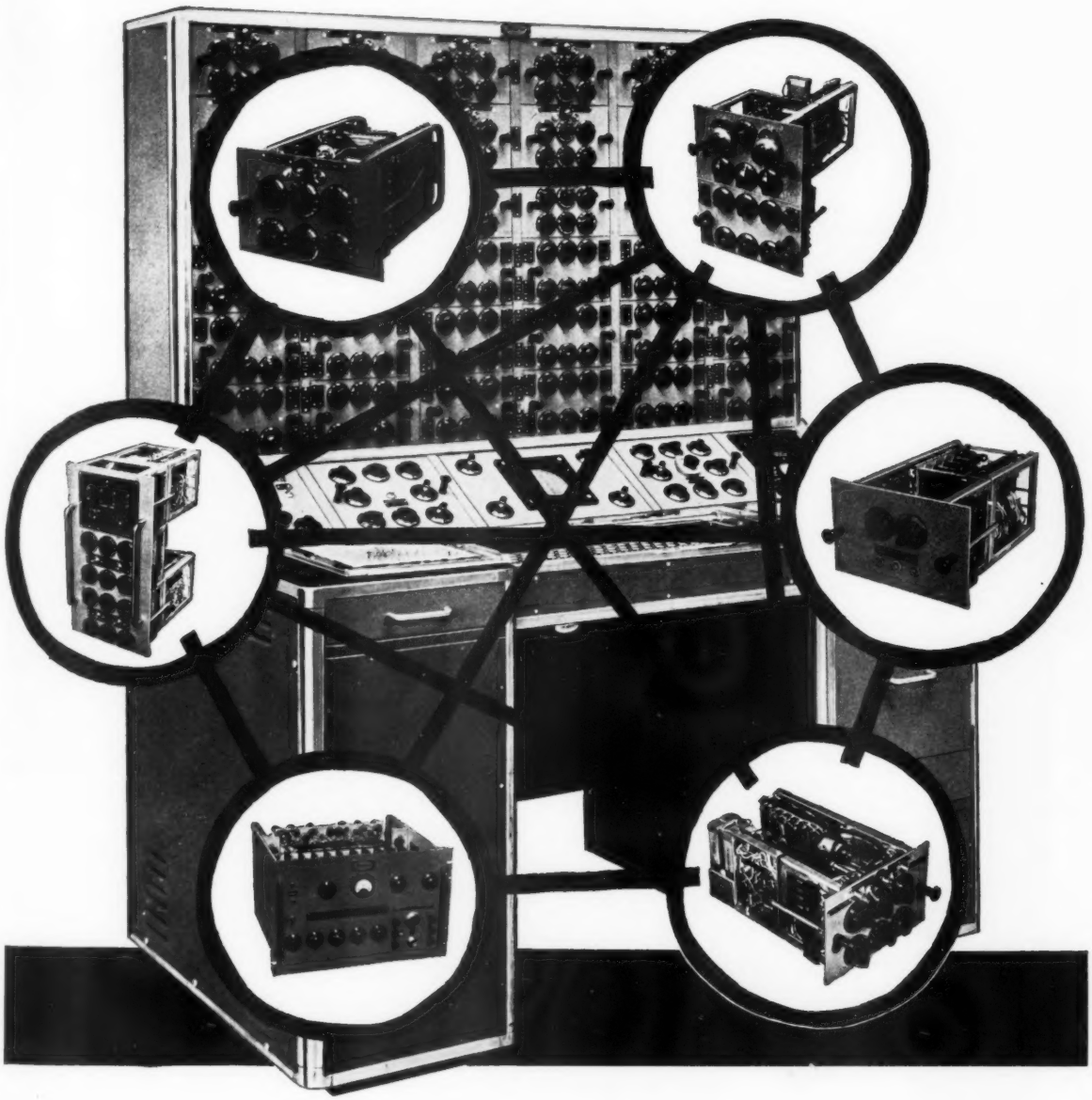
20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LIMITED

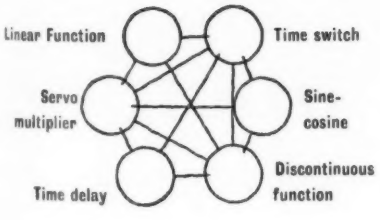
CENTRONICS WORKS
KING HENRY'S DRIVE · NEW ADDINGTON
CROYDON · SURREY
Lodge Hill 2121

CHWR/59/5

Shorts General Purpose Analogue Computor

The computor with the widest range of units

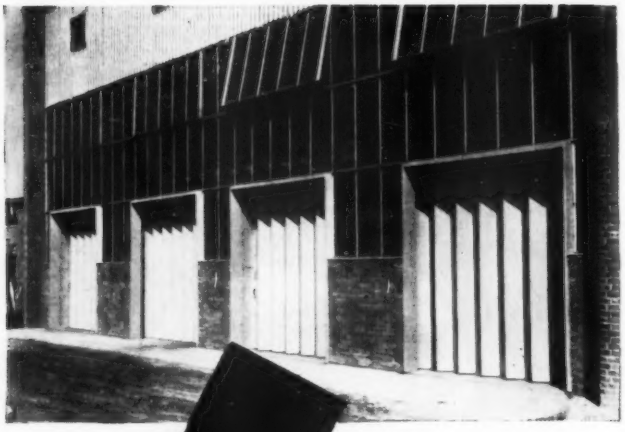


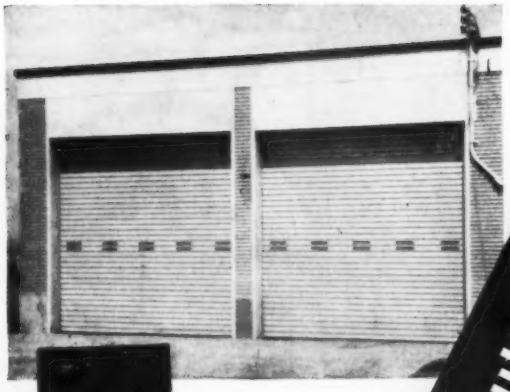


- In service throughout the world
- Patching without cords
- Fast repetitive or continuous solution
- Switch set coefficients and transfer functions
- Units quickly interchangeable
- Display, power supplies, and timing contained within console

Write for illustrated brochure and data sheets to: **COMPUTOR SALES DEPARTMENT, SHORT BROTHERS AND HARLAND LIMITED**

East India House, 208a Regent Street, London, W.1





roller shutters

sliding shutter doors

up and over doors

BRADY for every opening

REGD

THE DOORS COMMANDING THE WORLD'S LARGEST SALE

Send for illustrated leaflets S.D.U./45

G. Brady & Company Limited, Manchester 4. Telephone COLlyhurst 2797/8/9 *and at London, Birmingham, Glasgow, Montreal, Port Credit, Hong Kong.*

BRADY FOR EVERY OPENING: BRADY ROLLING DOORS IN STEEL, WOOD AND ALUMINIUM · SLIDING SHUTTER DOORS GRILLES IN STEEL, ALUMINIUM OR NYLON · UP AND OVER DOORS · FIREPROOF DOORS · COLLAPSIBLE GATES · SLIDING DOOR GEAR RUBBER DOORS · ORNAMENTAL IRONWORK · ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF BRADY LIFTS.

Stone & Bowden

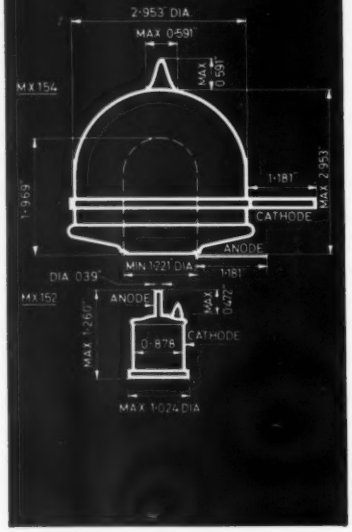
UNIQUE LOW BACKGROUND BETA COUNTING ARRANGEMENT

This unique low background counting arrangement requires shielding weighing less than 500 lbs. Under such conditions background count rate is below 1 count per minute while beta sensitivity is greater than that of all other Geiger Müller tubes of comparative size. Two sizes of beta end window tube with their appropriate guard tubes are available. Write to-day for further details.

Mullard

X-RAY DIVISION

Mullard Limited,
New Road,
Mitcham Junction,
Surrey,
England.
Tel: Mitcham 3471



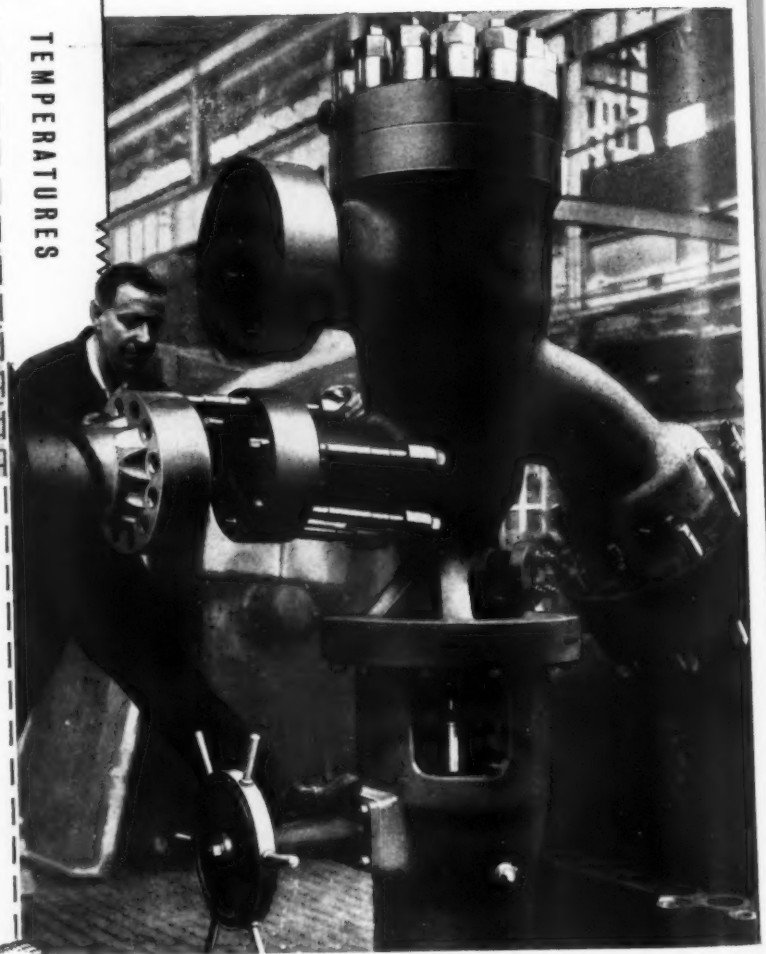
MXR 517

Tick **No 37** on reply card for further details

FIRTH BROWN

FOR USE AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES

Bolt and Stud Steels



Firth Brown have developed several steels, notably Firth Brown "CRM2", Firth Brown "MOVA (2)" and Firth Brown "CHROMVA-W", which are suitable for stress parts such as bolts and studs which have to operate at elevated temperatures for long periods of time. CRM2 is designed to meet a certain level of creep-resistance together with ability to develop a high tensile strength and a good resistance to embrittlement during service. Full particulars of the Firth Brown steels in this range are in Publication No 226 which is available at once upon request.

Special bolts made in CHROMVA-W Steel used on a stop valve for a high pressure steam turbine. Initial temperature 1050°F. at 1500 lbs. per square inch.

Photograph by courtesy of A.E.I. Ltd., Turbine-Generator Division, Rugby.

FIRTH BROWN

ALLOY STEELMAKERS • FORGEMASTERS • STEEL FOUNDERS • HEAVY ENGINEERS

THOS. FIRTH & JOHN BROWN LIMITED • SHEFFIELD • ENGLAND

2 IMPORTANT DEMINERALISATION PLANTS

William Boby & Co. Ltd. have been entrusted with the execution of the demineralisation water treatment plants at:

1 CHEMSTRAND LTD., N. Ireland

(Main Contractors: Messrs. Constructors John Brown)

For their new 'ACRILAN' factory at Coleraine, N. Ireland, Messrs. Chemstrand have installed a 10,000 galls./hr. 'Boby' demineralisation plant for process and boiler feed water.

The plant comprises the following sections:

Coagulation and Settlement — Filtration — Cation Exchange — Weakly basic Anion Exchange — Degassing — Mixed Bed Ion Exchange.

2 VEITSILUOTO O/Y, Finland

The Veitsiluoto paper mills of Finland have installed a 13,400 galls/hr. 'Boby' demineralisation water treatment plant for feed water for boiler working at 1,750 p.s.i.

The plant comprises the following sections:

Coagulation and Settlement—Filtration—Cation Exchange —Weakly basic Anion Exchange — Strongly basic Anion Exchange.

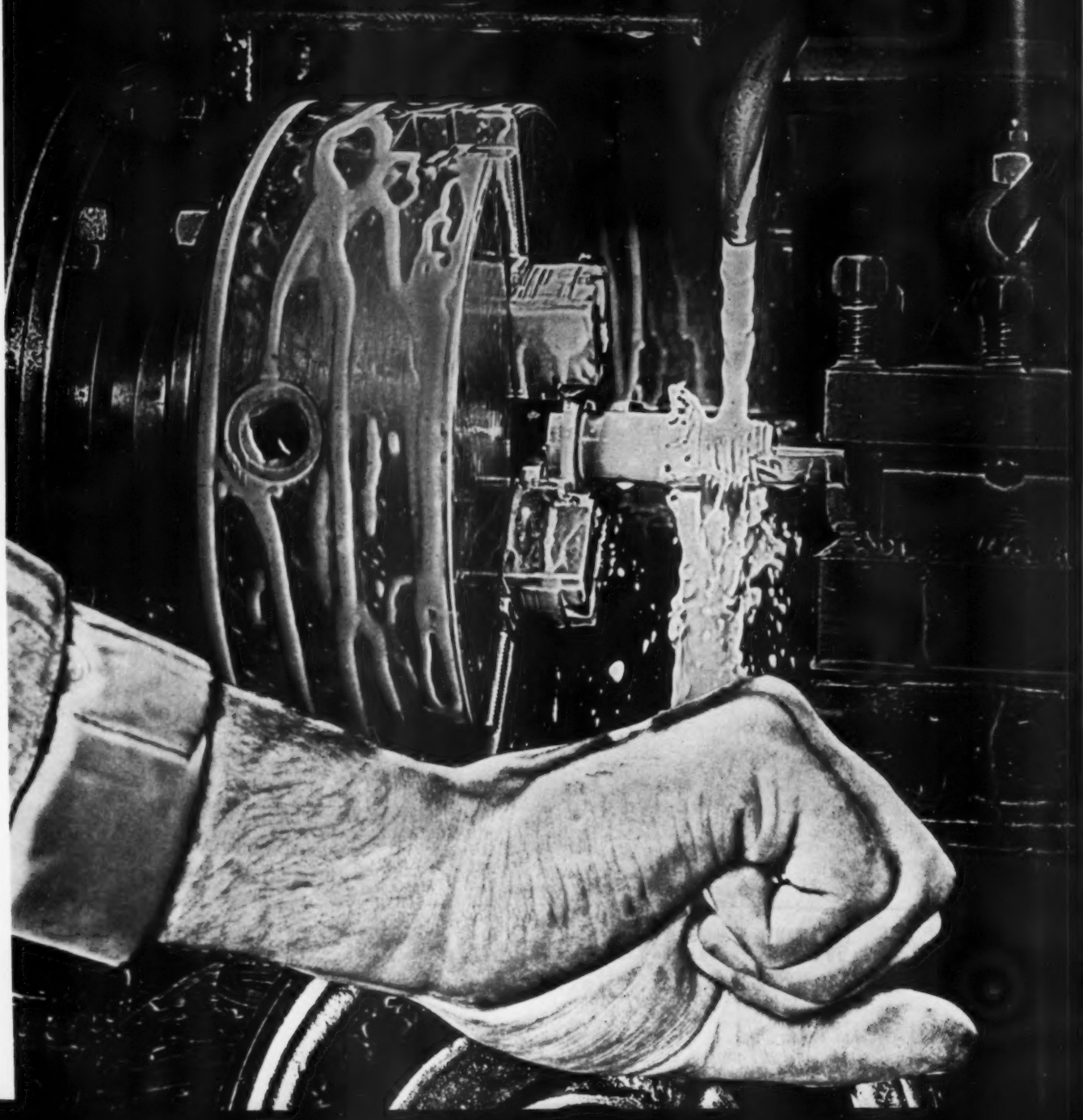
WATER **BOBY** TREATMENT

Established in 1875

WILLIAM BOBY & CO. LTD.

RICKMANSWORTH, HERTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND. Telephone: Rickmansworth 4251*

Greater safety for hands



With new Shell Dromus Oils

Most modern soluble cutting oils contain phenolic compounds used as coupling agents between the oil and the emulsifier, for better blending and easier mixing. These phenolic compounds can cause skin irritation, especially where modern high-speed machines are used and the emulsion can concentrate, through the evaporation of water, above the safety level.

Shell research chemists have been working on this problem, which has been causing some concern to Management. After considerable research, Shell Dromus Oils have been reformulated and these new cutting oils now produce bland emulsions, which considerably reduce the risk of skin trouble to operators.

The real difficulty was to find a new coupling agent to replace the phenolic compounds, and Shell finally used what their chemists know as a higher fatty alcohol complex. This solved one problem, but presented another. The new coupling agent was volatile at the high temperatures normally used in blending processes. Further research found a solution to this problem by designing and installing new plant.

The new Dromus Oils are every bit as efficient as before and cost no more. They put Management in the welcome position of being able to minimise working hazards at no extra cost. And machine men need no longer be so worried about skin troubles.

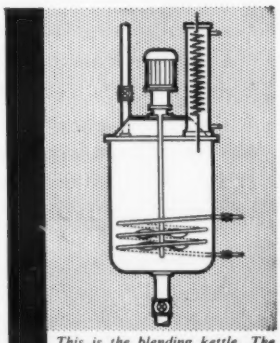
The moral of the story is that Shell research is supremely applicational. The centre at Thornton is always ready to work with even the most specialised sectors of industry to produce the right oil for the job. If you and your organization have any major lubricating problems, it pays to get in touch with your local supplier of Shell Industrial Lubricants.

The Research Story

Shell chemists in the U.K., in Holland and in the U.S.A., prepared and examined hundreds of experimental soluble oils, and established that certain combinations of fatty alcohols could be used in place of phenolic compounds with no loss of efficiency. They set to work to discover the best combination and developed a higher fatty alcohol complex which fitted exactly. Then they realised that to blend this new coupling agent into soluble oils would require special plant and new blending techniques.

Exhaustive testing of blend stability, emulsion stability, anti-corrosion and machining properties led to selection of the most promising blends. A pilot plant was set up to produce batches of these for use in field trials.

This field testing and final development proceeded for two years whilst production plants were erected at points so chosen as to give the most economical and rapid delivery throughout the United Kingdom.



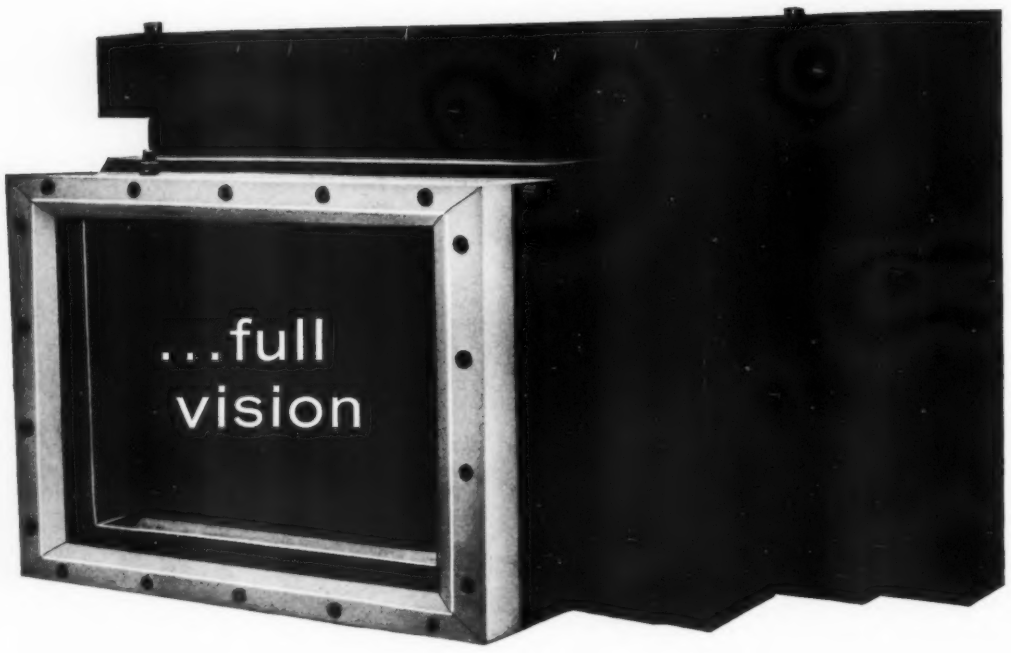
This is the blending kettle. The reflux condenser beside the stirrer motor prevents the loss of constituents volatile at the blending temperature.

NEW SHELL DROMUS SOLUBLE CUTTING OILS

another proof of Shell leadership in lubrication

Tick **No 41** on reply card for further details

Full protection . . .



The advance of nuclear atomic energy technology has brought with it improvement of design and application of radiation shielding windows constructed by Chance-Pilkington.

Each particular requirement needs the benefit of specialised design experience which will ensure the highest possible efficiency at the lowest cost, and in this respect it is desirable to have the windows custom built to obtain the maximum advantages.

Chance-Pilkington allow for maximum flexibility in design and construction of windows by providing glasses in stabilised and unstabilised form in densities 2.5 gm/cc, 3.3 gm/cc, 4.3 gm/cc and 6.1 gm/cc. These glasses can be supplied in forms from raw unpolished glass to the complete windows ready for installation.

Our free advisory and design service would welcome the opportunity of considering your own requirements.

Shielding Window Advisory & Design Service,

Chance-Pilkington
Optical Works

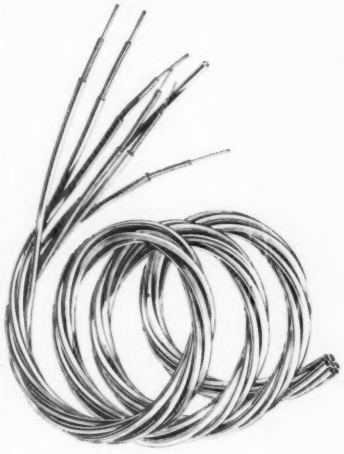
St. Asaph · Flintshire

Tick **No 42** on reply card for further details

Some recent developments in manufacturing techniques and special applications of tubes in a variety of metals...

NO. 10 OF A SERIES BY ACCLES & POLLOCK

Helically gilled extended surface tubing in zirconium. The gills, which are integral with the base tube and disposed helically around the tube periphery, provide maximum heat transfer properties and strength.



A flexible duct for instrument control which consists of a number of small diameter seamless stainless tubes interwoven to form a single cable and then helically coiled to obtain flexibility. One of the tubes is left open to carry gas and the rest contain insulated wire for the electrical circuits.

Mineral insulated thermo-couple consisting of two dissimilar thermo-electric conductors welded together at a point, embedded in highly compressed magnesium oxide insulant and completely encased in a small, circular austenitic stainless steel tubular sheath.

Designers have a habit of asking for the impossible, but in a surprising number of cases Accles & Pollock produce an answer that enables the production people to translate the concept on the drawing-board into a physical, functional form. Accles & Pollock welcome all such opportunities to co-operate in developing new applications in the form of tubes and tubular sections.

Accles & Pollock

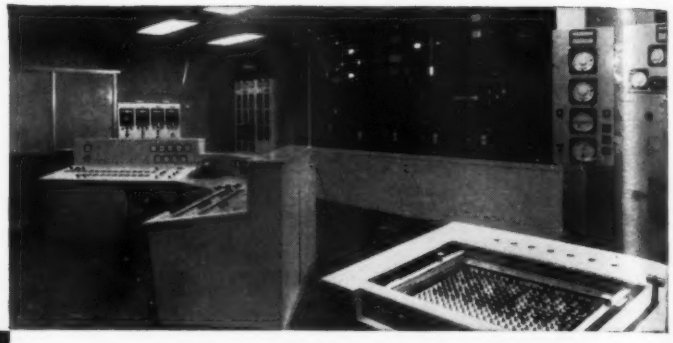
Technical Information Sheets discussing tubes and their applications are available on request.

ACCLES & POLLOCK LIMITED · OLDBURY · BIRMINGHAM · A TI COMPANY

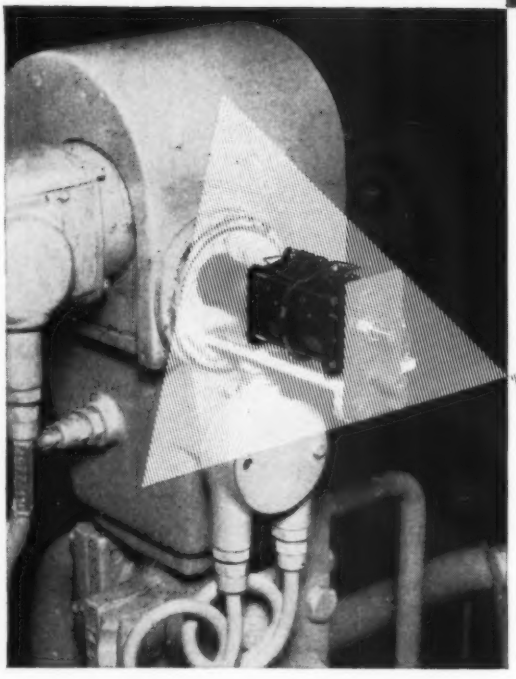
Makers and manipulators of COLD DRAWN SEAMLESS and WELDED PRECISION TUBES in carbon and alloy steels, including stainless steel, and other metals.

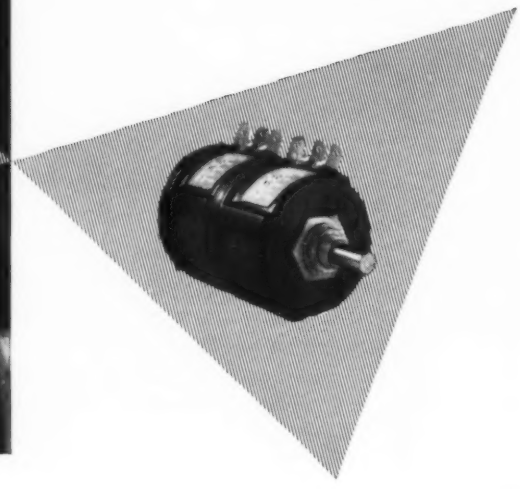
TS W/287

ROLLS-ROYCE *chose* Helipot®



The Rolls-Royce Altitude Test Plant at Derby uses Beckman/Helipot Potentiometers exclusively
for valve position control and generation of control signals.





Above: Series 'C' Helipot, two gang unit, mounted on a large control valve at the Rolls-Royce Altitude Test Plant, Derby. These potentiometers ensure an accurate and fine control of temperature and pressure in the engine test cells, corresponding to the desired altitude conditions.

Helipots provide reliable, long-life operation, embodying 15 years' continuous improvements in design and manufacture.

Beckman/Helipot precision wire-wound helical potentiometers offer: superior resolution . . . superior linearity—continuous test on production . . . low noise—all pots tested to close specification . . . wide ambient temperature range . . . low temperature coefficient . . . long life . . . and can be supplied with multiple taps welded to individual wire turns, without reducing resolution.

We shall be pleased to discuss *your* applications and advise suitable types. All British-made Helipots can be supplied at competitive prices from stock, in a wide range of resistance values.

Special requirements can be met to order.

Write for data sheets to Dept. **NP 3**

Beckman® / *Instruments Limited*

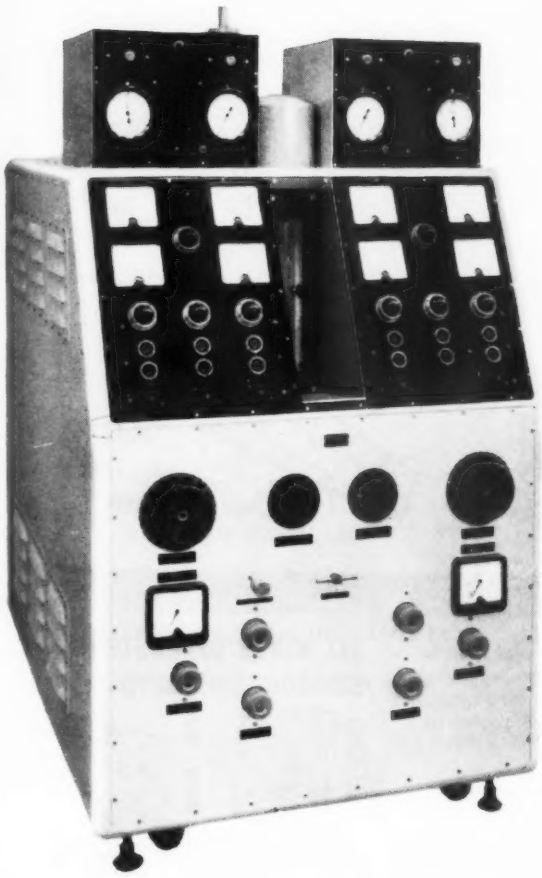
Glenrothes. Fife. Scotland
Tel: Glenrothes 551 Telex: 72135

Sales and Service, England and Wales:-

WINSTON ELECTRONICS LTD *Govett Avenue, Shepperton, Middlesex, Walton-on-Thames 6321*

9422

Do you require HIGH PURITY Argon?



For the removal of moisture, oxygen and nitrogen. For cleaning up the atmosphere in glove boxes. For welding or for any other application where the need arises to remove one or more of the above impurities.

THE MARK IV SELF-CIRCULATING GAS PURIFIER

Supplied in single or in tandem units for long process work. Fully instrumented. Fully automatic

WESTERN DETAIL MANUFACTURERS LTD

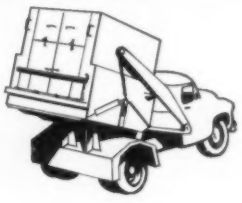
WESTERN WORKS, STAPLE HILL, BRISTOL.

Telephone 65-6141/2/3 Telegrams: Aries, Bristol Cables: Aries, Bristol, England

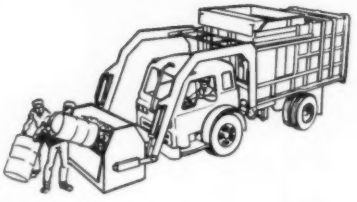
Tick **No 45** on reply card for further details

THE
DEMPSTER DUMPSTER
SYSTEMS

the *NEW SYSTEM* of waste disposal

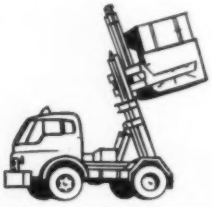


LFW TYPE WITH CONTAINERS IN CARRYING POSITION.

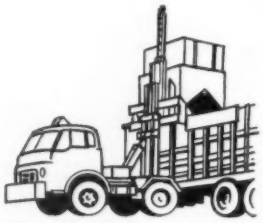


DUMPMASTER CONTAINERS LOADED AT GROUND LEVEL

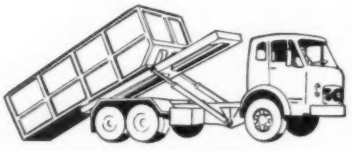
DUMPMASTER CONTENTS EMPTIED INTO COMPACTION BODY



GRD RAISES CONTAINER READY FOR DUMPING



DUMPING FROM A 'DROP BOTTOM' CONTAINER



DINOSAUR FOR BULK DISPOSAL.

The entire waste and by-products of a major industrial plant can be handled by one man—the driver/operator of a Dempster-Dumpster vehicle—and a series of containers strategically located throughout the plant. Unsightly and insanitary rubbish heaps are abolished. Containers are designed to suit every type of application and sizes range up to 15 cu. yards capacity.

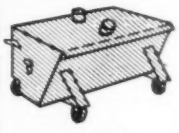
When journeys to outside tips are involved, the "Dumpmaster" range of self-loading, compaction bodied vehicles can lift and empty into their own bodies, containers of up to 6 cu. yards capacity and compress the material in a ratio of up to 3 : 1.

For large scale bulk collection and movement, the Dempster "Dinosaur" is capable of picking up or setting down, off-loading onto raised wharf or tipping to empty, bodies of up to 40 cu. yards capacity.

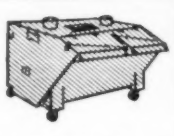
Dempster systems are adaptable to meet every waste disposal problem and are suitable for many process materials handling applications. If you have a waste handling problem or are collecting by conventional methods why not ask for a survey to be made without obligation? Further information on request—films also available by arrangement.

ALL KINDS OF WASTE CAN BE 'CONTAINERISED'

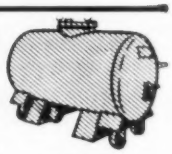
RUBBISH



DUST



SLUDGE



LIQUIDS

THERE IS A SYSTEM IN THE DEMPSTER RANGE TO SUIT EVERY REQUIREMENT

Manufactured under license in U.K. by

PDE **Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd.**

(formerly Cambrian Wagon & Engineering Co. Ltd.)

CAMBRIAN WORKS · MAINDY · CARDIFF · TELEPHONE: CARDIFF 29611 · TELEGRAMS: "PEEDENG" CARDIFF

SEE OUR EXHIBIT ON STAND J.16 MECHANICAL HANDLING EXHIBITION — 3-13 MAY 1960

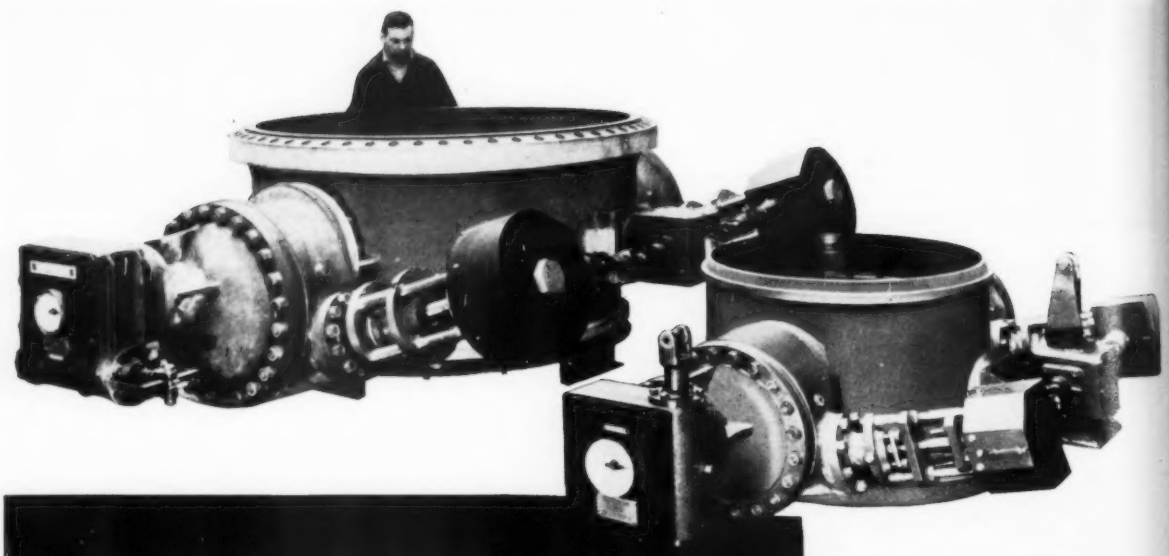
These names make aluminium news. Imperial Chemical Industries and Aluminum Company of America, household words on both sides of the Atlantic, combine to form a new name in aluminium—***IMPALCO.*** Backed by ALCOA's unmatched experience in the specialised field of aluminium and by I.C.I.'s great resources and world-wide organisation, ***IMPALCO*** will provide a new major source of aluminium.

impalco

for aluminium

Imperial Aluminium Company Limited · Birmingham

Tick **No 47** on reply card for further details

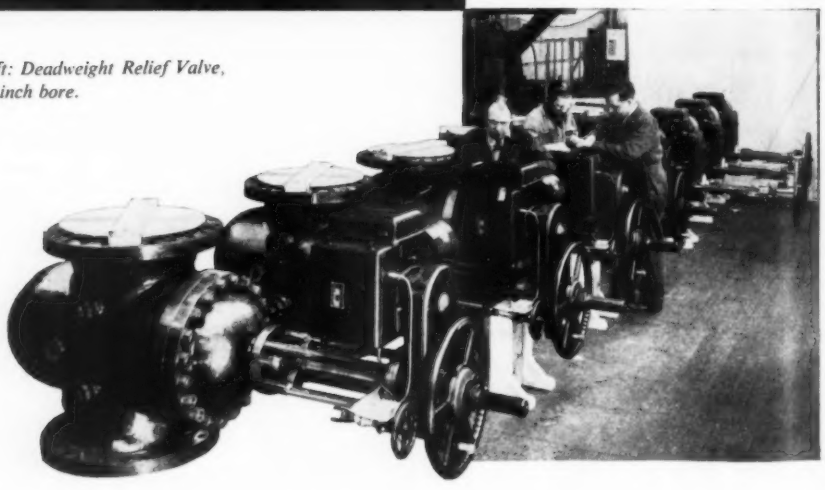


HOPKINSONS' VALVES FOR NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS

Above: "Tansphere" Valves for isolating CO_2 gas between reactor and steam generating plant. Supplied or on order for Bradwell, Hinkley Point, Latina and Trawsfynydd (Valves illustrated are 60 inch and 36 inch bore).

Below: Group of 24 inch electrically - controlled Hopkinson - Ferranti valves for a nuclear power station.

Left: Deadweight Relief Valve, 20 inch bore.



Specialised valves (some of which are illustrated) needed in nuclear power stations are naturally entrusted to Hopkinsons because of their vast experience in the manufacture of valves for exacting duties. But, additionally, Hopkinsons are supplying large numbers of their electrically controlled valves, desuperheating equipment, combined stop and isolating valves, automatic exhaust valves, steam traps and all types and sizes of stop valves.

HOPKINSONS LIMITED · HUDDERSFIELD

LONDON OFFICE: 34 NORFOLK STREET · STRAND · W.C.2

Hopkinsons' valves and fittings have been supplied or are on order for:

Calder Hall
Dounreay
Chapelcross
Berkeley
Hunterston
Bradwell
Hinkley Point
Latina (Italy)
Trawsfynydd

HV121

Rio Tinto is now able to supply

uranium in commercial quantities

for power and research programmes

RIO TINTO

Nuclear grade uranium products now available include the following :

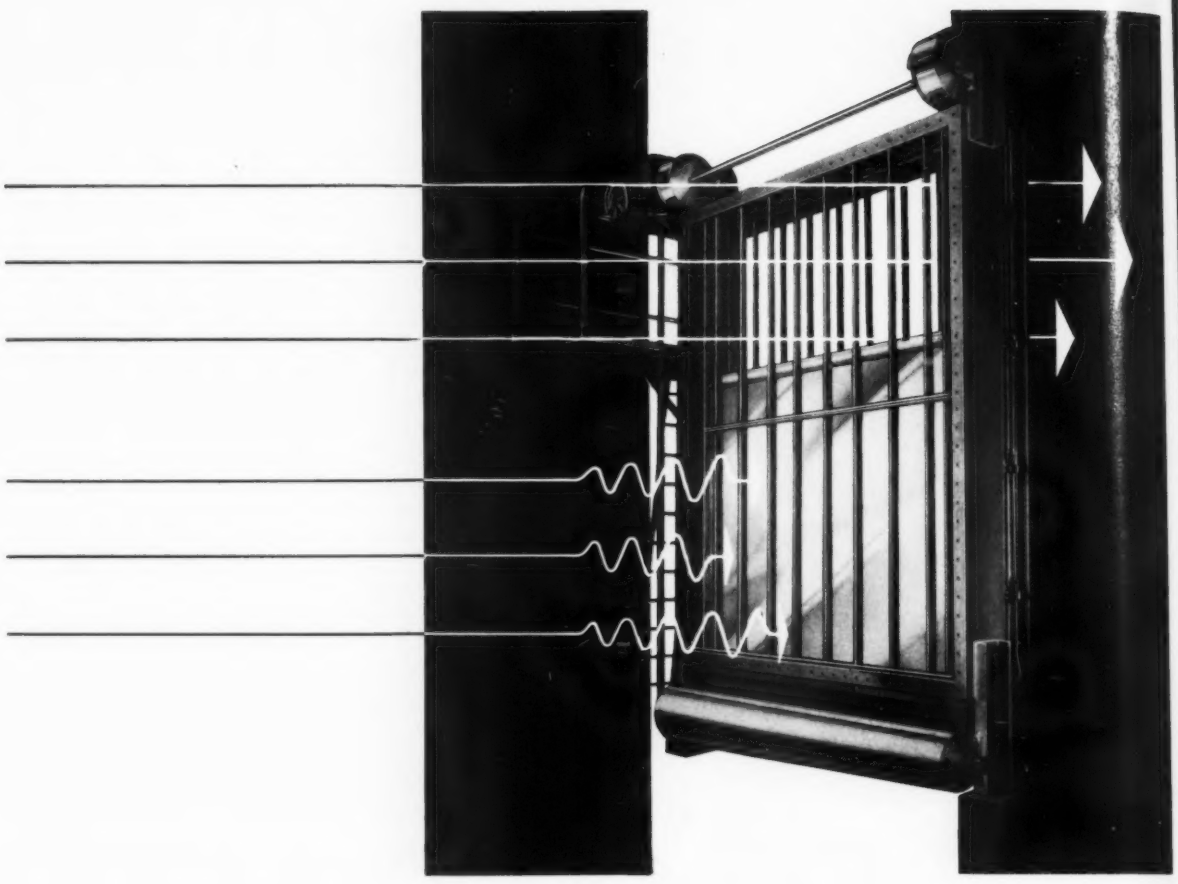
AMMONIUM DIURANATE • URANYL NITRATE HEXAHYDRATE • URANIUM TETRAFLUORIDE • CERAMIC GRADE URANIUM DIOXIDE • URANIUM METAL

Facilities exist for fabrication to individual requirements.

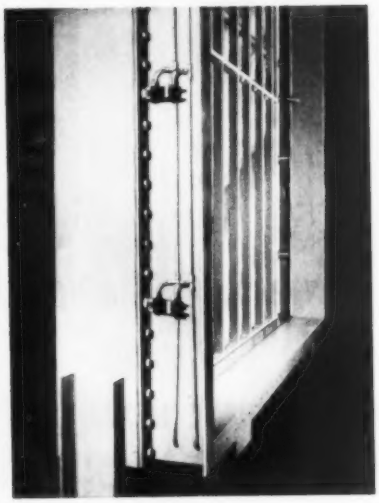
Enquiries are invited to

RIO TINTO MANAGEMENT SERVICES (U.K.) LIMITED

Barrington House, 59 Gresham Street, London, E.C.2. Telephone METROPOLITAN 9101



The Dowling Damper



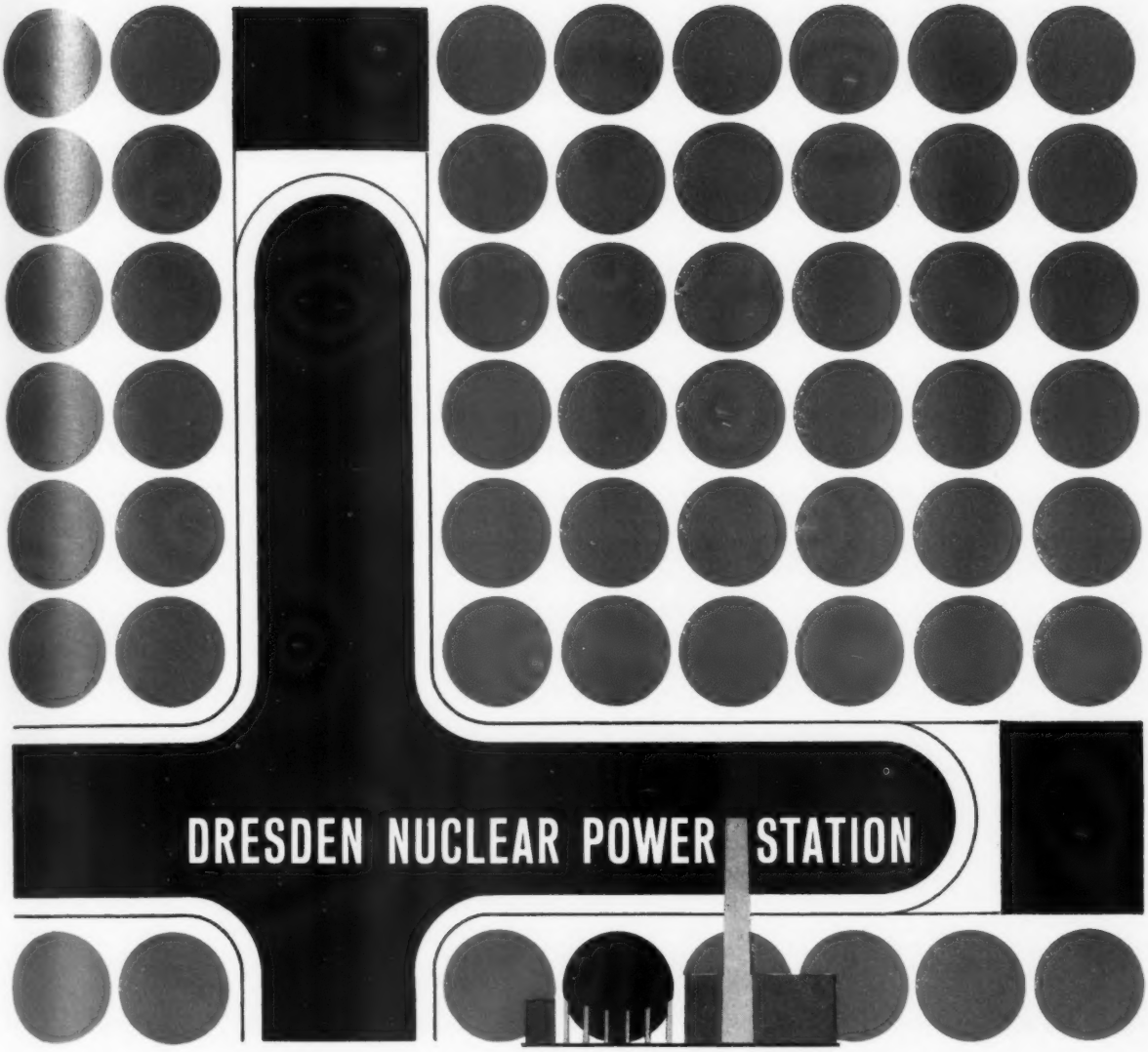
AT LONG LAST . . . A Damper to meet with the conditions in Boiler and Power Station Flues and yet require the minimum of maintenance. The well known difficulties of traditional arrangement are overcome with the Dowling Damper which provides an economical and reliable seal between flue sections of all sizes. It is designed and constructed to withstand varying conditions of temperature, gas pressure, acids and dust that are prevalent in Boiler and Power Station Flues. It can be hand operated or power driven and supplied with air-operated seals if required.

Several large contracts have been successfully negotiated for new Electrical Power Station projects and other applications are being considered daily. Conversions of existing unsuccessful Damper Installations to Dowling-type Installations have also been undertaken with good results.

Enquiries are invited for application in new Power Station projects, Boiler House installations and other applications in the Gas, Chemical, Cement and other industries where the control of hot gas and dust is required in ducting systems and chimneys. Write for fully descriptive leaflet to:

THORNTON

B. Thornton Ltd. Turnbridge Huddersfield Tel: 7541



FUELED WITH 60 TONS OF MALLINCKRODT URANIUM

This reactor, as well as those of Yankee Atomic Power Company and Consolidated Edison Company, depends upon commercially produced nuclear fuels. The uranium loading of all three will be entirely or in part Mallinckrodt UO_2. ◆ As the roster of reactor projects grows . . . so does the number of Mallinckrodt nuclear customers. Whether power, propulsion or experimental—domestic or overseas—Mallinckrodt has unequaled experience in producing nuclear fuel materials. ◆ The core loading of Dresden, designed and fabricated by General Electric Co., will be 136,000 pounds of UO_2 (1.5% enrichment) . . . equal to approximately 1,800,000 tons of coal. This 180,000-kilowatt plant will be owned by Commonwealth Edison Company. ◆ Mallinckrodt produces more than fifteen different forms of uranium compounds and metal. Now, with the completion of an automated pellet plant, Mallinckrodt can deliver completed fuel elements by working with metal fabricators. ◆ For consultation on nuclear fuel problems write or call Mallinckrodt.

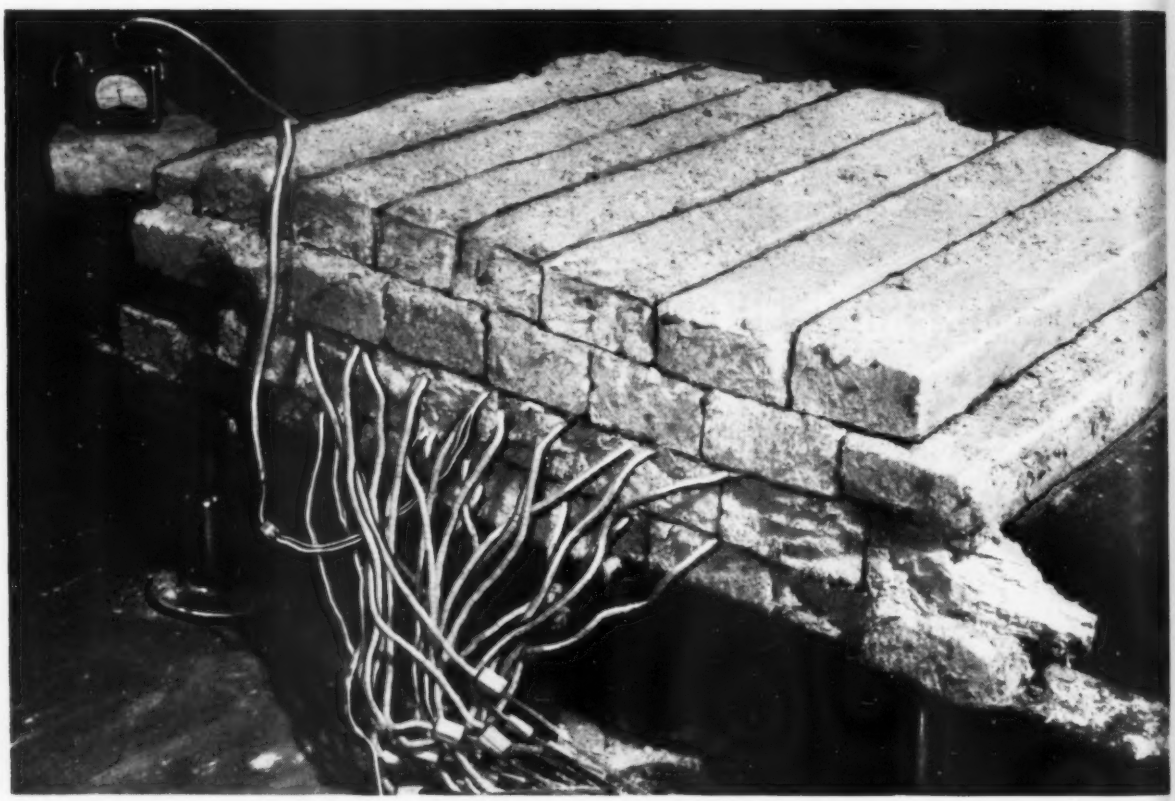
MALLINCKRODT NUCLEAR CORPORATION • ST. LOUIS 7, MO.

THE WORLD'S FIRST AND LEADING PRODUCER OF NUCLEAR FUELS

Tick **No 51** on reply card for further details

Electrothermal® HEAT TREATMENT EQUIPMENT

● FLEXIBLE ● PORTABLE (installation on site)
● TEMPERATURE UP TO 1832°F (1000°C) ● FOR PRE-HEATING
● FOR STRESS RELIEVING OF WELDS ● WORK OFF GENERATORS OR TRANSFORMERS



ARMOURED HEATERS

Insulated metal sheathed cable operating at working temperatures up to 1472°F (800°C) and supplied in standard lengths up to 26½ ft. (810 cm), for safe use on 50v., 75v. and 110v.

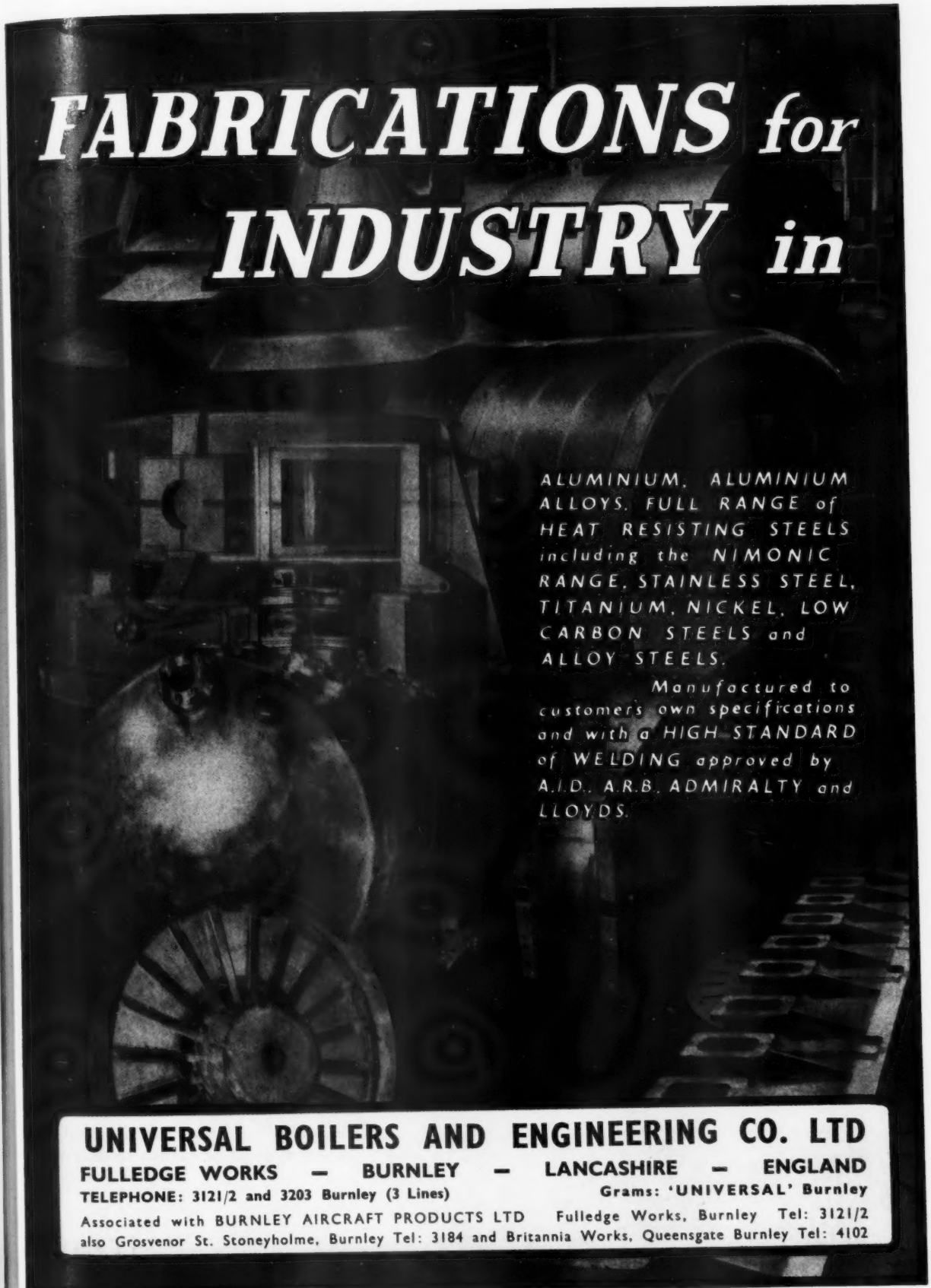
FLEXIBLE FURNACE

Ceramic insulated mat operating at working temperatures up to 1832°F (1000°C) and supplied in dimensions to meet any requirements.

Please request literature

ELECTROTHERMAL ENGINEERING LTD. LONDON E 7 GRAngewood 9911

FABRICATIONS for INDUSTRY in



ALUMINIUM. ALUMINIUM ALLOYS. FULL RANGE of HEAT RESISTING STEELS including the NIMONIC RANGE, STAINLESS STEEL, TITANIUM, NICKEL, LOW CARBON STEELS and ALLOY STEELS.

Manufactured to customers own specifications and with a HIGH STANDARD of WELDING approved by A.I.D., A.R.B., ADMIRALTY and LLOYDS.

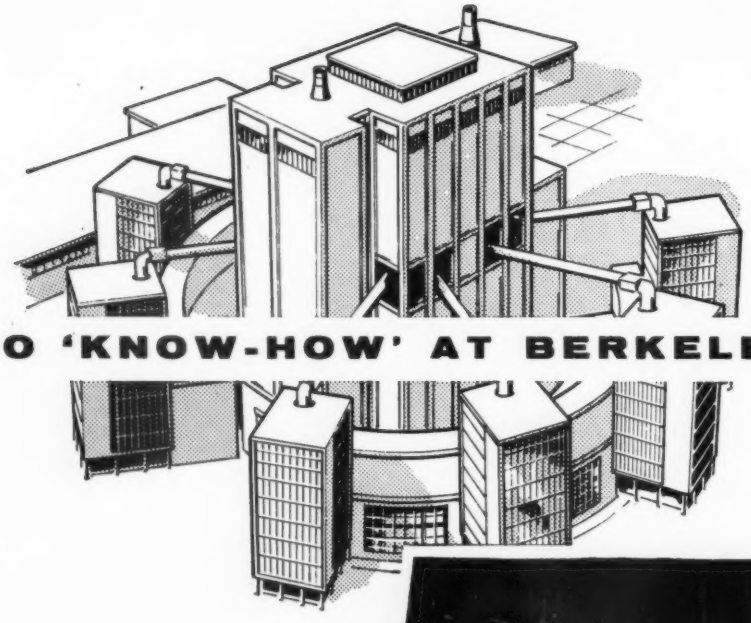
UNIVERSAL BOILERS AND ENGINEERING CO. LTD

FULLEDGE WORKS — BURNLEY — LANCASHIRE — ENGLAND

TELEPHONE: 3121/2 and 3203 Burnley (3 Lines) **Grams: 'UNIVERSAL' Burnley**

Associated with BURNLEY AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS LTD Fulledge Works, Burnley Tel: 3121/2
also Grosvenor St. Stoneyholme, Burnley Tel: 3184 and Britannia Works, Queensgate Burnley Tel: 4102

Tick **No 53** on reply card for further details



EFCO 'KNOW-HOW' AT BERKELEY.....

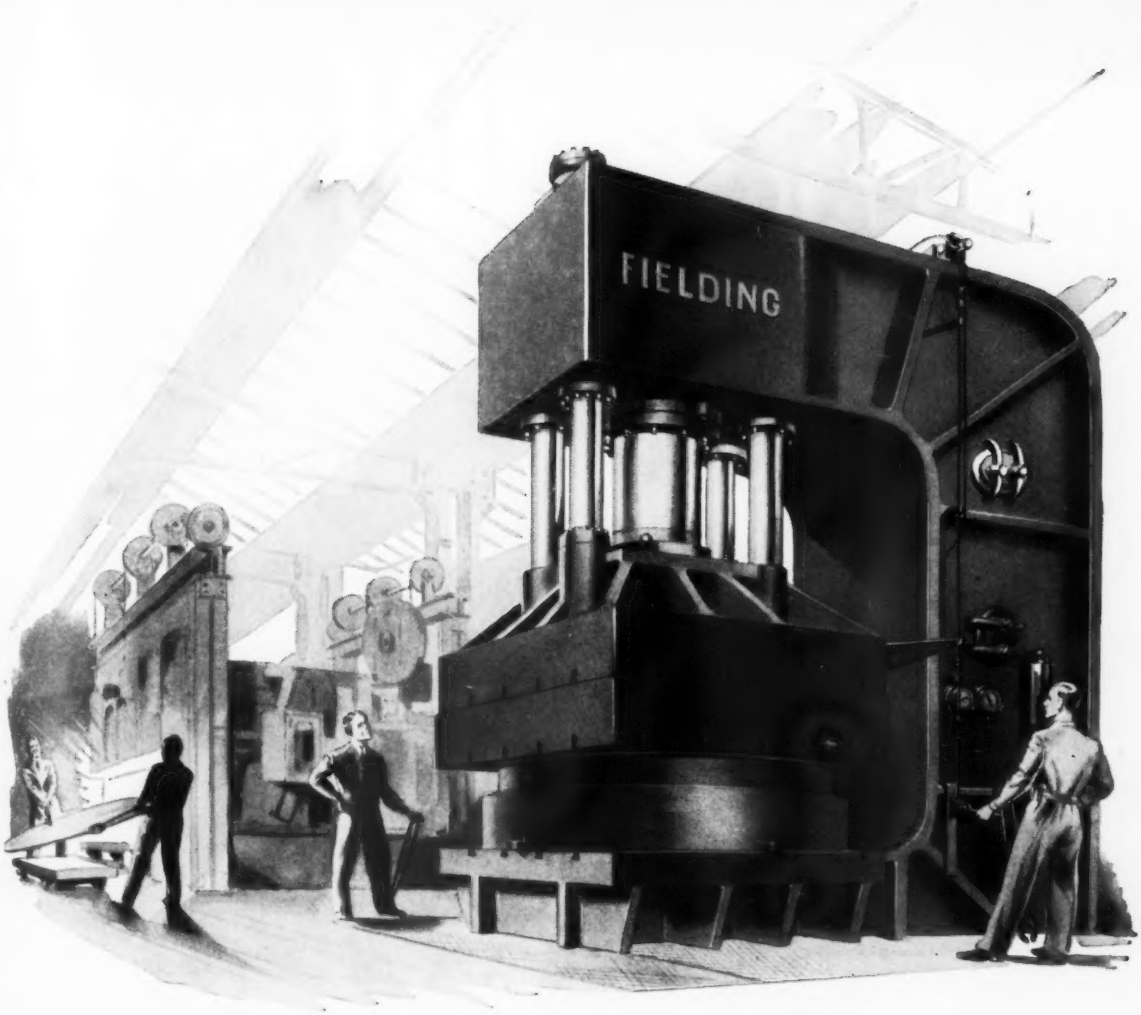
Reactor pressure vessel stress relieving installation planned, erected and supervised by EFCO

Efco heating equipment inside the world's largest reactor pressure vessel ever to be stress relieved.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE FURNACE CO., LTD.

NETHERBY, QUEEN'S ROAD, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY Weybridge 3891

NRP/R3054



FIELDING Open Gap Presses

A wide range of "Fielding" Hydraulic Open Gap Presses is available, covering a variety of applications. These Presses are supplied complete with self-contained pumping equipment, or alternatively to operate from an Accumulator System....Your enquiries will receive our careful and prompt attention.

Fielding & Platt Limited

ENGINEERS ATLAS WORKS, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

Tick **No 55** on reply card for further details

COLVILLES STEEL

has been used in the building of
Britain's Atomic Power Stations

AND NOW

Tick ... on ... ply card ... furth...

THE TOKAI-MURA REACTOR IN JAPAN

will be built

with

COLTUF 28 STEEL

COLVILLES

FITNESS FOR PURPOSE STEELS

COLVILLES LIMITED 195 West George St., Glasgow C.2

PLANNAIR GAS CIRCULATION BLOWERS FOR NUCLEAR PROJECTS

Re-affirming their leadership in matters of forced fluid flow temperature control, Plannair are now engaged upon intensive design and development of gas circulating blowers for various nuclear projects.

Ambient pressures in which these circulators work range from normal atmospheric to 300 p.s.i. at temperatures up to 350°C . . . and the gases involved are carbon dioxide, nitrogen and helium. Pressure rises through circulators extend up to 30 p.s.i. and flows through units cover a range up to 8000 lb/hour.

Circulators are usually of the high speed motor driven type with specially designed radial impellers, motors being gas and liquid cooled.

Zero leakage is an important feature of these designs.

PLANNAIR specialists in air movement

Plannair Limited · Windfield House · Epsom Road · Leatherhead · Surrey
Telephone: Leatherhead 4091/3

PLA30

AI's extensive field laboratory is located in California's Santa Susana Mountains. *Woodcut by Edward Kysar.*

How can A.I. facilities help you plan a Nuclear Program?

In the picturesque Santa Susana mountains near Los Angeles, Atomics International has built an extensive field laboratory for research, engineering and testing in the nuclear sciences. Here, and at a headquarters complex in the valley below, men who pioneered the creative uses of atomic energy are applying their experience to develop advanced nuclear reactors and associated equipment.

Fourteen years of experience in developing various types of reactors for the Atomic Energy Commission and other organizations have given the men of Atomics International a collective background unparalleled in the industry. The facilities at their disposal are among the most sophisticated and extensive in the world.

Results of AI's work have been demonstrated in projects for the AEC which include the Organic Moderated Reactor Experiment at the National Reactor Testing Station in Idaho and the Sodium Reactor Experiment at the company's field laboratory. Additionally, AI built and is operating SNAP II, a 220 pound prototype reactor to produce three kilowatts of electricity for space vehicles.

Atomics International is also building large power reactors for electric utilities in Ohio and Nebraska under AEC programs. Studies are underway for other power reactors in the United States and Europe. Research reactors have been built by AI for Denmark, Germany, Italy, Japan, Puerto Rico and several sites in the United States.

For details contact: ATOMICS INTERNATIONAL, Canoga Park, California, U.S.A. Cable address: ATOMICS.

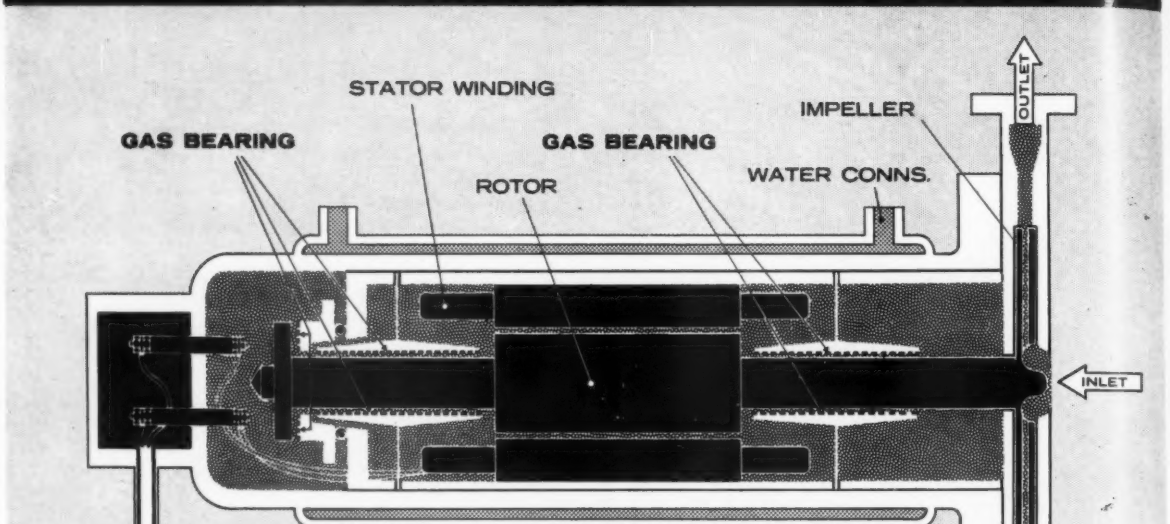
ATOMICS INTERNATIONAL

A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

PIONEERS IN THE CREATIVE USE OF THE ATOM

Other offices in: Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; Geneva, Switzerland. Affiliated with: INTERATOM, Bensberg/Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany and DYNATOM, Paris, France.

Gas bearing compressors – totally enclosed, lubricant free – circulate gases up to 700°C, 2,000 psi, without contamination . . .



GAS BEARING COMPRESSOR

...ANOTHER ENGINEERING ADVANCE BY BRISTOL SIDDELEY

One of the largest manufacturers of motive power units in the world, Bristol Siddeley Engines Limited produce gas bearing compressors. The range covers a very wide performance capacity, from 0°—700°C gas operating temperature, 15—2,000 psi and 0.5—2,000 hp power input.

These Bristol Siddeley compressors have been designed specifically for systems where contamination from lubricants or leakage to atmosphere cannot be tolerated. Each unit, fitted with hydrodynamic-type gas bearings, is totally enclosed and no seals are required between the impeller and the bearings.

Gas bearings have several great advantages over oil lubricated bearings: the load-carrying capacity increases with speed, temperature and pressure; the bearings are supported on a film of the gas which is being circulated in the system, so there is no metal-to-metal contact under operating conditions and wear and maintenance are reduced to an absolute minimum; perfect cleanliness is preserved at all times.

Applications

Bristol Siddeley gas bearings were developed originally to meet the extremely fine limits of operating purity and precision of manufacture demanded by the advent of nuclear engineering. But gas bearings have many other applications where a rotating shaft must be supported in such a way that no contamination and leakage can be allowed and where the supply of chemically pure fluids or gases is essential: in the textile, chemical engineering, pharmaceutical, food storage and processing industries, to name but a few.

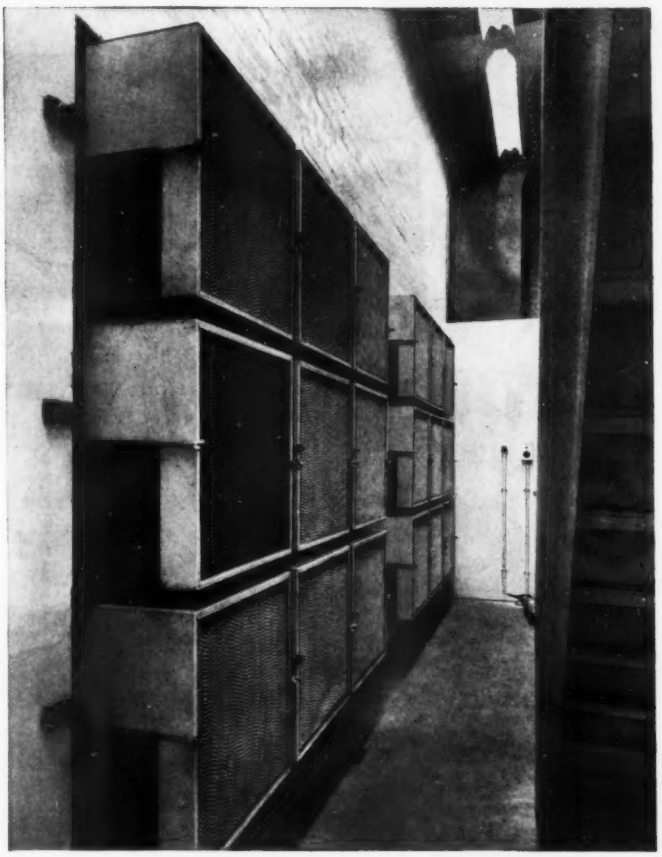
For further information about Bristol Siddeley gas bearing compressors and gas bearings, please write to H. J. Prince, Sales Manager, Reactor Components Division, Bristol Siddeley Engines Limited, P.O. Box 17, Coventry, England.

BRISTOL SIDDELEY ENGINES LIMITED

VOKES 'ABSOLUTE' FILTERS for the arrestation of toxic particles

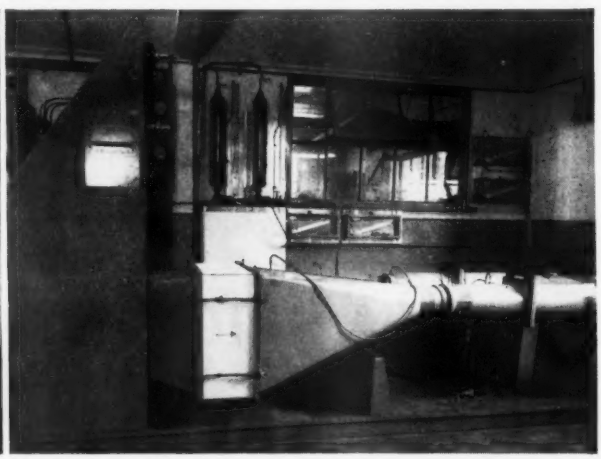
Vokes 'Absolute' filters have been developed for applications where radioactive and other toxic dusts may be encountered, and an extremely high degree of efficiency is therefore required. The filters have a guaranteed efficiency of at least 99.95% against particles in the 0.1 to 0.5 micron range, each panel being individually tested against a methylene blue dust cloud. Unlike many filters of this efficiency, the Vokes 'Absolute' is compact and light weight and the use of a special paper medium combined with an absence of metal parts facilitates the disposal of a contaminated panel.
Special variations of the 'Absolute'—High Humidity, High Temperature, Flameproof and High Acid Resistance types—use a glass paper medium with *an efficiency as high as* 99.99%.

Please write for further details.



A bank of Vokes 55 'Absolute' filters specified by the Ministry of Works for the ventilation plant (Extract) in the High Activity Materials Handling Building, Harwell. Vokes 44 'Absolute' panels are used on the intake.

A pressure-suited operator changing a filter in the ventilation system of the G.E.C. beryllium laboratory at Erith, where beryllium dust if not trapped could endanger human lives. Other Vokes filters are fitted to equipment used in the laboratory.



The methylene blue test rig—part of the equipment in the large Vokes filter laboratories at Henley Park. Guaranteed performance figures are stencilled on each filter case.

VOKES

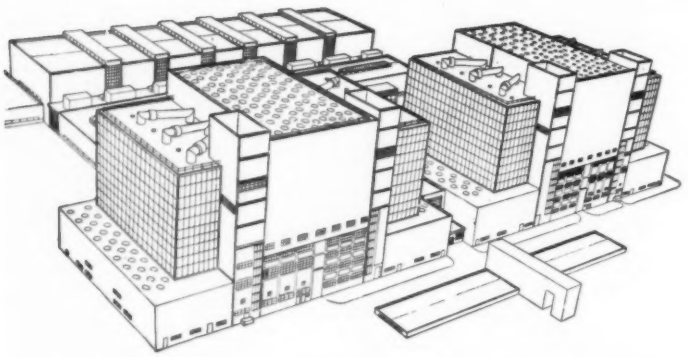
VOKES LTD · HENLEY PARK · GUILDFORD · SURREY

Tel: Guildford 62861 (6 lines) Telegrams & Cables: Vokesacess, Guildford, Telex. Telex: 13-535 Vokesacess, Gfd.

Vokes Australia Pty. Ltd. Sydney. Represented throughout the World.

V528

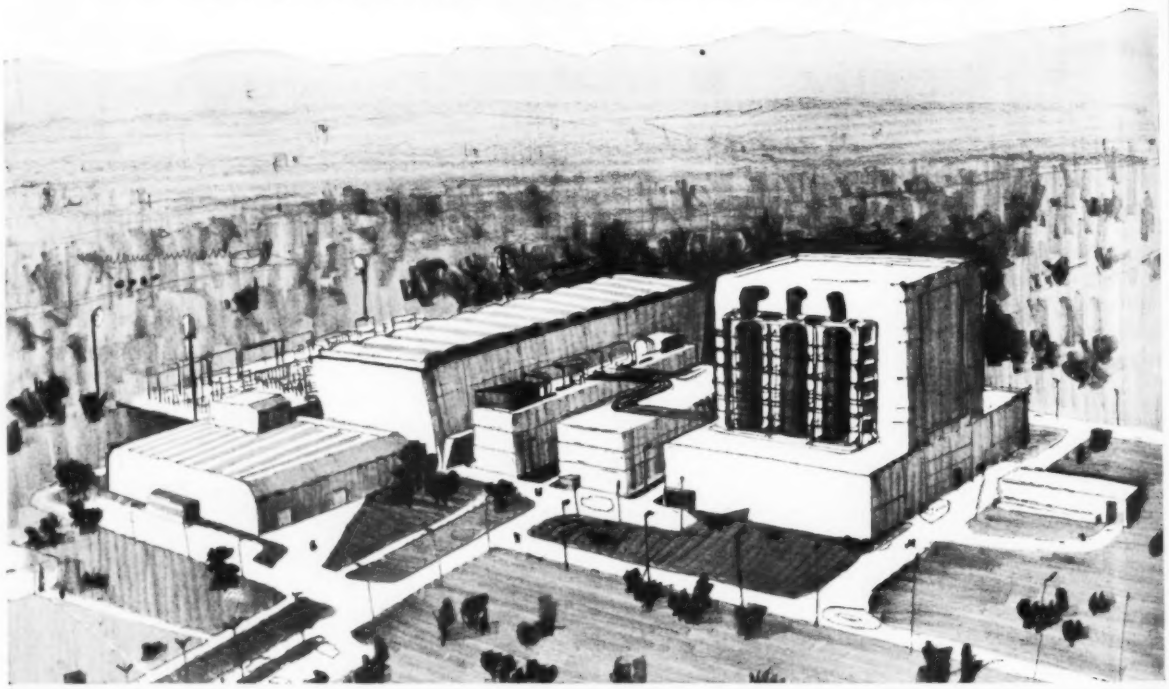
MANCUNA-DUSTEX THE MOST EFFICIENT MINIATURE CYCLONE DUST COLLECTOR IN THE WORLD



First – Bradwell Essex

NOW AT LATINA, ITALY

In conjunction with Agip Nucleare and The Nuclear Power Plant Co.



MANCUNA HIGH EFFICIENCY MINIATURE CYCLONES FOR CO2 BYPASS & DRIER FILTERS

MANCUNA ENGINEERING LTD., DENTON, MANCHESTER. Tel.: Denton 3965 (5 lines)
Specialists in Gas Cleaning and Dust Technology
London Office: 59 VICTORIA ROAD, SURBITON, SURREY. Tel.: Elmbridge 9793

MANCUNA

FIRST OF FIELDEN'S NEW 'BIKINI' RANGE!

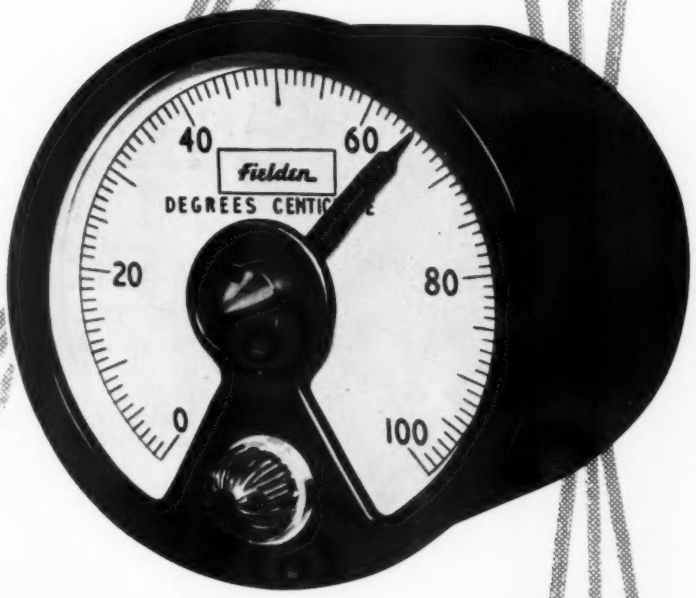
THE NEW FIELDEN

BIKINI Controller

Transistorised temperature control to within 0·5°C

note these outstanding features!

Low Cost—Send for details, you'll be surprised.
Transistorised—Exceptional reliability. No warming up period. 12V Battery or mains supply.
Intrinsic Safety—Low voltage, low current operation—Intrinsic safety certificate pending.
Very Robust—completely sealed unit requires no attention. No pivots, galvos or other delicate moving parts.
Easily fitted—simple clamp mounting with robust terminals for electrical connections. Can be mounted at any angle, for example on a sloping control panel.
Remote control—Instrument can be up to 300 ft away from the measuring point using simple copper wiring. Measuring element is of platinum resistance type, housed in a robust ¼" diameter stainless steel sheath.
Heavy Duty Contacts—Change over electrical contacts rated at 5 amps A. C. with quick make and break action. Pneumatic control available if required.
Accurate calibration—Accurately calibrated scale 9" long marked in °C or °F. Easily set to required control temperature.
High stability—Control point will not vary over many years service. Unaffected by ambient temperature changes or by wide variations in supply voltage.
Wide Temperature range—will control at any temperature between —200° C and +500° C with a differential of 0.5° C. Range spans as low as 50° C.
Modern and Compact—Circular meter type case. Occupies panel space of only 4½" diameter. Bold pointer shows control temperature. Red lamp, visible from sides and front, indicates control action.
Immediate delivery—Instruments ranged 0-120° C, 0-200° C, 0-300° C and 0-500° C available from stock in Manchester, London, Walsall, Stockton and Edinburgh. Other standard ranges in stock at Manchester. Telephone your urgent requirements to Wythenshawe 3251 Trafalgar 3154, Arbortum (Walsall) 55343, Stockton 68617 or Edinburgh 32035 (A. R. Bolton).

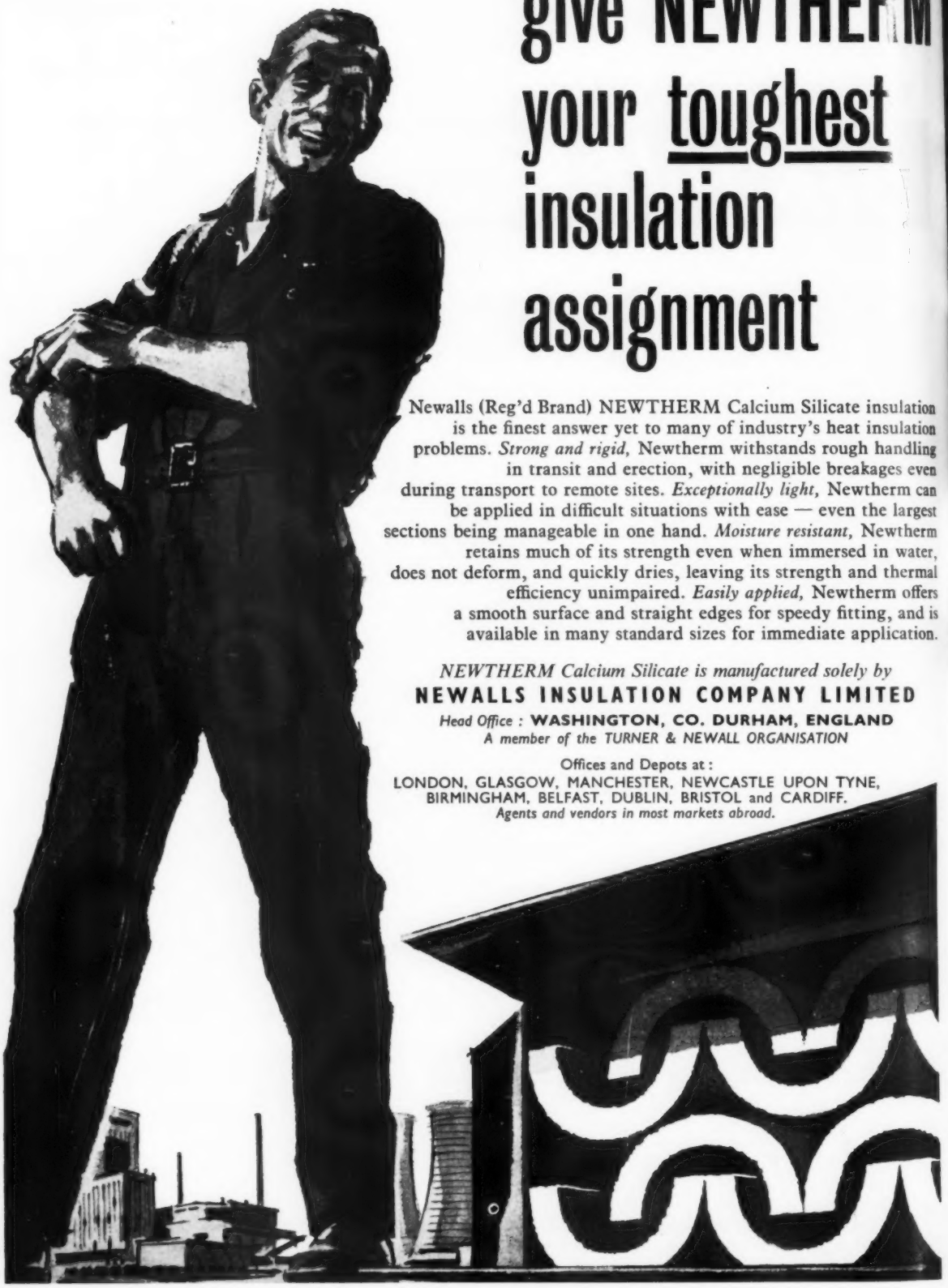


Send for full specification sheet BIK/I/NP and price list

Fielden

Indicating Recording Control

FIELDEN ELECTRONICS LTD · WYTHENSHAWE · MANCHESTER Phone : Wythenshawe 3251 (4 lines) Grams : Humidity Manchester
ALSO AUSTRALIA, ITALY AND CANADA *Branch Offices :* LONDON, WALSALL, STOCKTON-ON-TEES, EDINBURGH AND DUBLIN.
Agents throughout the world
B2



give NEWTHERM your toughest insulation assignment

Newalls (Reg'd Brand) NEWTHERM Calcium Silicate insulation is the finest answer yet to many of industry's heat insulation problems. *Strong and rigid,* Newtherm withstands rough handling in transit and erection, with negligible breakages even during transport to remote sites. *Exceptionally light,* Newtherm can be applied in difficult situations with ease — even the largest sections being manageable in one hand. *Moisture resistant,* Newtherm retains much of its strength even when immersed in water, does not deform, and quickly dries, leaving its strength and thermal efficiency unimpaired. *Easily applied,* Newtherm offers a smooth surface and straight edges for speedy fitting, and is available in many standard sizes for immediate application.

NEWTHERM Calcium Silicate is manufactured solely by

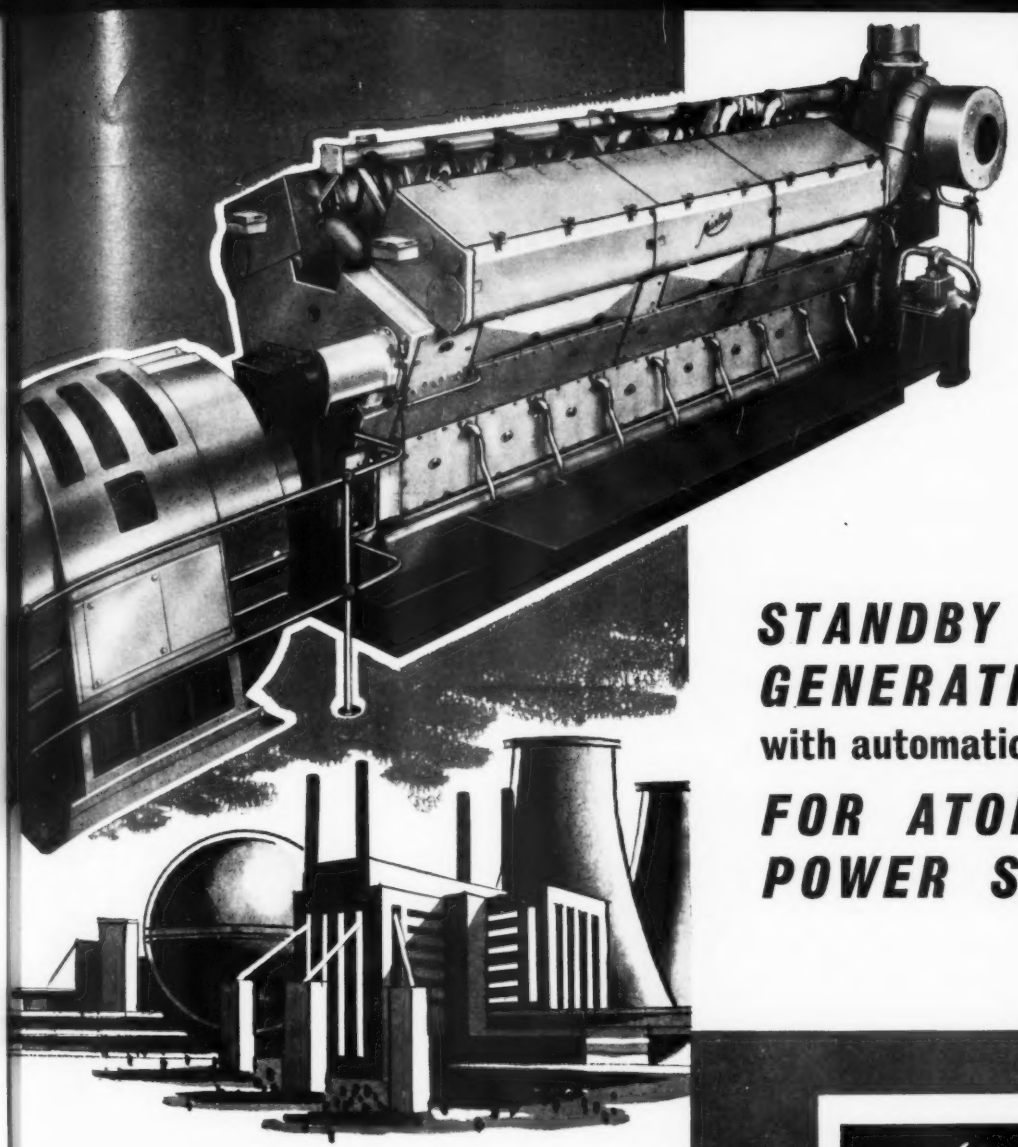
NEWALLS INSULATION COMPANY LIMITED

Head Office : **WASHINGTON, CO. DURHAM, ENGLAND**

A member of the TURNER & NEWALL ORGANISATION

Offices and Depots at :
LONDON, GLASGOW, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, BIRMINGHAM, BELFAST, DUBLIN, BRISTOL and CARDIFF.
Agents and vendors in most markets abroad.

Tick No 65 on reply card for further details



STANDBY GENERATING SETS
with automatic starting
FOR ATOMIC POWER STATIONS

Mirrlees diesels

Within a few seconds of receiving the starting signal and without manual attendance, these Mirrlees oil-engine sets will carry full load, providing a reliable auxiliary and standby supply for atomic power stations and other installations where it is essential to forestall breakdowns and serious loss due to cessation of mains power supply. The Mirrlees J and JV Types of engine cover a comprehensive series including 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8-cylinder in-line engines and 12 and 16-cylinder vee-form engines. All can be offered in naturally aspirated or turbocharged form, the latter with or without air aftercoolers.

The power range extends from the 210 BHP J3 three-cylinder naturally aspirated up to the 2272 BHP JVSS 16 sixteen-cylinder turbocharged engine with air aftercooler.

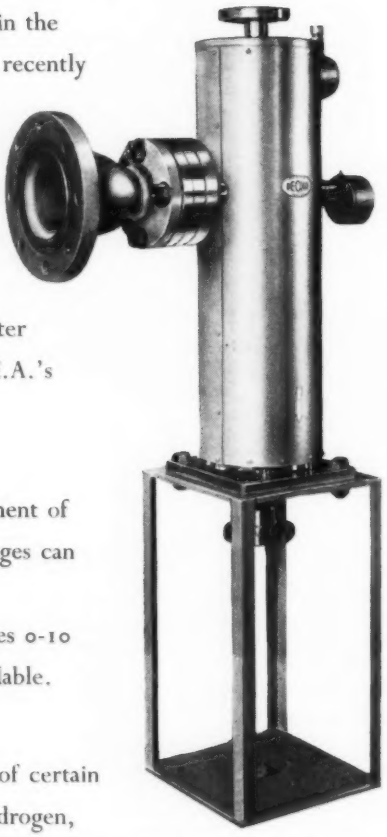
MIRRLEES, BICKERTON AND DAY LIMITED
HAZEL GROVE · STOCKPORT · CHESHIRE

A member of the HAWKER-SIDDELEY Group

Telephone: Stepping Hill 1000 (15 lines) Telegrams: "Mirrlees Telex, Manchester"

INSTRUMENTATION FOR THE DANISH D.R.3 REACTOR

Engelhard Industries who have, for many years, specialised in the problems associated with gas purification and analysis, have recently supplied to McKee Head Wrightson Limited the following equipment for use on the Danish D.R.3 Reactor.



DEOXO RECOMBINATION UNIT

This unit makes use of a supported platinum group metal catalyst to promote the recombination of oxygen and deuterium emanating from the dissociation of the heavy water moderator. A unit of this type is also used on the U.K.A.E.A.'s research reactors ' DIDO ' and ' PLUTO '.

DEOXO INDICATOR

The Deoxo Indicator provides for the continuous measurement of oxygen, hydrogen or deuterium in other gases. Various ranges can be used up to 2% for hydrogen and 1% for oxygen.
For measurement of trace quantities of oxygen in the ranges 0-10 v.p.m. and 0-100 v.p.m. the Hersch Oxygen Meter is available.

DEOXO GAS PURIFICATION PROCESS

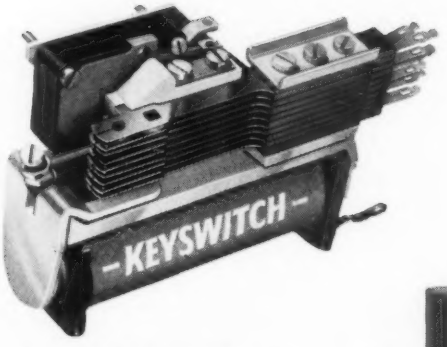
This provides for the catalytic hydrogenation or oxidation of certain gases such as oxygen, hydrogen, carbon monoxide, etc. Various types of laboratory and commercial purifiers, embodying the Deoxo process and using different platinum metal catalysts, are available. The principal advantage of the ' Deoxo ' process is that, with negligible operating costs, a very high degree of purification can be achieved—in many cases the remaining impurity being less than 1 v.p.m. (0.0001%).

★ *Illustrated literature on request. Technical representatives always available for consultation and advice.*

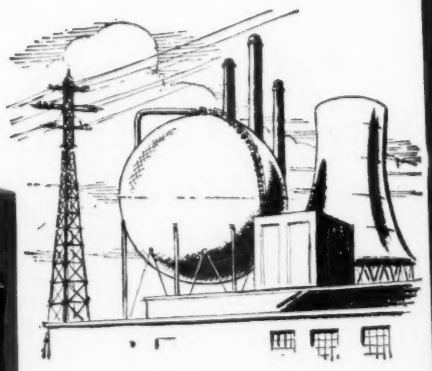
ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES, LTD. **BAKER PLATINUM DIVISION**

52 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1. *Telephone: CHAncery 8711 and 6506*

MEN IN THE KNOW
HAVE THE RIGHT CONTACTS

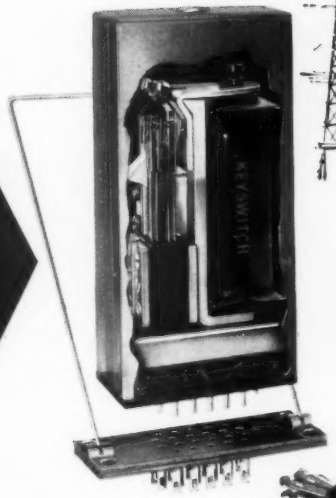


Special combined circuits fitted with 5 amps microswitch and 9 standard 0.3 amp contacts.

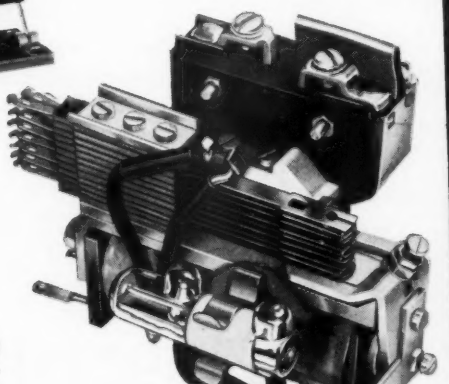


Plug-in 3,000 Type Relay (Keyswitch P.32 with transparent or metal cover.) All the versatility and well established abilities of the best known relays in the world plus plug-in facilities.

- ★ *Positive contact between male and female pins.*
- ★ *Clip retainers relay positively in any position.*
- ★ *Contacts up to 18 light duty or 12 heavy duty.*
- ★ *Complete transistence or A.C. units.*



This relay incorporates 15 amp. Micro Switch, 5 amp. Mercury Switch and Standard 0.3 to 8 amp. contacts.



P.O. 600 Type (Minor) relay with a combination of heavy-duty and light-duty contacts for space and cost saving.

RELAYS FOR ALL PURPOSES can be supplied to customers' requirements.
For
AUTOMATION
COMPUTERS
BATCH COUNTING and PHOTO ELECTRICS
TELEPHONY and INTERCOM. SYSTEMS
AUTO-TIMING and AUTOMATIC SIGNALS
MOTOR and MACHINERY CONTROL
CURRENT and VOLTAGE REGULATION Etc.

KEYSWITCH
RELAYS

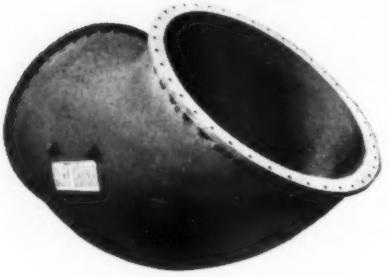
2 Irongate Wharf Road, Praed St. London W.2.
Tel: PADdington 2231

Extremely advantageous quotations can be offered for quantity orders. Contractors to Home and Overseas Governments and H.M. Crown Agents.

CLAY CROSS

Spun pipe output—a scene any hour of the day at Clay Cross.

Right, one of our recent 84" diameter pipe bend castings for water distribution. Our foundries are especially suited for such work for power stations.



SPUN and CAST IRON PIPES

for vital services

IN THE PROVISION OR REMOVAL OF WATER

CLAY CROSS (IRON & FOUNDRIES) LTD., CLAY CROSS, DERBYSHIRE

A V.I.P. certainly, not present in person but very much in spirit. A man whom the other three have probably never met and may not even know. A man who is mostly out of sight but never, never out of mind. THEY are the Acheson heads of Sales, Production and Research. HE is a customer—you, perhaps—and at this conference the man of the moment. He knows us well, otherwise he would not be present (spiritually). He knows us well, yet almost certainly not well enough. He may not realise how much more we are prepared to do to help him. He knows we were the first and are the foremost manufacturers of colloidal graphite and MoS_2. He knows of "Oildag" colloidal graphite in oil and "Aquadag" colloidal graphite in water. But does he know about the scores of other Acheson dispersions, of silver, lead and boron, for instance, or vermiculite, glass and mica? Does he know that we have tailor-made, to the most stringent specifications, special dispersions for the UKAEA, Government and Service departments, and many world-famous industrial concerns? If he *does* know these things we apologise for this reminder. If he doesn't, we'll leave one final point with him: there's more in the Acheson service than meets the (regular or potential) customer's eye. Naturally we would be delighted to tell him about it.

Acheson Colloids LIMITED

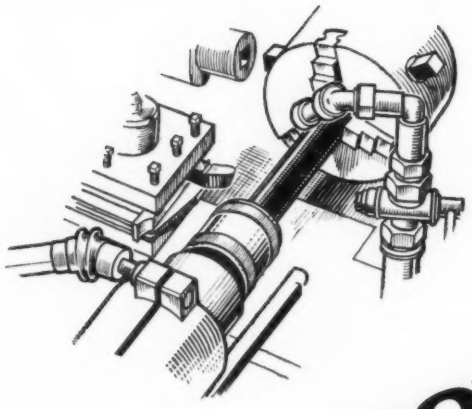
(a subsidiary of Acheson Industries (Europe) Limited)

50 YEARS

'Oildag' and 'Aquadag' are registered trade marks of Acheson Industries (Europe) Ltd: licensed user, Acheson Colloids Limited.

P.O. BOX No. 12 · PRINCE ROCK · PLYMOUTH · DEVON

Also Acheson Colloids Company, Port Huron, Michigan, U.S.A. and Acheson Colloiden N.V. Scheemda (Gr.) Netherlands



REMOTE CONTROL

The remote handling and machining of radio-active materials calls for design and construction of equipment by engineers who have a sound background in special-purpose machinery and machine tool production. More important, they must have a detailed knowledge and appreciation of the problems peculiar to the Nuclear Industry.

J. EVANS & SON (Portsmouth) LTD

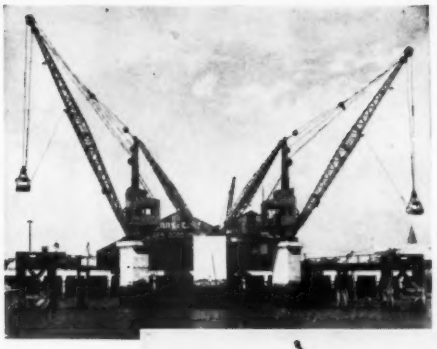
We have both the engineering skill and "know-how." With the close collaboration of the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, we have already designed and installed equipment at the Dounreay, Windscale and Springfields plants. The illustrations show the exterior and interior installation of a remotely controlled precision lathe for the machining of irradiated fuel elements at Dounreay. We shall be pleased to visit you at any time and you are cordially invited to our works where selected films and a most interesting range of activities can be seen.

MARCYN WORKS,
GOLDSMITH AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH
Telephone: PORTSMOUTH 32233

Tick **No 70** on reply card for further details

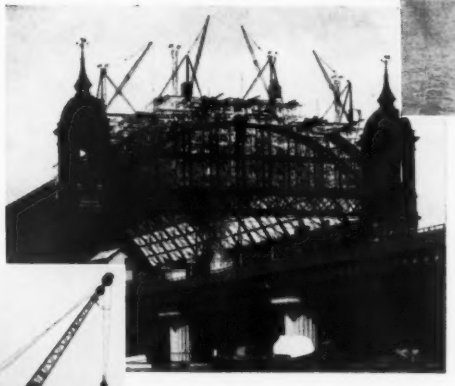
By comparison with
cranes of other types
and similar performance

The Butters Electric Derrick



has inherent advantages of considerable value . . .

LOWER FIRST COST
MUCH LOWER RUNNING COSTS
NEGLIGIBLE MAINTENANCE COSTS
NO ROAD COSTS The photographs have been selected to show how Butters Derricks can be put on any site
ERECTION & DISMANTLING are simple and rapid
HIGH SPEED OF OPERATION with complete safety and ease of control
LONG LIFE
CAPACITY & JIB LENGTH to requirements



Butters Bros. & Co. Ltd.

MACLELLAN STREET **GLASGOW, S.1.**

Telephone: IBROX 1141 *Telegrams: "BUTTERS, GLASGOW"*

AND AT LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · NEWCASTLE

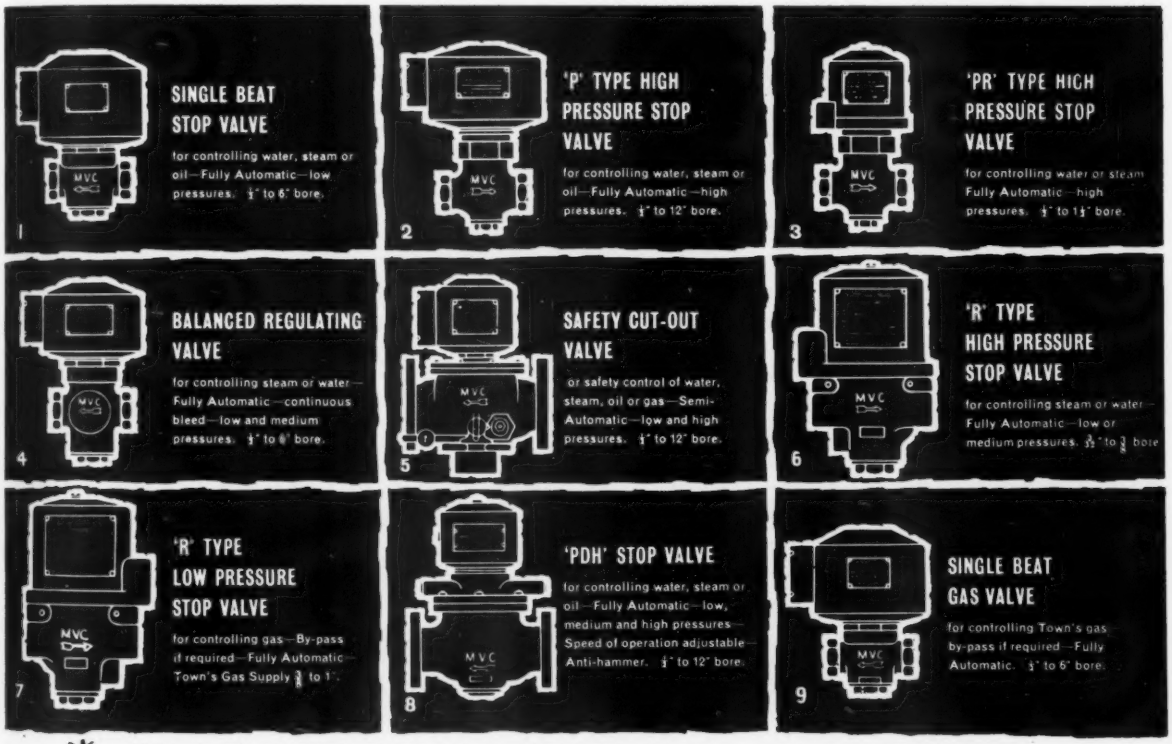
WE OFTEN TALK 'SHOP' AT LUNCH

MVC THE MAGNETIC

MVC Is the Registered Trade Mark of the Magnetic Valve Co. Ltd.

(Because we like to thoroughly digest our customer's problems!)

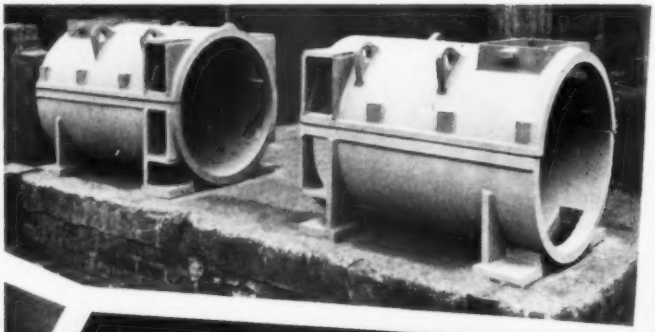
We like to see a job well done. And we like to see our customers happy!
Getting our teeth deeply embedded in to our customers' problems—no matter how specialised and individual—is the backbone of the MVC Service!
Over 30 years' experience and 'know-how' has been built-in to our range of over 100 automatic control valves. People control water with them, gas with them, oil with them, steam with them and a host of other industrial liquids and gases too! Mushrooms are grown with them, jam is made with them and ships' cargoes are frozen with them!
You'll find that expert consultation and advice cost you absolutely nothing at MVC. Our full experience is at your disposal. Many times, what has first appeared to be impossible has been achieved. Why not write *now* for our new comprehensive catalogue No. 40 which contains full details of our complete range!


1
SINGLE BEAT STOP VALVE
for controlling water, steam or oil—Fully Automatic—low pressures. ¼" to 6" bore.
2
'P' TYPE HIGH PRESSURE STOP VALVE
for controlling water, steam or oil—Fully Automatic—high pressures. ¼" to 12" bore.
3
'PR' TYPE HIGH PRESSURE STOP VALVE
for controlling water or steam Fully Automatic—high pressures. ¼" to 1¼" bore.
4
BALANCED REGULATING VALVE
for controlling steam or water—Fully Automatic—continuous bleed—low and medium pressures. ¼" to 6" bore.
5
SAFETY CUT-OUT VALVE
or safety control of water, steam, oil or gas—Semi-Automatic—low and high pressures. ¼" to 12" bore.
6
'R' TYPE HIGH PRESSURE STOP VALVE
for controlling steam or water—Fully Automatic—low or medium pressures. 3/32" to ¾" bore
7
'R' TYPE LOW PRESSURE STOP VALVE
for controlling gas—By-pass if required—Fully Automatic—Town's Gas Supply ⅜ to 1".
8
'PDH' STOP VALVE
for controlling water, steam or oil—Fully Automatic—low, medium and high pressures—Speed of operation adjustable—Anti-hammer. ¼" to 12" bore.
9
SINGLE BEAT GAS VALVE
for controlling Town's gas by-pass if required—Fully Automatic. ¼" to 6" bore.

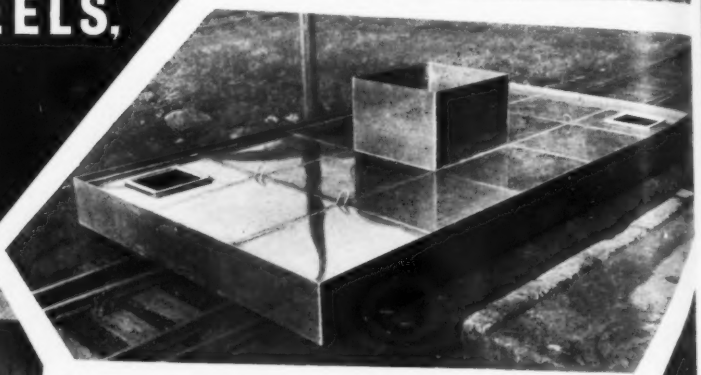
All the valves shown on this page are standard and are fully detailed together with many others in our technical catalogue.

VALVE CO. LIMITED

7 KENDALL PLACE · BAKER STREET · LONDON · W.1. TEL: HUNTER 1801 (4 LINES)

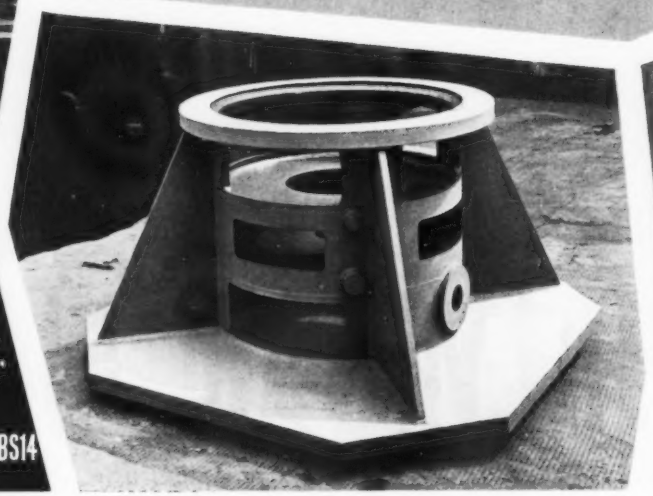


For General Fabrication in MILD STEELS, STAINLESS STEELS, and ALUMINIUM ALLOYS

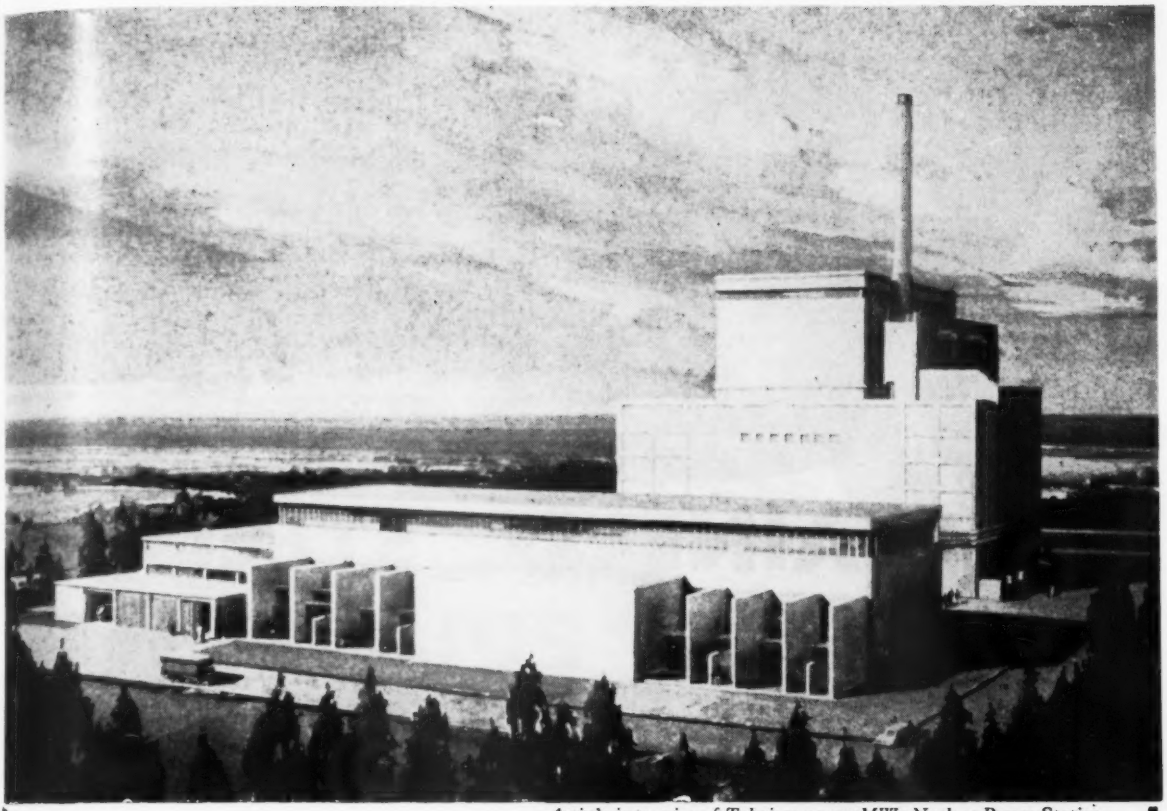


ROBERTSON & FERGUSON LTD.

29 MURIESTON CRESCENT, EDINBURGH 11. Tel: DON 5222



WE ALSO SPECIALISE IN DISHED AND FLANGED ENDS
MAX. DIA. 24" MAX. THICKNESS 1/2"
Made to suit Customer's inspection requirements from BS14



Artist's impression of Tokai-mura 150MWe Nuclear Power Station

Importers, Exporters & General Merchants

Atomic and Electronic Equipment, Aircraft, Machinery, Rolling Stock, Ships, Iron, Steel and Non-ferrous Metals, Textiles, Chemicals, Foodstuffs, Fuels, General Commodities

representing

FIRST ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY GROUP

for its Commercial Activities in the Atomic Energy Field; also acting as **importers of Japan's first 150 MW Advanced Calder Hall type Nuclear Power Plant which is to be constructed by G.E.C.-Simon Carves Group of England for Japan Atomic Power Co., Ltd. at Tokai-mura near Tokyo.**

THE NISSHO CO., LTD.

London Office : 14 Finsbury Circus, London, E.C.2, England
Tel : LONdon Wall 9891/5 Telex : 2-8302
Head Office : 30, 3-chome, Imabashi, Higashi-ku, Osaka, Japan
Tokyo Office : 2, 1-chome, Ohtemachi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan
General Cable Address : " NISSHOCONY "

Overseas Branches and Liaison Offices:

New York, Seattle, Portland, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Toronto, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, Lima, London, Stockholm, Hamburg, Duesseldorf, Lisbon, Athens, Cairo, Beyrouth, Baghdad, Teheran, Karachi, New Delhi, Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, Dacca, Rangoon, Bangkok, Phnom Penh, Saigon, Singapore, Djakarta, Manila, Sydney, Melbourne, Noumea, Hongkong, Taipei, Naha.

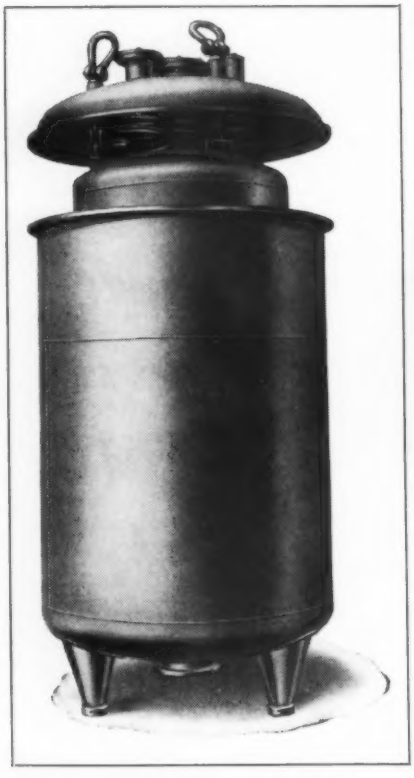
Tick **No 75** on reply card for further details

In the field
of
Nuclear Energy—

the
ever expanding
demand
for

STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT

is being
well met by



Butterfield

ILLUSTRATED EXTREME TOP:
Stainless Steel Monitor Tanks.

ABOVE:
300 gall. capacity Liquid Nitrogen Storage Vessel, with top cover raised.

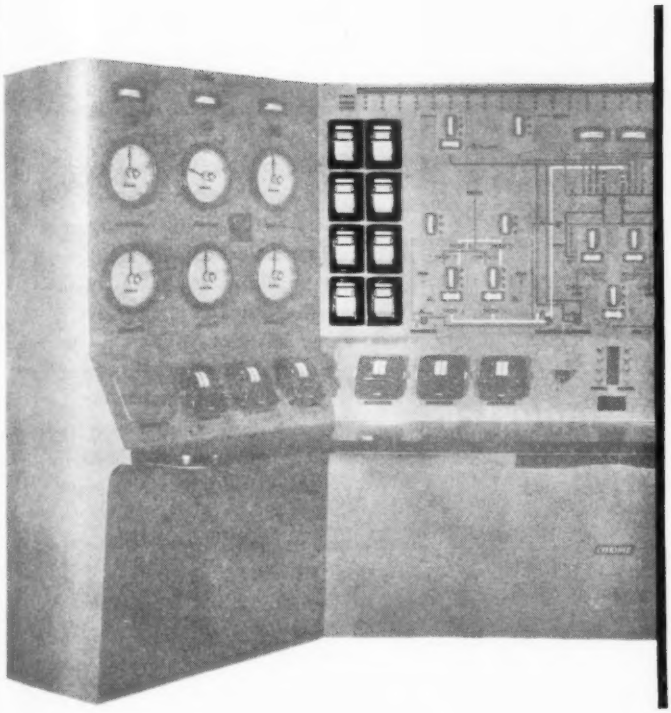
Standard capacities of 300, 450, 600 and 850 gallons.

Enquiries for larger or smaller vessels can also be quoted for on request.

Butterfields produce Welded Pressure and Vacuum Vessels in Mild Steel, Aluminium, Aluminium Bronze Alloy and Nickel as well as in Stainless Steel, to any of the recognised codes. This includes the highest specification demanded by Nuclear Energy Establishments

W. P. Butterfield Limited
P.O. Box 38, Shipley, Yorkshire.
Telephone 52244 (8 lines)

Branches:
London *Telephone HOLborn 2455 (4 lines)*
Birmingham *Telephone EAS 0871 and EAS 2241*
Bristol *Telephone 27905*
Liverpool *Telephone CENtral 0829*
Glasgow *Telephone CENtral 7696*
Dublin *Telephone 73475 and 79745*



EVERSHED

MINIATURE AND PORTABLE RECORDER

This 2" scale instrument has effective sensitivity equal to that of a 10" instrument.
It can be used as a completely portable unit in a leather case.
Alternatively—takes up a minimum of panel space.
Rust free—ink free—trouble free.
Provides an accurate record (12 taps per minute).
Straight line chart with rectangular co-ordinates.
Good response. 0.8 seconds for full scale deflection.
Will chart voltage, current measurement, voltage characteristics, load analysis, etc., etc.

EVERSHED SERVES INDUSTRY

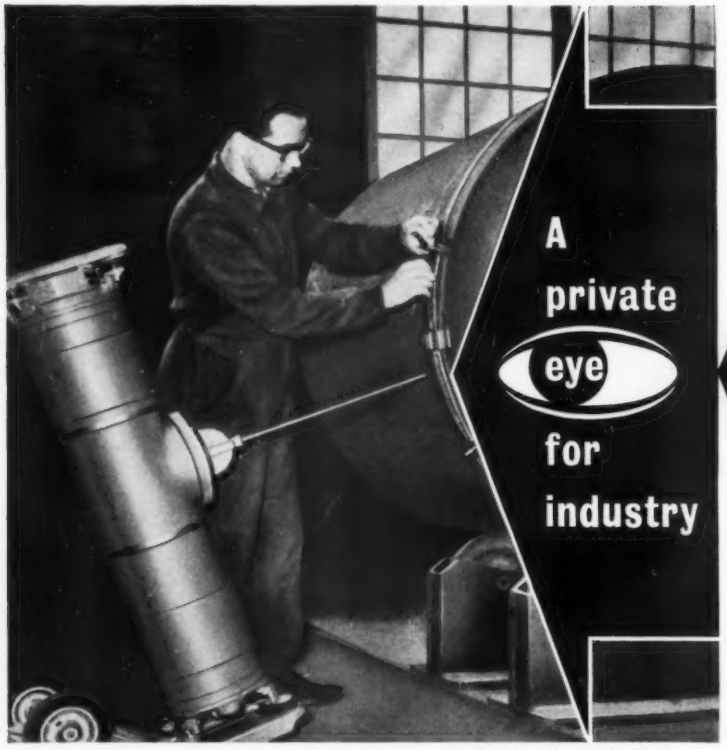
For further details write for Publication NC. 222

INSTRUMENTS DIVISION **EVERSHED & VIGNOLES LTD · ACTON LANE WORKS**

LONDON · W4 · *Telephone: Chiswick 3670* · *Telegrams & Cables: Megger London Telex 22583*

7/128

Tick **No 204** on reply card for further details



Ruggedly built, but still mobile, the Muller Macrotank H is specially developed for on-site radiographic examination in heavy industry, ship and bridge building, nuclear power and refinery construction — wherever complete and accurate weld examination is essential. The small focus (2.3 mm.) of the Macrotank H gives really sharp definition, with a penetration of up to 2¼" of steel with Pb screens in reasonable exposure time. It is low in cost, reliable in use, and backed by full service facilities which may be on contract if desired. We shall be glad to send you full details.

The Macrotank H is a product of C. H. F. Muller, Hamburg.

Sole Distributors in U.K.

RESEARCH AND CONTROL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

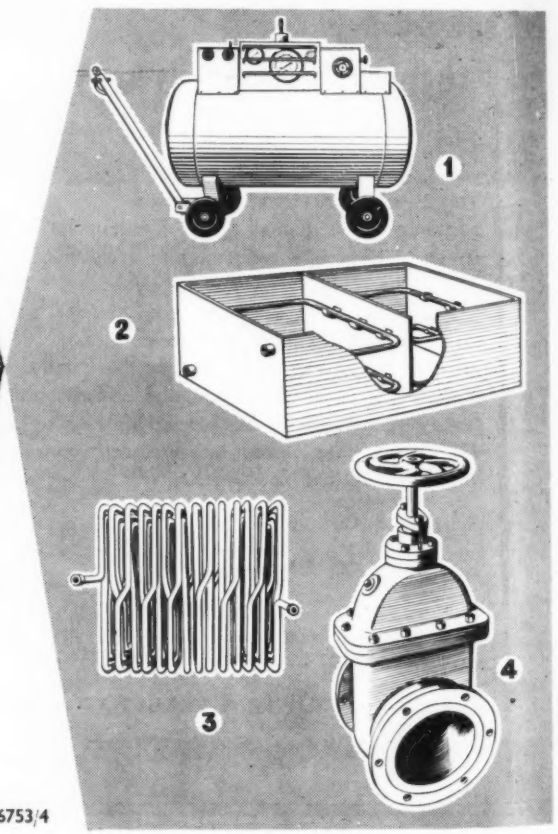
Instrument House, 207, King's Cross Road, London, W.C.1. TERminus 2877

(RCL0416A)

In this Nuclear Age of continual and exciting discoveries, high grade plant both in design and precision are important factors. We are therefore, proud to illustrate equipment specially produced for the exacting demands of the U.K.A.E. Authority.

Our activities include:
Fabrications in Stainless Steel, Aluminium, Copper, Brass, Steel and Alloys. Metallurgist's and Founders, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Castings of all descriptions. Machine Work. All types of general machine work to close limits on modern plant. Testing and Inspections, Hydraulic Electrical and High Vacuum testing approved by U.K.A.E. Authorities and radiography

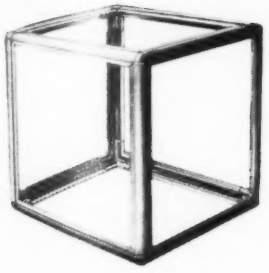
Progress
DEMANDS PRECISION



Liquid Nitrogen Transit Vessel supplied to United Kingdom, Australia and Danish Reactors. 1
Stainless Steel Pickling Tank and Coils. 2
Stainless Steel Cooling Coil. 3
Aluminium Sluice Valve. 4

THOS TR RYDER & CO. (MANCHESTER) LIMITED

GENERAL ENGINEERS & FOUNDERS, KNOTT MILL, MANCHESTER Tel. CEN 6753/4



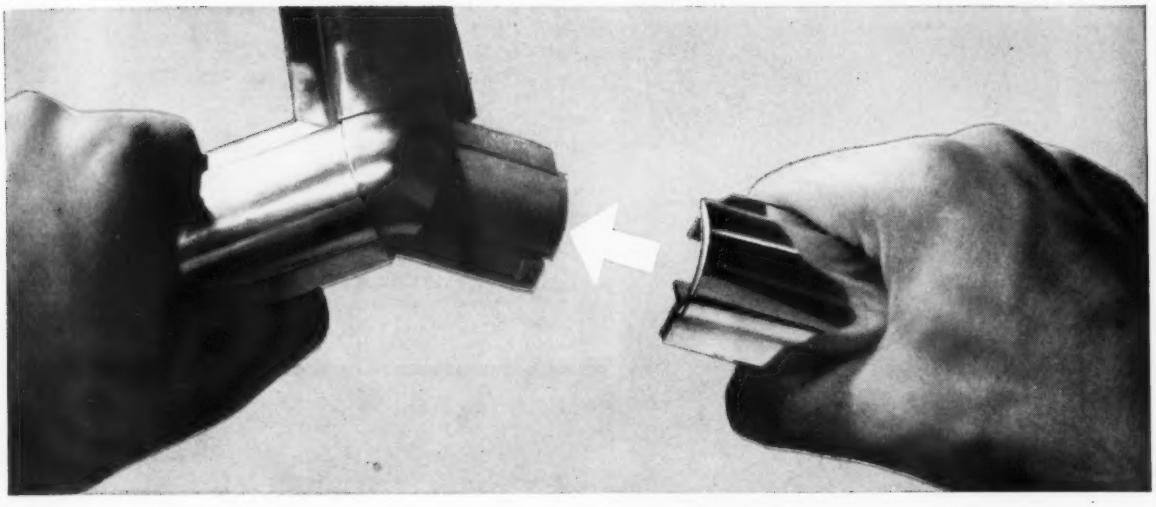
1 **Cut the extrusion to length**
2 **Mitre the ends of the flanges; special IMLOK jigs make this easy**
3 **Slide the extrusion on to the connectors**
4 **Secure the extrusions in place by screwing tight the fixing screws. There you have a strong neat framework, made in minutes**

1 Strangpressprofil zuschneiden
2 Enden der Flanschen gehren: dies wird durch IMLOK-Spezialwerkzeuge erleichtert
3 Profil auf die vorgebohrten Verbindungsstücke aufschieben
4 Schraube in jeden Verbindungsarm einsetzen und festschrauben, sodass das Gestell starr verbunden ist.

1 **Couper la longueur de métal extrudé désirée**
2 **Biseauter les extrémités des brides; des gabarits IMLOK spéciaux facilitent la tâche**
3 **Faire glisser la pièce extrudée sur des connecteurs préparés d'avance**
4 **Placer une vis dans chaque bras de connexion. Serrer pour obtenir un cadre solide et net**

1 Corte la extravasación del largo
2 Ingletée las puntas de las alas: las plantillas especiales IMLOK facilitan la operación
3 Deslízase la extravasación sobre los conectadores ya taladrados
4 Colóquese la tuerca en cada brazo conectador. Ajústese para formar un armazón fuerte y prolijo.

the *IMLOK* construction system

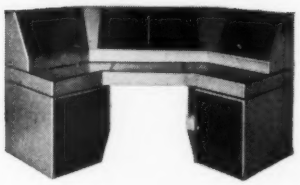


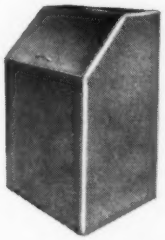
IMLOK — the low cost, unique construction system consists of alloy extrusions and locking corner connectors. It's simplicity itself; you can make precision cases, cabinets—all sorts of structures—to your own design, without any tool costs! Imlok is smart, speedy and strong. You'll find it a boon for research and prototype work, and often the answer to a production problem. Write now for full information.

IMLOK — das billige, einzigartige Bausystem besteht aus Legierungs-Strangpressprofilen und Eckenverbindungen. Es kann nicht einfacher sein! Es ermöglicht Ihnen, Präzisionskabinette, Kästen und andere Bauarten herzustellen, und dies nach Ihren eigenen Wünschen und ohne Werkzeugkosten, IMLOK ist anziehend, schnell und fest. Unentbehrlich für Forschungs- und Prototypearbeiten — und oft auch die Antwort auf andere Produktionsprobleme.
Bitte fordern Sie volle Einzelheiten an!

IMLOK — le système de construction unique à bas prix est constitué de pièces en alliage extrudées et de connecteurs de fixation de coins. C'est la simplicité même! Vous pouvez fabriquer des boîtes et des placards de précision — toutes sortes de structures en fait — d'après vos propres dessins, sans avoir à acheter d'outils. Imlok est élégant, rapide et solide. Vous le trouverez d'une utilité extrême dans vos travaux de laboratoires et pour la construction de vos prototypes; Imlok vous offrira souvent la solution de vos problèmes de production.
Pour plus de renseignements écrivez nous sans tarder.

IMLOK — el costo bajo, el singular sistema de construcción consiste de extravasaciones de aleación y la cerradura de los conectadores de esquinas. Es simplicidad en sí misma: ¡Vd. puede fabricar cajas de precisión, bufetes — todas clases de estructuras — a su propio diseño, sin costo de herramientas! Imlok es elegante, rápido y fuerte. Lo encontrará un don para trabajo de investigación y de prototipo, y frecuentemente la respuesta para problemas de producción Escriba ahora para detalles completos.





Alfred Imhof Ltd Dept N3 112-116 New Oxford Street WC1 MUSeum 7878
Works: Ashley Works Cowley Mill Rd Uxbridge Middx Uxbridge 6231

See demonstration on our stand No. X14 ASEE EARLS COURT

IMHOFS AGENTS OVERSEAS

Australia: Aladdin Industries (Pty) Ltd, Stanmore NSW
Belgium: Rogelec, Ghent
Canada: Measurement Engineering Ltd, Arnprior
Denmark: Tage Schouboe, Copenhagen N
Finland: Oy Scienta Ab, Helsinki
Germany: Sunvic Regler GMBH Solingen—Ohligs
Holland: J. Th. van Reijsen, Delft
New Zealand: Imarex Ltd, Auckland C3
Norway: Birger Christensen, Oslo
Sweden: Electronlund AB, Malmo C
Switzerland: Walter Blum, Zurich 2/39
U.S.A.: Bud Radio Inc, Cleveland 3, Ohio
British Guiana: Davsons Carribbean Agencies Ltd, Georgetown

RIGHT AT THE CORE

OF ALL

BRITISH REACTORS

Low neutron capture cross section

High apparent density

Good strength

Ease of machining

Nuclear grades of "Acheson" Graphite have now been supplied in considerable tonnages to the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority for Calder Hall A and B Reactors, Chapelcross, and for the new Atomic Stations now in construction by the Nuclear Power Consortia Companies. There is no doubt that the very high quality and moderating efficiency of "Acheson" Graphite have been thoroughly proved by full scale performance in present working Reactors.

British Acheson Electrodes Limited, of Grange Mill Lane, Wincobank, Sheffield, have manufactured and supplied more nuclear graphite than all other Companies in the world.

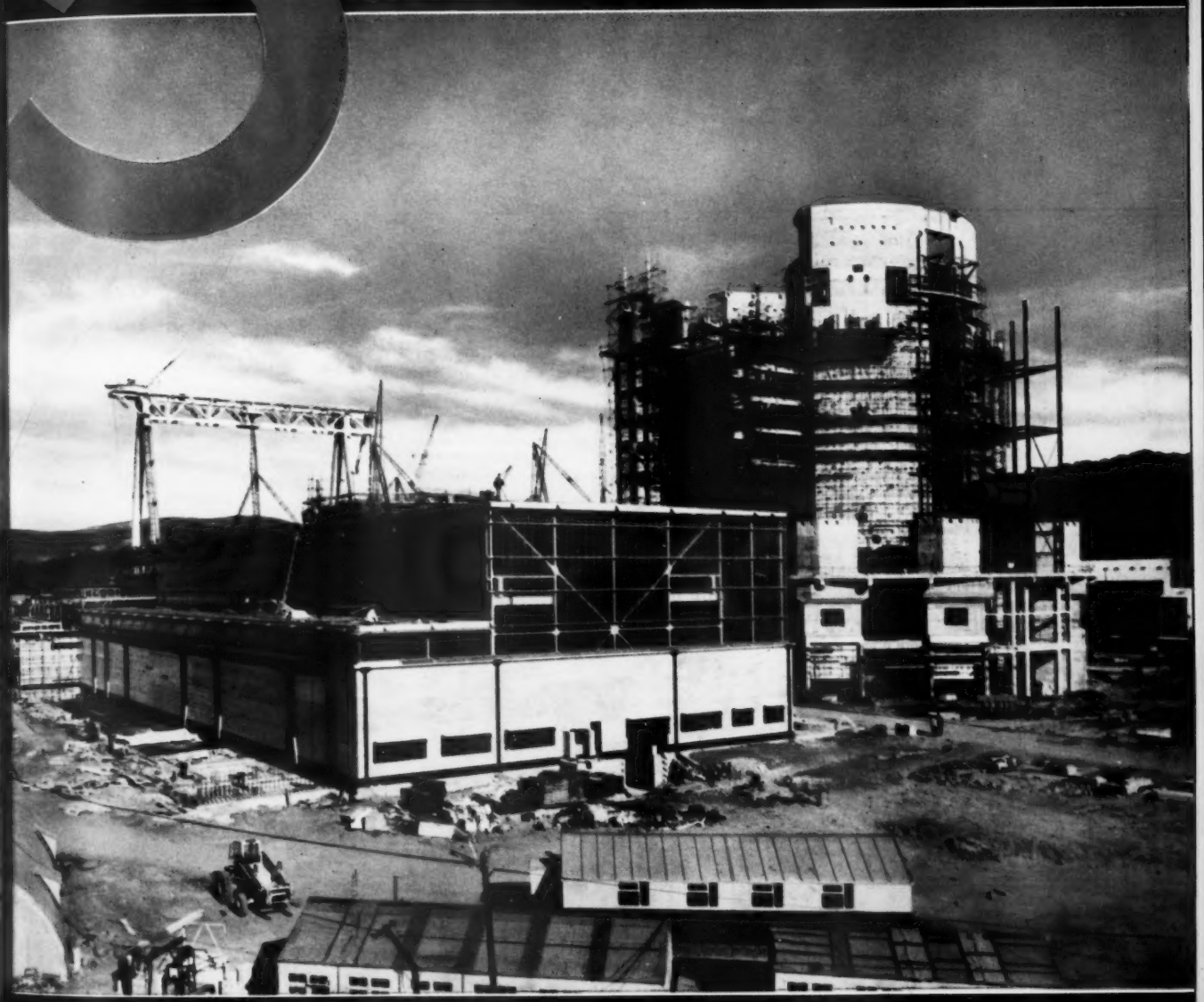
ACHESON

TRADE MARK

GRAPHITE

The term 'ACHESON' is a registered trade mark

5 REACTORS



1

At Hunterston, on Scotland's west coast, the construction of one of the world's first full-scale nuclear power stations is reaching an advanced stage. This 320 MW station, which is being built for the South of Scotland Electricity Board by The General Electric Co. Ltd. of England in association with Simon-Carves Ltd. will be powered by two gas-cooled graphite-moderated reactors.

G.E.C.

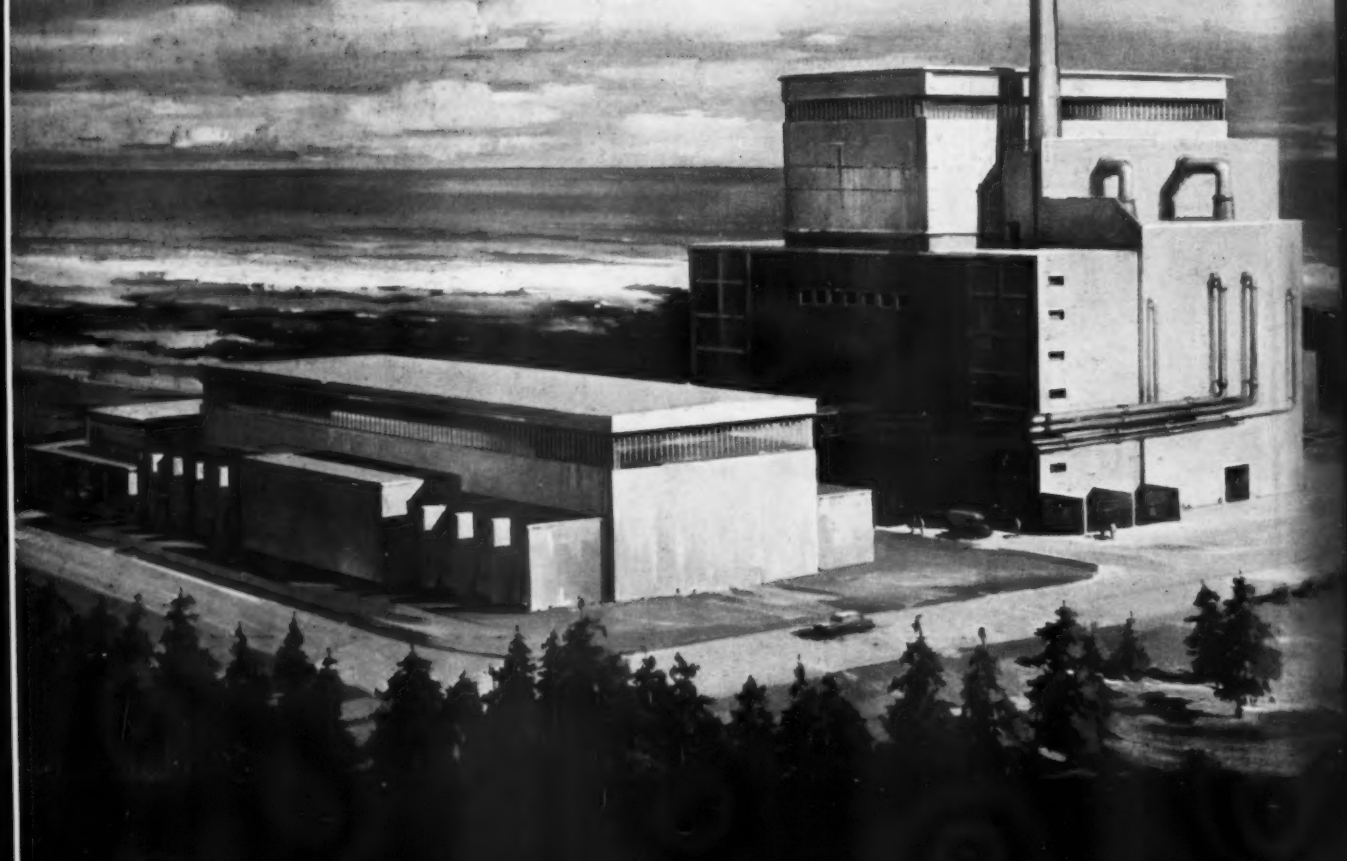
AND SIMON-CARVES LTD

G.E.C.

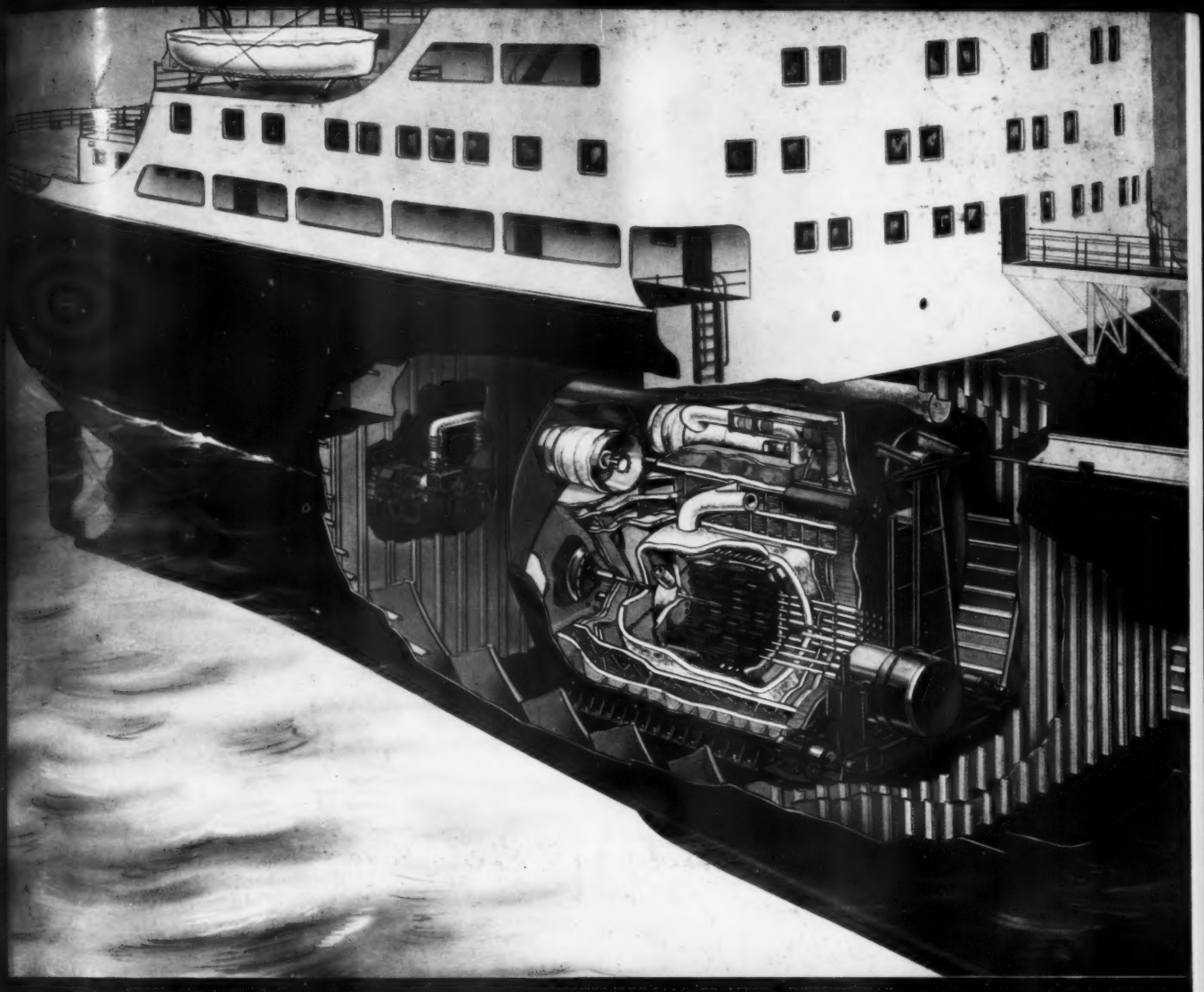
AND SIMON-CARVES LTD

The General Electric Company Limited of England and Simon-Carves Ltd. were among the first industrial organizations in the world to enter the field of nuclear engineering.

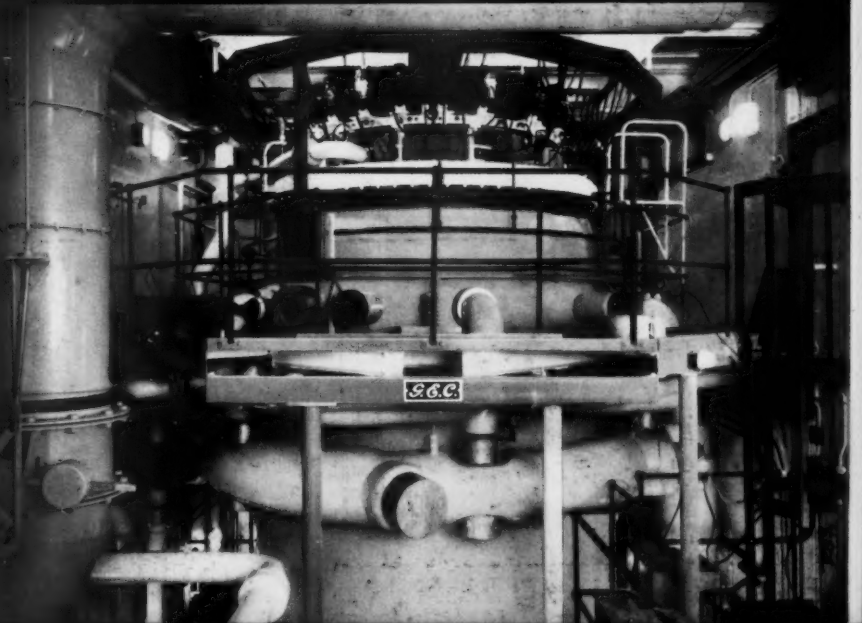
Already the two companies have developed the five types of reactor illustrated. Two of them are for full-scale power stations which are being built on opposite sides of the world; but progress now extends beyond land-based nuclear power stations to embrace reactors for ship propulsion, research and training. Vital new contributions are still in the planning stage.



2 G.E.C. and Simon-Carves have been awarded the contract to build Japan's first nuclear power station at Tokai-Mura, 70 miles from Tokyo. The 150 MW gas-cooled reactor design is of particular interest and importance because of the special features which have been introduced to ensure the safety of the installation under severe earthquake conditions.



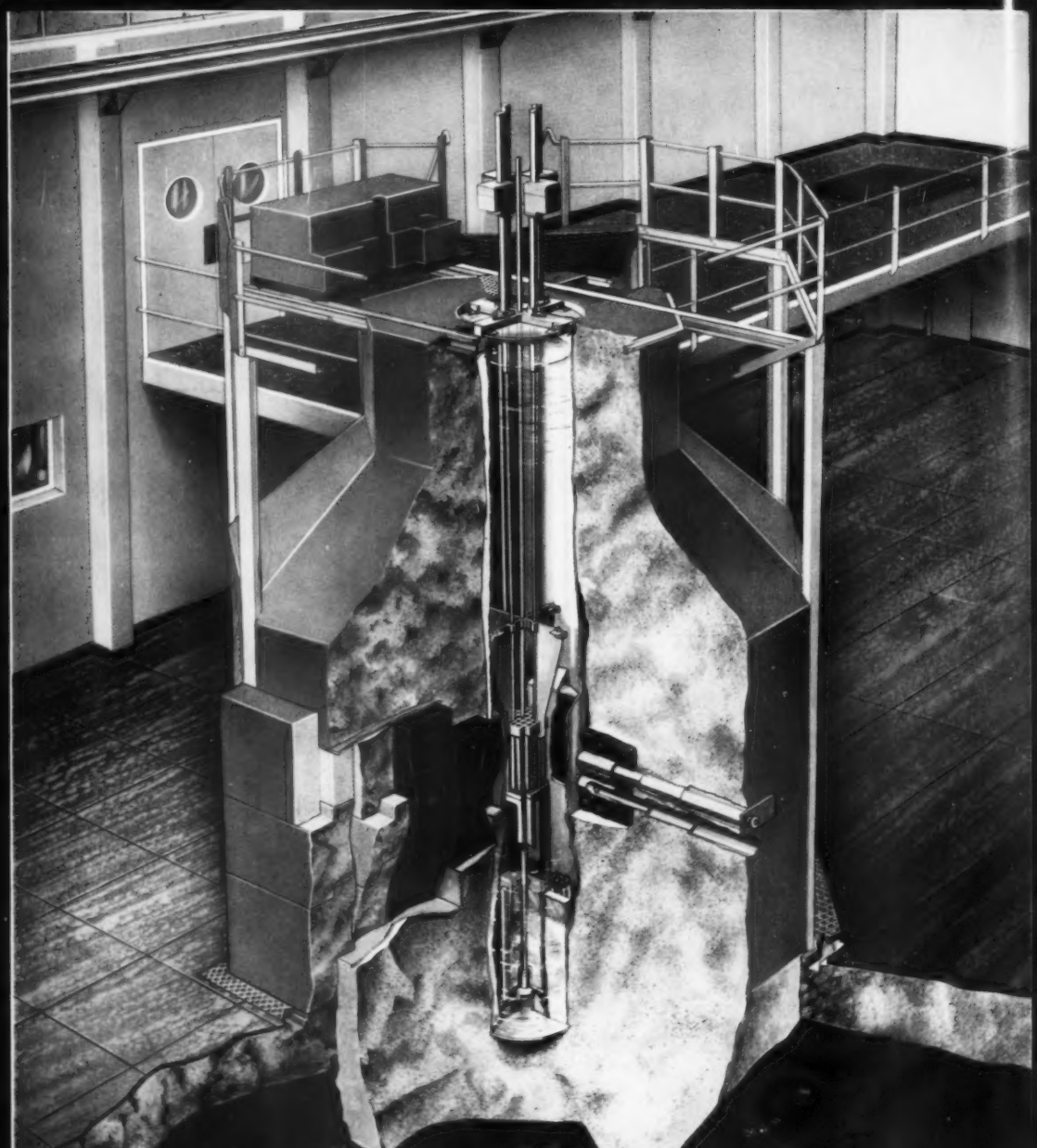
3 G.E.C. and Simon-Carves have developed a revolutionary design of advanced gas-cooled reactor incorporating for the first time a cross-flow fuel element. So compact and so efficient is this new reactor that nuclear-propelled ships and small nuclear power stations down to 20 MW capacity become immediate economic possibilities.



4 Zenith, a zero-energy reactor built by G.E.C. for the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority and designed in collaboration with them, operates at 800 C, a higher temperature than in any other reactor in the world. It represents a most important stage in the evolution of the promising high-temperature gas-cooled reactor system.
This system has now been adopted as a joint development project by the members of the European Nuclear Energy Agency.

5

A new design of pool reactor has been produced by G.E.C. and Simon-Carves working in close collaboration with the Imperial College of Science and Technology in London. This collaborative approach has resulted in a reactor ideally suited to meet the specialized experimental and training requirements of universities and colleges.



G.E.C.

AND SIMON-CARVES LTD

ATOMIC ENERGY DIVISION

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED OF ENGLAND, ERITH, KENT

Nuclear Power
REACTORS MATERIALS INSTRUMENTATION PROCESSES IRRADIATION

MARCH 1960 VOLUME 5 NUMBER 47

VIEWPOINTS *letters to the Editor*

General Dynamics

SIR: In your Chart of the World's Reactors appearing in the January issue of NUCLEAR POWER, in the Power Reactor summary, the General Dynamics High Temperature, Gas-cooled Reactor (HTGR) to be built on the system of the Philadelphia Electric Company is listed as being AEC-owned; the principal contractor is listed as 'HTRDA.'

The HTGR plant will be owned and operated by the Philadelphia Electric Company. The entire cost of construction will be borne by Philadelphia Electric with the support of the 52 other US electric utility companies comprising High Temperature Reactor Development Associates, Inc., under a fixed-price $24·5 million contract. Prime contractor as engineer-constructor of the plant will be Bechtel Corporation, with General Dynamics having responsibility for the nuclear steam supply system, including the reactor.

In the portion of the chart listing Low Power Research Reactors, reference is made in the 'pool' reactor section to a 10-kilowatt reactor at Cornell University. The Cornell reactor is an above-ground, bulk-shielded, solid homogeneous, TRIGA reactor, supplied by General Dynamics, and it will operate in late 1960 or early 1961.

Manager, Public Relations and Advertising, General Atomic Division of General Dynamics Corporation, San Diego DOUGLAS M. FOUQUET

Dosimeters redefended

SIR: With reference to Mr. Mathias's letter in your January 1960 issue, I would like to reply to his points:

1. The operator can of course read the dose at any moment. It does not follow that the dose will have changed between his readings. It is surely this ability to know whether some unforeseen dose has arisen above the expected value which gives the operator such a sense of security. If he reads it frequently enough, he is unlikely to find that the dosemeter has gone off the scale. In any case, in similar circumstances a film badge would have gone very black indeed and the operator would not know about it for many days. I do not suggest that dosemeters should be the only method of determining safe doses, any more than I would suggest film badges alone should be used. Mr. Mathias is quite right in suggesting the use of dose-rate monitors.

2. I can only say here that accidents do happen and it is better to have a sense of security. Mr. Mathias says in his first paragraph that a relatively large dose is not as uncommon as it should be.

3. Mr. Mathias mentions among the disadvantages of quartz fibre electrometers that no permanent record is available as with a film badge. Surely, however, at some point one must trust the individual to write down a correct reading. Deliberate false readings can be obtained as easily with a film badge as with the instrument, and there is no reason to believe that inaccurate readings due to damage to the instrument are likely to be a serious difficulty. Film processing and assessing of the results is not necessarily more reliable than the rather simpler method of recording and recharging a pocket dosemeter.

On the question of cost I think Mr. Mathias answers his own point, namely that the pocket dosemeter pays for itself in two years. They do, in fact, last 6 years at least.

I certainly do not want to give the impression that I think that pocket dosemeters should *supersede* film badges, only that they should be at least permitted on an equal footing. The user would then have a choice of either system and it would be very interesting to see which he would eventually adopt.

Assistant Director, Research Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., Corby, Northants J. S. BLAIR

The EDITOR *regrets that correspondence on this subject must now cease.*

Eurochemic Company

SIR: I would like to point out that in the article by Monsieur Huet in your January issue, the paragraph immediately following the mention of the 'Dragon' project (page 81) refers to the *Eurochemic* Company for processing irradiated fuel (another of ENEA's joint European projects) but unfortunately the word 'Eurochemic' has been omitted.

European Nuclear Energy Agency Paris BRUCE M. ADKINS

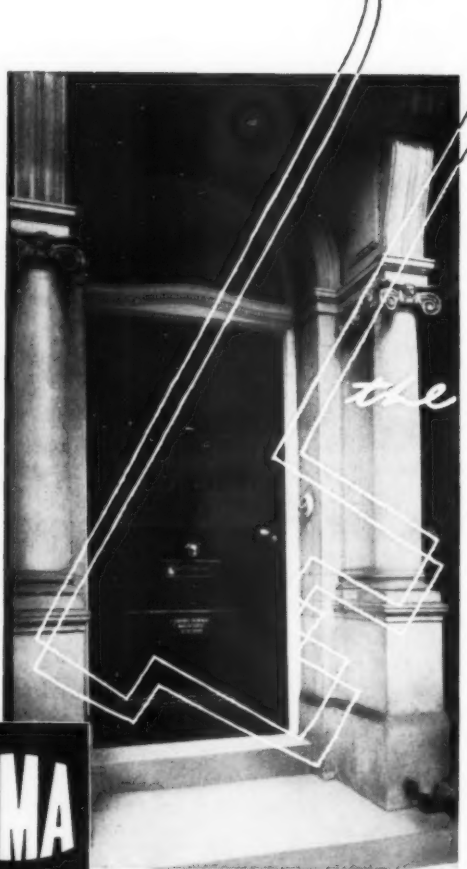
PUBLISHER'S COLUMN

Seeking information

As we see it, a technical journal has two phases of usefulness, the first on immediate publication and the second for retrospective research.

Over the period of a year, a considerable amount of information is published in NUCLEAR POWER, much of which is of permanent reference value to the people engaged in the industry. A detailed key to this information is necessary, however, if the full value is to be gained. Our indexes for the first three years have been modest ones but the index for 1959 has been made far more comprehensive and now includes new products, industrial news, and world activities among other things. The articles of contributing authors are entered under their names as well as by subject. The 1959 index is included in this issue, following the end pages, and is easily detachable.

ask SIMA



INSTRUMENT CENTRE

20 QUEEN ANNE STREET, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: IMPerial 6000

(Press enquiries: LANgham 4251)

the key to information

- ★ Electronic and nuclear instruments
- ★ Navigational and survey equipment
- ★ Optical and ophthalmic instruments
- ★ Laboratory, medical and X-ray apparatus
- ★ Instruments for process control and automation
- ★ Kinematograph and allied instruments
- ★ All industrial instrumentation

SIMA

Space donated by: EKCO ELECTRONICS LIMITED, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX

THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

Tick **No 85** on reply card for further details

OPINION

Is Dungeness necessary?

IN A FEW WEEKS bids from the three industrial consortia for the Central Electricity Generating Board's proposed 500 MW nuclear power station at Dungeness will go in and a contract is likely to be placed in June. Tenders for the station after this—a 550 MW plant at Sizewell—have already been invited and will be presented in the Summer for a decision towards the end of the year.

The two stations will bring the total nuclear capacity in the United Kingdom up to about 3000 MW. This is only just over half of the 5000–6000 MW target for 1966 and many people in the industry now have serious doubts about Government and CEGB intentions of meeting it. Their uneasiness is not diminished by the fact that the programme was a statement of intention only and in no way binds the authorities. It is very obvious that if a top-level decision is being quietly made to cut the programme down, an official announcement is urgently needed and should be given soon.

It is known that the Chairman of the CEGB, Sir Christopher Hinton, is under heavy pressure from his advisers to delay construction still further. Being one of the men principally responsible for the development of atomic energy in this country, he is unlikely to yield easily; but the opponents of the present official programme have some cogent arguments. The Calder Hall-type magnox stations, after looking at first even more promising than had been expected, seem to be reaching the limit of their development capacity, and though they are within striking distance of competing with conventional power stations, it seems very likely that the gap will not be closed. If the stations are not economic, there remains the case for building them on the grounds that they will help develop technology and gain operating experience of nuclear power stations. But will the stations after Trawsfynydd really teach us much more than we can learn from the first five?

The arguments for continuing with the original programme are well understood, and if the fast reactor proves successful we may yet need all the plutonium we can get. Also the atomic energy industry must be given enough work to keep it together. It has taken some severe knocks in the last year or two and the original five groups have had to shrink themselves to three.

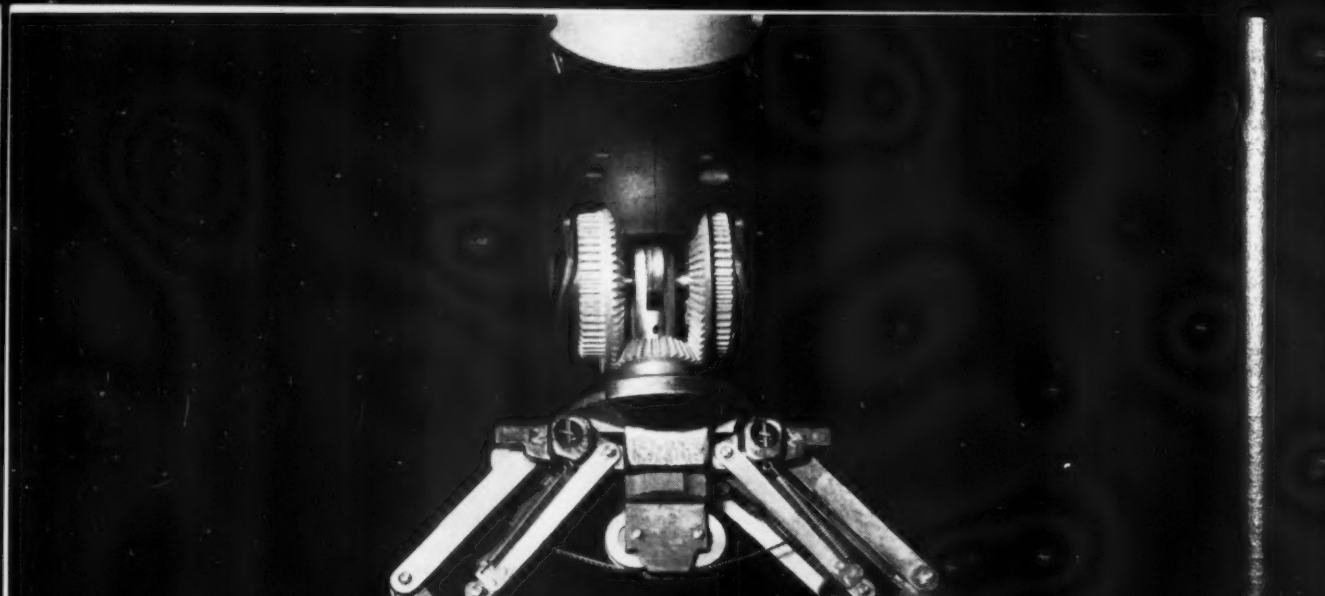
In these circumstances, many thoughts have been directed to the possibility of an early switch to the advanced gas cooled reactor. Consent for a site for a 1000 MW station at Oldbury is expected soon and it is being widely assumed that this will be an advanced design; yet here again the authorities are in difficulty. The CEGB would not be happy to invite, nor the groups to offer, tenders for this type before awaiting experience with the 28 MW experiment now being constructed at Windscale. This will not go into operation until next year and to wait, allowing for even a minimum period of operating experience, would mean delaying the placing of a contract for a CEGB station until the middle of 1962.

It has been urged in some quarters that it is unnecessary to wait so long. After all, some of the first round stations were ordered before results were available from Calder Hall; why should it be necessary to delay now? To see some reasons for this it is only necessary to reflect on the wide divergence of views even on such an essential topic as the material to be used for canning the fuel elements. The results of various experiments on beryllium last year have lowered the temperature of the Atomic Energy Authority's enthusiasm for this material, and though heavily committed to its ultimate use, they are now proposing to start off with stainless steel in the Windscale experiment. The CEGB have never liked beryllium, mainly because of its toxicity. But stainless steel has its snags too. If the cans are too thick, excessive absorption of neutrons could bring the cost of power from AGR's to more than that from the latest designs of magnox stations. After plumping for its use, largely on the results of experience gained in chemical plants, the experts are now realizing that the difficulties of welding very thin-walled tubing, and its weakness and low irradiation life when constructed, may keep the thickness up to uneconomic levels.

There is no indication that the magnitude of these materials problems is being underestimated, but they could be serious enough to lead the whole nuclear power programme into an impasse and they must be given even more attention and more money. Alternatively, ideas such as graphite-backed metallic cans are now in the air and they must be investigated with the utmost urgency.

The CEGB could also consider whether it is really doing all it should for the latest technology of power production. Its initial programme surprised the world and showed a determination to develop it to the full. But does the present slow rate of building indicate that it has lost faith in the magnox stations, and if so is it doing all it can to advance the prospects of other systems—which could provide the small reactors it must soon have when the base-load generating capacity is met and incidentally help the export market?

There is nothing to prevent the CEGB from spending some money by placing its own development contracts in industry—even going as far as reactor experiments and prototypes. Its own work has been hampered by lack of facilities and it is good to see that the plans for the research laboratory at Berkeley are being pushed forward rapidly; work may start there by next October. It is no secret that the CEGB sometimes finds the tutelage of the Atomic Energy Authority a little irksome and it certainly plans to make Berkeley eventually the main research establishment for generation by nuclear power in the country. But the Board should now consider whether its existing plans go far enough and deep enough.



Manipulators

The manipulators used at atomic establishments have to operate under exacting conditions. They are constructed of stainless steel and Kanigen plated aluminium and the plate serves two functions. It resists corrosion and, because of the smoothness of the finish, it also assists in decontamination of the component parts from radio-active material; and the combination of stainless steel and Kanigen plated aluminium reduces the electro potential difference between the component parts. These manipulators, manufactured by Savage & Parsons Ltd., are supplied to users all over the world. Kanigen is used on the aluminium parts of the Tong End assembly and the Master Hand assembly.

Kanigen

A HARD & CORROSION RESISTANT PLATE

KANIGEN is a nickel-phosphorus plate deposited by chemical reduction: thickness can be controlled to fine limits and is of complete and uniform coverage.

PROPERTIES:

Composition	92% Nickel 8% Phosphorus
Melting point	890°C.
Electrical resistivity	60 microohm cm.
Hardness	500—1,000 V.P.N. according to heat treatment
Coverage	Extremely uniform

Kanigen can be applied to all ferrous metals, aluminium, copper and brass. The plating plant at Oldbury has now been extended, two extra plating tanks are in operation and enquiries for jobbing plating are welcomed. Full information is available on request.

Albright & Wilson
(MFG) LTD
Kanigen Department
1 KNIGHTSBRIDGE GREEN · LONDON SW1

Kanigen is a regd. trademark of Albright & Wilson Ltd

vsw/921

KANIGEN

Worldview

the month in atomic energy

Third expert on the way

The UK industrial consortia will soon have a chance to sell a Calder Hall-type reactor to Brazil. Kennedy and Donkin Ltd., the consultant engineers, have been asked by the Brazilian Atomic Energy Commission to prepare specifications and invitations to tender for a 150 MW station. These will go out in about six months and the present plan is for building to start within two years on a site 15 miles north of Parati, between Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo.

The Brazilian Government has given permission for the project to go ahead providing that the necessary money can be found outside the country. It is understood that the World Bank has grown cooler towards nuclear power projects and is unwilling to finance the scheme, but negotiations with European banks look promising.

Though the Brazilians have some preference for a British-type natural uranium station in view of their own mines, other types are also being considered and American firms may be invited to tender.

Will the Navy be first ?

Inside and outside Parliament over the past weeks the subject of nuclear propulsion for Royal Navy vessels has been discussed at length. When the Civil Lord of the Admiralty, Mr. C. I. Orr-Ewing, recently visited the Admiralty Reactor Test Establishment, Dounreay, which will not be completed for another two years, he said that it was of the utmost importance for the work in this field to be speeded up. A few days later, Mr. Orr-Ewing stated that a report on the possibilities of installing nuclear plant in surface warships would be placed before the Board of Admiralty in the course of the next six months and that the work at Yarrows and Dounreay were being coordinated.

These observations were followed by the Government's White Paper on Defence in which it was stated that the placing of an order for the first all-British nuclear submarine was expected during 1960. This, like HMS *Dreadnought*, at present under construction and expected to be launched this year, will be of the 'hunter' or 'anti-submarine' type. In the Navy Estimates presented the day after the white paper, Lord Carrington, the First Lord of the Admiralty, pointed out that the increased provision for new ships included more money for nuclear submarines which also accounted for most of the 10% increase in research and development expenditure.

On the mercantile side, the Minister of Transport, Mr. Ernest Marples, has indicated that following the findings of the Galbraith Committee (see *Worldview*, January) tenders for OMR's and BWR's suitable for a 65,000 dwt tanker had been requested from five groups. These groups are English Electric, Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., AEI-John Thompson of the Nuclear Power Group and the Mitchell-Fairfield-Combustion Engineering Nuclear Power consortium.

ARGONNE'S LATEST The Argonne Fast Source Reactor is now in full operation. Mr. F. W. Thalgott, left, a director of Argonne's Idaho Division, was responsible for the design of this facility

While it is anticipated that some months will pass before tenders are submitted to the Ministry of Transport and that construction is likely to take some four to five years, the General Council of British Shipping has set up a committee to consider the formation of a suitable group to own and operate the vessel. Already the British Shipbuilding Research Association and the AEA have cooperated in the design study for a land-based prototype marine plant.

Vickers to make Trigas

The Triga research reactor may soon be made in the United Kingdom under a new licence agreement. Signed by Vickers-Armstrong and the US General Dynamics Corporation, it covers both manufacture and sale in the United Kingdom. The standard Mark I (below ground) and the Mark II (above ground), both operating at a maximum steady set level of 100 kW thermal, will be available at 'under £100,000 including fuel.' These Trigas are solid homogeneous reactors with a graphite reflector, fuelled with U/Zrh alloy (20%) aluminium-clad, in rods.

Vickers-Armstrong believe that there is a potential market for these reactors in most of the larger universities and already they have had several firm enquiries.

Triga reactors now in use or under contract total 15. They have been bought

DELIBERATE ACCIDENT To evaluate the subsequent medical treatment, the uncontrolled run of the zero power reactor at Vinca, Yugoslavia, is to be repeated. Under formal agreement the IAEA are carrying out a dosimetry experiment. Seen at the signing of this agreement by IAEA's Director General, Mr. Sterling Cole and Mr. Slobodan Nakicenovic, Yugoslavia's Under Secretary of State, are, left to right, Mr. Drago Baum of the Yugoslav Nuclear Energy Commission; Mr. J. Snizek, Director of IAEA; Mr. P. C. Szasz, IAEA; Mr. G. W. C. Tait, Director of IAEA; Mr. H. de Laboulaye, Deputy Director General, IAEA; Mr. H. D. Brown, IAEA; Mr. R. Barker, IAEA

WORLD'S FIRST The 25 GeV proton synchrotron at the CERN site, near Meyrin, Geneva, was inaugurated on February 5 by Professor Niels Bohr. Seen at the ceremony are, left to right, Professor Niels Bohr; Professor E. M. McMillan, USA; Mr. M. F. de Rou, President of CERN; and Professor R. Oppenheimer, USA. Below is part of the system of 100 magnetic blocks

by: John Jay Hopkins Laboratory; University of Arizona; University of Lovanium; Veterans Administration Hospital, Nebraska; World Agriculture Fair December 1959–February 1960 (On lease to USAEC); National Committee for Nuclear Research (CNRN); University of Illinois; Cornell University; Kansas State University; University of Minas Gerais; Federal Ministry of Education, Atominstitut, Austria; Republic of Korea; Musashi College of Technology, Japan; Rikkyo (St. Paul's) University, Japan; and the Republic of Viet Nam Nuclear Institute.

Most of these will be used for training, research, and isotope production, but Dr. de Hoffman, President of General Atomics Division of General Dynamics and pioneer of the design believes that there is considerable potential for Triga as an industrial tool, particularly in chemical analysis. With its inherently safe homogeneous fuel elements, it could be used by unskilled operators.

One of Vickers staff is at present in San Diego with General Dynamics and it is hoped to build a Triga at Vickers' Swindon works from all-British components.

The biggest yet !

The Minister of Power has given his consent to the Central Electricity Generating Board to build a 650 MWe plant at Sizewell in Suffolk (completion of which is scheduled for 1965). The CEGB has requested tenders for plant with a guaranteed output of 550 MWe from the consortia for this nuclear station, the sixth in the Board's programme and it is hoped that the contract will be placed by the middle of this year. Essential road work and site clearance on just over 200 acres of land are already in hand.

The CEGB are now seeking consent from the Ministry of Power to proceed with the building of a 1000 MWe station at Oldbury in Gloucestershire.

INTERNATIONAL

Scant hope for nuclear energy

Paris—Over the past weeks, Europe's future power requirements have been the subject of a number of reviews. The OEEC Energy Advisory Commission's report 'Towards a New Energy Pattern in Europe' states that as there is no indication of any shortage in power production by conventional means between now and 1975, nuclear projects should be reorientated. While the construction of nuclear power plants should be cut back, considerably more emphasis and effort should be devoted to research. In this way commercial competitiveness might be achieved by the middle 1970s.

Aimed at achieving economic cooperation, another conference of twenty nations, in Paris, has praised the work of OEEC in maintaining a policy directed to the sound use of economic resources. A further conference is to be held in April by the same OEEC member countries to consider proposals for an 'improved organization for economic cooperation' between them.

Watching radiation

Vienna—The IAEA has awarded 47 research contracts to scientific institutes in twenty countries and to one international organization for research on radiation safety and protection, radioisotope applications and methods of applying safeguards against the diversion of nuclear materials to non-peaceful uses. Agency-supported research projects on low-level and immediate radiation effects have been given to institutes in Austria, Netherlands, Poland, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. Initially, contracts for the study of non-destructive analysis of irradiated fuel elements were given to Belgium, France and the United States and now Poland, Norway and the Federal Republic of Germany have been asked to join in this work. The total expenditure by the Agency on these projects is some $400,000.

AUSTRALIA

Hifar progresses

Lucas Heights—Full power operation with this facility has now become possible and the first experimental test loops are being installed. The initial work for which Hifar will be employed will be the production of short-life isotopes such as gold and phosphorus for medical purposes here. These have, so far, not been available due to remoteness from overseas sources. Large scale production of isotopes is envisaged and eventually the Australian Atomic Energy Commission may supplant the AEA in the Southern Hemisphere for the supply of large sources such as cobalt-60.

AUSTRIA

Another fuel grouping

Vienna—The State-owned organization, Oesterreichische Stickstoffwerke at Linz, have joined a British company, Rio Tinto Management Services (UK) Ltd., and a German firm, Degussa AG, to form a new concern Austro-Chematom. The company has been established to undertake the production of fuel elements and, by its international composition, will be in a favourable position to supply the Inner Six and Outer Seven European

countries and possibly, the British Commonwealth. The necessary uranium concentrates are to be supplied by Rio Tinto Services.

BRAZIL

New processing plant

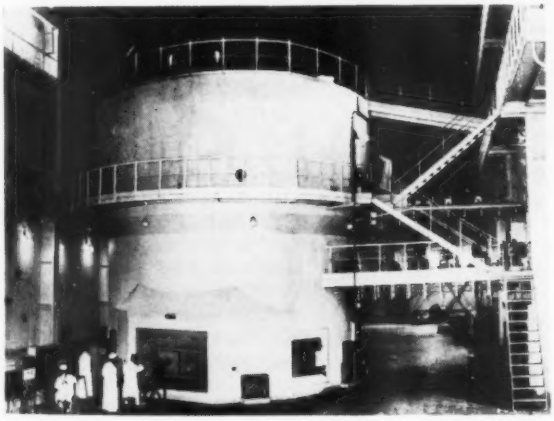
Rio de Janeiro—A new processing plant is being constructed at Poços de Caldas, in the state of Minas Gerais. It will have an estimated capacity for treating some 200,000 tons of zirconite to yield 60 tons of pure uranium sodide annually.

CANADA

Looking further afield

Toronto—Following his criticisms of the present state of nuclear engineering in Canada, Mr. Winnett Boyd, the reactor designer, has looked to the US to further his plans. An agreement has been concluded with Arthur D. Little, Inc., industrial research consultants, of Cambridge, Mass., to develop the Daniels-Boyd nuclear steam generator, D-BNSG. Capable of generating 400 MWe, this plant it is proposed, would use a spherical pressure vessel, uranium monocarbide fuel and helium as the coolant, to produce steam at a temperature of 1050°F and a pressure of 2400 lb/in².

A feature of this design is the horizontal arrangement of the ceramic fuel elements combined with the vertical cooling flow. Based on accepted US standards, it is expected that this type of reactor would be capable of producing electricty at a cost of 6·3 mills per kilowatt-hour.



New research centre

Chalk River—A site of some 11,000 acres on the east bank of the Winnipeg River, 60 miles ENE of Winnipeg, Manitoba, has been selected for Canada's second nuclear research centre (see *Worldview*, December 1959). To be known as the Whiteshell Nuclear Research Establishment, it will start as a small unit but, eventually, it is expected to be as large as that of the Chalk River plant. Work will commence on the site during the summer under the control of the Shawinigan Engineering Co. Ltd., but the building of a major facility is not anticipated to start until 1961.

Redeployment of fuel potential

Montreal—Although the Government has not yet reached any conclusions in their efforts to gear Canadian fuel output to the changing and more competitive world conditions, private industry is consolidating its resources. The Rio Tinto Mining Company of Canada Ltd., is to amalgamate the Algom Uranium Mines Ltd., Milliken Lake Uranium Mines Ltd., Northspan Uranium Mines Ltd., and Pronto Uranium Mines Ltd., who will pool their uranium oxide contracts with Eldorado Mining & Refining Ltd., the Canadian Crown Corporation. The amalgamated company will be known as Rio Algom Mines Ltd., and will possibly take-over contracts from a number of other uranium producers.

Another company active in the nuclear fuel field is the Peace River Power Development Co. Discussions are taking place with interested groups in the UK on the possibility of setting up a diffusion plant to produce enriched uranium. Utilizing the estimated one million horsepower of cheap hydro power on the Peace River, it would enable fuel to be produced at prices competitive with those of the United States.

Large order for the UK

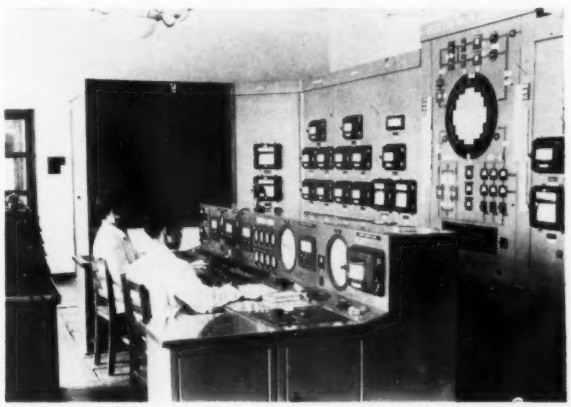
Montreal—The Canadian organization of AEI has obtained a £M2 contract for the supply of a 220 MW turbo-generator for the Candu project. The turbine will be built in the United Kingdom while the generator, in the main, will be constructed in Canada by the Canadian GEC with whom the AEI has a working arrangement.

EURATOM

The 'Six' to have Embassies

Brussels—To coordinate policies and maintain relations between the UK and the US and the executive bodies of the European Community it is proposed to set up Embassies in London and Washington. These diplomatic envoys will represent the Commission of the European Economic Community (the Common Market), the Commission of the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) and the High Authority of the European Coal and Steel Community.

The work of Euratom was recently reviewed by the Scientific and Technical Committee of the European Community when it noted that the Italian Government's failure to ratify the Ispra research agreement was 'proving a great detriment to the Community.' On the Orgel project, involving the study of a heavy water moderated reactor with organic liquid cooling, the committee reviewed the information being received from Canada and the UK as well as its own data from France and Germany and stated that the eventual construction of such a reactor would provide worthwhile experience for the Community's nuclear industry.

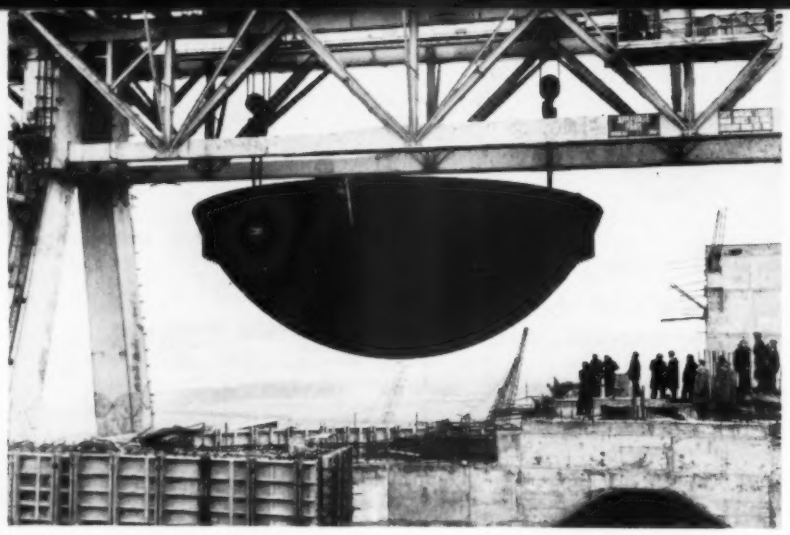


CHINA'S FIRST This USSR designed 10 MW heavy water research reactor is now in operation at Pekin

GERMANY

One law for all

Bonn—Replacing the provincial governments' interim laws, the Federal Government has now brought into force the 'German Atomic Law' for the economic uses of nuclear power and this follows closely the proposals of OEEC's Liability Convention. Among the provisions of the new law, the essential points are the encouragement of research and development; radiation protection and compensation; protection of Federal Germany



UK POWER STATION PROGRESS Making up for lost time at **Hunterston**, the complete bottom head and support course of the first reactor vessel, left, has been placed in position. At **Bradwell**, below, overall civil construction is nearing completion and all the heat exchangers are being connected up. At **Berkeley** the second 1000 ton reactor vessel has been successfully stress relieved

from internal or external security dangers due to nuclear energy; and to guarantee the Government's international liabilities in the nuclear field.

Licensing requirements are also included and cover not only the constructors and operators of reactors but anyone making or handling active materials. The licensing authority is also responsible for defining the nature and amount of insurance applicable and the assessment has to be re-made every second year so that any changes that have occurred may be taken into account. The Government can be called upon to meet compensation claims of up to 500 million DM for any one occurrence at installations brought into service prior to December 31, 1970. This new law also sets out the penalties for non-compliance which include a maximum of ten years imprisonment for anyone exposing personnel to harmful irradiation.

With the introduction of these measures, the earlier local laws are annulled and only licences already granted by the different 'Bundesländer' remain valid.

GREENLAND

Providing economic power

Copenhagen—An American plan to build a 1½ MWe power reactor in Greenland has been approved by the Danish Government. Prefabrication will be largely used and the plant is scheduled to be in operation by the coming autumn. It will be located at the new US base 'Camp Century' some 100 miles east of the coastal base at Thule on the west coast of North Greenland. Due to the high cost of transporting conventional fuels in this location it is anticipated that this installation will be the first nuclear power station in the world to operate economically.

ITALY

Power output to be boosted

Rome—The joint Euratom-US committee, examining proposals under the co-operation agreement, have accepted the Società Elettro-Nucleare Nazionale, SENN, 150 MWe BWR project to be built at Punta Garigliano. At the same time the committee asked SENN to increase the plant's output up to 230 MWe and this has been accepted in principle. It is anticipated that in a few years' time, following a full research and development programme, not only will it be possible to implement this uprating of power but, at the same time, it will be possible to bring about an appreciable reduction in the cost of the power produced.

New OMR project

Milan—As part of the five years' plan of the Comitato Nazionale per le Ricerche Nucleari, CNRN, a 30 MWt OMR is to be designed and built. AGIP Nucleare will be responsible for the design and the fabrication will be carried out by Fiat and Montecatini (SORIN) under a programme to be known as PRO. It is anticipated that other Italian companies will also participate in this project which will initially employ uranium oxide fuel elements coated with sintered aluminium powder.

Strong grip on industry

Rome—The Council of Ministers have announced that a new draft of the law on the peaceful uses of atomic energy has been drawn up for Parliamentary approval. One of the new proposals reserves for the state all industrial activities in the fields of the production and treatment of enriched fuels. Further, it has been considered expedient to bar private enterprise from engaging in electro-nuclear power production until it has been decided whether or not all electricity production is to be nationalized.

Another marine tie-up

Trieste—An agreement has been signed by the US Babcock & Wilcox Company and the United Shipyards of the Adriatic, Cantieri Riuniti Dell'Adriatico, which enables the Italian company to build and sell merchant vessels powered by B. & W.-designed plants. This arrangement will be effective for ten years, commencing January 1, 1960, and will cover ships built for the Italian merchant navy or for operators based outside Italy.

SOVIET UNION

Research in the Far East

Moscow—The Siberian branch of the USSR Academy of Sciences has approved a scheme, estimated to cost some 10,000

million roubles, to construct a series of research institutes in Siberia and the Far East. Among the locations included in this scheme, large research facilities will be established at Novosibirsk, Irkutsk, Krasnoyarsk, Vladivostok, Khabarvsk and Chita.

WORLDBRIEFS

• **International** France has donated a consignment of nuclear electronic equipment to the IAEA and a second consignment is expected to arrive in Vienna during March. Total value of the equipment is some $30,000.

• **IAEA** Two expert panels held meetings during February to establish international regulations for the transport of radioactive materials. One panel covered isotopes and low activity materials and the other reviewed the problems in moving large radiation sources.

• **IAEA** Following the first reading of the safeguards provisions against diversion to non-peaceful purposes of materials or other assistance provided by the Agency, a working committee is now detailing the scope and methods of implementing these provisions.

• **Australia** The Atomic Energy Commission is pressing the Government to introduce a single set of laws to control the use of radioactive materials so that a long term programme can be pursued without interference from different State controls.

• **Austria** The Government has approached the IAEA for possible supply of six kilogrammes of 90% enriched uranium-235 which will be required in the future for refuelling the 5 MWt reactor at present under construction at Seibersdorf.

• **Czechoslovakia** The cyclotron at the Nuclear Physics Institute at Rezi was brought into operation on February 18. It was supplied by the USSR and is the first unit in use in the country.

• **France** An industrial pilot plant for the production of heavy water has been brought into operation at Toulouse. It has an estimated output of between 1½ and 2 tons per annum.

• **Germany** The 50 kW liquid homogeneous research reactor, BER, in West Berlin, is now in full power operation and is being used by the Hahn-Meitner Institut für Kernforschung.

• **Holland** The Government has made arrangements with the Euratom commission for a Euratom research centre to be established at Petten adjacent to the existing Dutch facility.

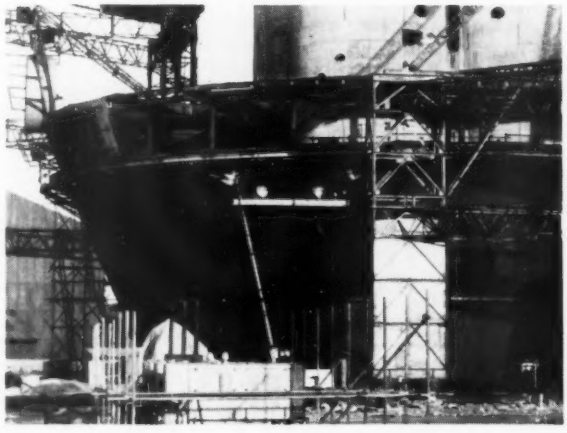
• **Holland** An overall Nuclear Energy Bill has been submitted to the Lower Chamber of the States-General. It covers licences, transport, irradiation protection and recommends the setting up of a Nuclear Council to deal with the scientific, technical, public health, foreign relations and legal aspects of nuclear activities.

• **India** The Director General, Mr. Sterling Cole, and two Deputy Directors General of the IAEA, made a ten-day visit to India during February. As well as visiting the Indian atomic energy establishment at Trombay, near Bombay, they visited the locations on the Travancore coast where thorium is extracted from the mineral sands.

• **India** A high-level radiation laboratory is to be built at Trombay by Vitro International at a cost of $M4.

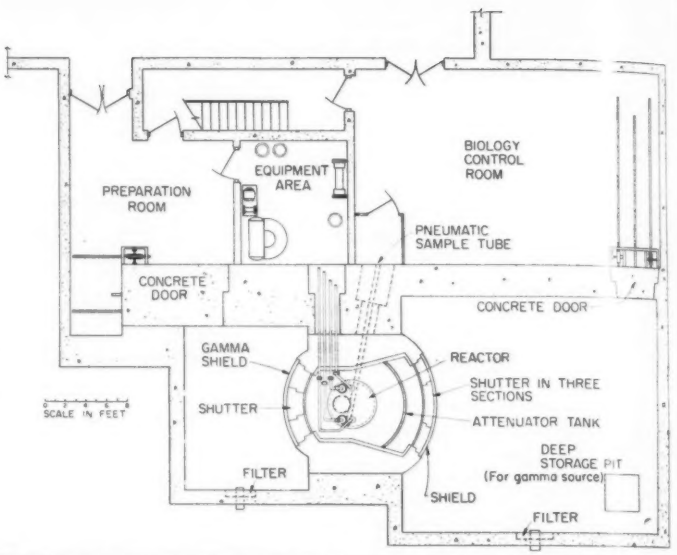
• **India** The first research grant under the Exchange and Training Programme of the IAEA has been awarded to Dr. R. P. Agarwala to undertake 12 months research at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

• **Israel** An international conference 'Science in the advancement of New States' is to be held at the Weizmann



THE NEXT STEP Work on the 28 MW advanced gas cooled reactor experiment at Windscale is now going ahead night and day

THE JANUS REACTOR This facility is shortly to be constructed at the Argonne National Laboratory for biological research, and is unique in that it will have two radiation faces. It is basically a heterogeneous tank type and fuelled with 6·6 lb of uranium 235, and designed to operate for extended periods of time at power levels between 1 and 200 kW. The two faces will provide different levels of irradiation; from one, specimens will be exposed at a dose rate of approximately 100 rads per minute; and from the other, the dose rate will be of the order of from 0·1 to 50 rads per week



Institute at Rehovoth during the second half of August 1960.

• **Italy** The Government, after much delay, has ratified the OEEC's Eurochemic statutory convention and subscribed to 44 shares for the processing plant at Mol, Belgium.

• **Italy** Plans to build the SELNI 'Enrico Fermi' 165 MWe PWR power plant on the Ligurian Riviera of Levante in the vicinity of Vallegrande have now been submitted to the Italian Ministry of Industry for approval.

• **Japan** Dr. T. Ippon Matsu, vice-president of the Japan Atomic Power Co., is at present in the UK on a three-week visit for further discussions with AEA on fuel supplies for the Tokai-Mura power plant.

• **New Zealand** Highly radioactive mineral has been found in the Buller Gorge on the west coast of South Island. Drilling operations are to start shortly.

• **Pakistan** On their return journey from India, Mr. Sterling Cole and the two other senior IAEA officials visited the Pakistan atomic energy centre.

• **Russia** The experimental reactor of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences' Institute of Physics at Kiev achieved criticality on February 12.

• **Spain** Built by the State Junta for Nuclear Power, a plant at Adujar for the processing of uranium ores has been inaugurated by General Franco.

• **United Kingdom** A small breeder facility design study, the Zebra, zero power breeder reactor, is being considered by the AEA but so far no Treasury approval has been received to proceed with this project.

• **United Kingdom** The Government has set up an Industrial Development Office in New York to provide information on the establishment of manufacturing enterprises in Britain.

• **United Kingdom** Discussions now taking place within the AEA are expected to lead to a fall in the export price charged for natural uranium fuel elements from the present figure of £20,000/tonne to about £17,000/tonne.

• **United Kingdom** To train reactor operators for the CEGB and SSEB a special purpose computer, built by Short Bros and Harland Ltd., is to be installed at the AEA's Calder Hall Operations School.

• **United Kingdom** A new low priced 10 kW research reactor, the Consort, is to be marketed by The General Electric Company Ltd. The first of this type is expected to be installed at the Imperial College.

• **United States** The core for the NS *Savannah* has gone critical in a land test rig.

• **United States** AMF are to design and build a 5 MW heterogeneous heavy water moderated research reactor for AEC's Ames Laboratory. Construction will start later this year and completion is scheduled for 1962. It will have provision for the power to be eventually uprated to 10 MW or more.

• **United States** The US Navy's first nuclear propelled aircraft carrier, the USS *Enterprise*, is scheduled to be launched on July 15, 1960. It will be powered by eight Westinghouse A2W reactors and have a loaded displacement of 85,000 tons.

• **United States** As part of the Advanced Epithermal Thorium Reactor programme, Atomics International are to build a new research facility at Santa Susana Mts., near Los Angeles for Southwest Atomic Energy Associates.

• **United States** The Shippingport PWR was refuelled in February for the first time by the Duquesne Light Co., for the AEC. The first set of fuel elements operated for a total of 5806 full power hours which was 2806 hours greater than the design life.

• **United States** Two representatives of the British Shipbuilding Association, one from the Italian Ansaldo shipyards and one from the French Atomic Energy Commission have taken part in the Foreign Observer programme organized by the Maritime Adminstration in conjunction with the NS *Savannah*.

• **United States** Led by Sir William Cook, an AEA team visited the Argonne National Laboratory when the EBR-II was inspected.

• **United States** Atomics International have completed and installed the second 50 kW reactor core in the Kinetic Experiment on Water Boilers, KEWB, facility at Burro Flat Field Laboratory.

• **United States** The AEC has made available for public use a further 78 patents owned by the Government and held by the Commission. Non-exclusive, royalty-free manufacturing licences covering these patents can be obtained.

This first of two articles reviews the slowly accumulating data on changes in tensile properties

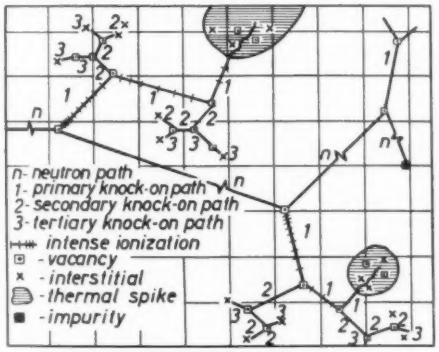
Radiation damage in iron and steel

by D. R. HARRIES, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Metallurgy Division, AERE, Harwell

BRIEFLY, the effects of neutron irradiation are to increase the yield and ultimate tensile strengths and to decrease the elongation and reduction of area values in tensile tests; to increase the ductile-brittle transition temperature and reduce the ductile energy absorbed values in notched-bar tests; and to increase the hardness. It is hoped that sufficient data is given here to illustrate the principal effects of irradiation on the behaviour of steels.

Mechanism of radiation damage

Neutrons may cause radiation damage in reactor structural materials in two ways: (a) directly by knocking atoms out of place in the lattice creating vacant sites and interstitial atoms, i.e., by scattering; (b) indirectly by producing changes in atomic nuclei creating impurity atoms, i.e., by absorption.



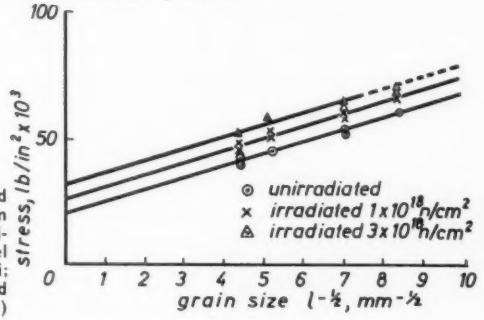
This sketch shows the five principal mechanisms of radiation damage. Grid-line intersections are equilibrium positions for atoms (Fig 1)

Although neutrons of all speeds are scattered by nuclei, only the fast ones freshly created from nuclear fission produce radiation damage by scattering because only these are capable of giving a large recoil energy to the struck nucleus. The energy transferred by a 2 MeV neutron in a head-on collision with an iron nucleus is about 0·14 MeV. The energy required to displace an atom from the lattice creating a vacancy and an interstitial is only about 30 eV and so the displaced atom can displace further atoms by colliding with them. This is illustrated in Figure 1 which shows diagrammatically what happens when a neutron impinges on the surface of a crystal. The 'primary knock-ons' produce large numbers of displacements. Eventually, the neutron is captured by the nucleus of one of the atoms which it transmutes.

Only a small part of the energy of the primary knocked-on atom is stored in the form of vacancies and interstitials. The remainder is released as increased atomic vibrations in a region of about 40 atomic spacings across and containing 60,000 atoms. The temperature in this region rises to about 4000°C and the material behaves more like a liquid than a solid for the time it takes the thermal pulse to disperse (about 10^{-12} s). During this process the point defects in the region of the thermal spike are mostly eliminated and the region freezes back on the surrounding lattice containing only a few quenched-in vacancies and interstitials.

Steels have an outstanding part to play in the nuclear energy programme. They are used in reactors for the pressure vessel, thermal shields, liner tubes for fuel-element channels, pressure tubes, fuel-element canning and control rods. The use of a steel within the primary system of a reactor is dependent not only on the pre-irradiation mechanical properties, corrosion resistance to the coolant, weldability and acceptable nuclear properties, but also on the extent of the property changes induced as a result of bombardment with nuclear radiation.

The theory and mechanism of radiation effects in materials have been described in detail by Seitz (*1*), Cottrell (*2*), and Vineyard (*3*). Radiation hardening in mild steel has been investigated (*4*) (*5*) using the experimentally derived relationship between the yield stress (σ_y) and the grain diameter d (*6*) (*7*): $\sigma_y = \sigma_i + ky.d^{-\frac{1}{2}}$
where σ_i is a measure of the frictional resistance to the movement of free dislocations in the lattice and ky is a measure of the dislocation locking stress.



Variation of yield stress with grain size for a specimen of En2 steel (0·15% C; 12% Si; 0·59% Mn) tested at −78°C (5) (Fig 2)

TABLE I *Neutron irradiation effects on the room temperature tensile properties of pure iron (8)*

INTEGRATED NEUTRON DOSE, n/cm^2 (> 1 MeV)	0·2% P.S., $\times 10^3 lb/in^2$	U.T.S., $\times 10^3 lb/in^2$	ELONGATION, %	R. OF A., %
Unirradiated	13·4	34·6	60	94·0
1×10^{17}	21·0	35·5	53	92·0
2×10^{18}	39·0	42·0	36	92·0
$1{\cdot}5 \times 10^{19}$	44·0	49·0	35	91·6
$1{\cdot}6 \times 10^{20}$	49·5	55·0	34	90·0

Samples of an En2 steel of various grain sizes were irradiated and some of the results are shown in Figure 2. The dislocation locking stress is not detectably changed by irradiation but σ_i increases with increasing neutron dose. This result suggests that irradiation produces dispersed islands of damage that are sufficiently mobile to withstand thermally activated movements of dislocations.

Changes in properties of steels may also be caused by thermal neutron capture and subsequent radioactive decay. For example, some structural steels contain up to 0·007% boron, while control rod steels may contain about 4% boron. The boron-10 isotope in natural boron reacts with a slow neutron to give lithium-7 plus an alpha particle with an energy of 2·8 MeV. This kinetic energy will be dissipated locally in the steel and will displace a large number of atoms. In addition, swelling may result from the helium gas formation. However, with the exception of steels containing boron or any other gas-forming isotope (Li-6, Be-9, and Mg-25) the effects of thermal neutron capture and subsequent radioactive decay can be ignored in relation to the effects produced by fast neutron atom displacements unless the integrated thermal neutron dose exceeds about $10^{22} n/cm^2$.

TABLE II *Effect of irradiation on the yield stress of high-purity iron (8)*

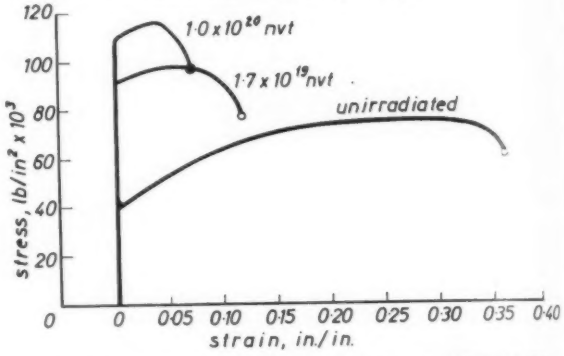
	YIELD STRESS, lb/in^2	INCREASE IN YIELD STRESS, lb/in^2
Unirradiated	13,800	—
$10^{17} n/cm^2$(> 1 MeV) at 80°C	21,600	7800
$10^{17} n/cm^2$(> 1 MeV) at150°C	22,200	8400
$10^{17} n/cm^2$(> 1 MeV) at 300°C	19,800	6000

Tensile properties

Pure iron The effect of increasing neutron dose on the room temperature tensile properties of polycrystalline pure iron irradiated at 80°C are presented in Table I. The yield and ultimate tensile strengths are increased as exposure increases with the yield strength increase approaching saturation at the highest dose. Results show that although the elongation is reduced the reduction in area is essentially unaffected. Most of the changes in elongation take place after an exposure of $2 \times 10^{18} n/cm^2$; and consequently also indicate an approach to saturation. Similar results were obtained by Kunz and Holden (*9*) (*10*) who irradiated single crystals to an integrated thermal neutron dose of $10^{18} n/cm^2$ at 50°C (max.). It was also established that the material became less sensitive to radiation if it was first hardened by plastic working.

The effect of irradiation temperature is illustrated in Table II. The results show that the radiation induced change in yield stress is markedly dependent on temperature and that an exposure temperature of 300°C does not effectively reduce the irradiation effects.

Ferritic steels The effect of neutron irradiation at < 95°C on the room temperature tensile properties of an ASTM A2I2 B steel normalized from 1040°C, is given in Table III. The yield stress is increased more than the ultimate tensile strength and consequently rate of work-hardening is low. After a dose of $1 \times 10^{20} n/cm^2$ the plastic deformation before necking is small. A tenfold increase in the strain rate had little effect on either the unirradiated or the irradiated properties. This type of steel which shows a characteristic yield point in the unirradiated condition does not show one after irradiation (Figure 3).



Conventional stress-strain curves for fine-grain ASTM A212B carbon-silicon steel irradiated at 95°C (max) (12) (Fig 3)

Pravdyuk *et al.* (*13*) have observed that the maximum values of the yield and ultimate tensile strengths of two ferritic steels irradiated at 80°C are reached within the range 2 to 5 $\times$ $10^{19} n/cm^2$ (> 1 MeV). However, the elongation values continued to decrease without reaching saturation even after $1 \times 10^{20} n/cm^2$ (> 1 MeV).

The effects of irradiation at various temperatures on the tensile properties of ASTM A 106 steel have been reported

TABLE III *Effect of neutron irradiation on the tensile properties of an ASTM A2I2 B steel (11). ASTM grain size No. 5. Strain Rate 0·05/min*

DOSE, n/cm^2 > 1 MeV	YIELD STRESS, $\times 10^3 lb/in^2$	U.T.S., $\times 10^3 lb/in^2$	R. OF A., %	UNIFORM ELONGATION, %
0	50·1	75·4	64	22
1×10^{19}	65·4	80·8	68	18
1×10^{20}	94·9	97·1	28	5·4
1×10^{20}	92·6	97·0	24	5·6

TABLE IV *Effect of neutron irradiation on the room temperature tensile properties of fine and coarse-grained ASTM A 106 steel (14)*

STEEL	DOSE, n/cm^2 >1 MeV	TEMPERATURE IRRADIATION, °C	Y.S., $\times 10^3 lb/in^2$	U.T.S., $\times 10^3 lb/in^2$	UNIFORM ELONGATION, %
A 106. Fine grain. ASTM No. 7 (1) Al killed	0	—	40	76	18
	2×10^{19}	305	81	102	8
	2×10^{19}	360	55	87	11
	2×10^{19}	405	48	82	12
	8×10^{19}	305	79	106*	6
	8×10^{19}	415	47	79	11
	1×10^{20}	80	97	102	4
A 106. Fine grain. ASTM No. 2 (2) Si killed	0	—	46	80	14
	2×10^{19}	305	93	115	8
	2×10^{19}	360	67	98	9
	2×10^{19}	405	43	84	14
	7×10^{19}	305	87	103*	3
	7×10^{19}	415	64	94	11
	1×10^{20}	80	116	121	2

* Broke without necking

(2) 0·24% C; 0·72% Mn; 0·20% Si; 0·018% P; 0·023% S.

(1) 0·24% C; 0·70% Mn; 0·19% Si; 0·019% P; 0·020% S.

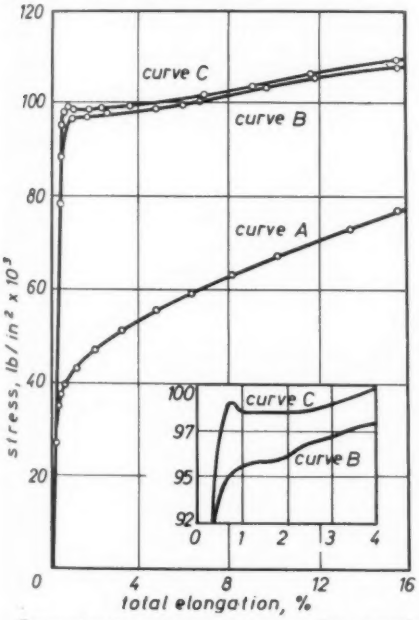
Both steels normalized at 950°C.

TABLE V *Effects of neutron irradiation at 80°, 300° and 600°C on the room temperature tensile properties of austenitic stainless steels (13)*

STEEL*	IRRADIATION TEMPERATURE, °C	INTEGRATED NEUTRON DOSE, n/cm² (> 1 MeV)	U.T.S. × 10³ lb/in²		Y.S. × 10³ lb/in²		ELONGATION, %	
			before	*after*	*before*	*after*	*before*	*after*
1	80	$1{\cdot}4 \times 10^{18}$	93·9	105·2	34·1	62·6	66	55
	300	$2{\cdot}4 \times 10^{18}$	100·9	103·8	37·0	59·7	64	50
	600	$4{\cdot}4 \times 10^{18}$	108·1	108·1	45·5	38·4	62	70
2	80	1×10^{20}	95·3	120·9	42·7	95·3	70	45
	300	7×10^{18}	98·1	112·3	49·8	51·2	60	57
	600	$1{\cdot}1 \times 10^{19}$	108·1	100·9	46·9	39·8	48	51
3	80	5×10^{19}	95·3	126·6	35·6	95·3	50	29
	300	$3{\cdot}7 \times 10^{18}$	96·7	105·2	35·6	41·2	56	52

* Steel 1. 18% Cr; 9% Ni; Ti stabilized. Quenched.
Steel 2. 18% Cr; 12% Ni; 2% Mo; Ti stabilized. Quenched and stabilized at 850° for 2h.
Steel 3. 14% Cr; 14% Ni; 3% Mo; Nb stabilized. Quenched.

by Wilson (*14*) and are shown in Table IV. The fine-grained steel appears to be less sensitive to radiation damage than the coarse-grained steel and this has been confirmed by Churchman *et al.* (*4*). Whereas all the unirradiated samples were ductile, the coarse-grained samples were brittle after a dose of $1{\cdot}5 \times 10^{19}$ n/cm² (thermal) but the fine-grained specimens showed some ductility even after 9×10^{19} n/cm² (thermal). These results also show that exposure at temperatures in excess of 400°C are insufficient to cause complete annealing of the damage. Nevertheless, irradiation at 415°C produces lesser changes in tensile properties than irradiation to the same integrated neutron dose at lower temperatures.



Curve A
Composite curve from two tests on unirradiated metal at strain rates of 0·01 and 0·05 in./in./min

Curve B
Irradiated — $7{\cdot}8 \times 10^{19}$ n/cm² at 95°C (max). Strain rate 0·01 in./in./min

Curve C
Irradiated — $7{\cdot}8 \times 10^{19}$ n/cm² at 95°C (max). Strain rate 0·05 in./in./min

Conventional stress-strain curves for annealed austenitic stainless steel type 347 (11) (Fig 4)

Liashenko and Ibragimov (*15*) found that the tensile properties of two ferritic steels were considerably changed by irradiation at 500–600°C but the electrical resistance was almost unchanged. At such irradiation temperatures it would be anticipated that the fast neutron atom displacement damage would have completely annealed out. However, the changes in properties were attributed to changes in microstructure, namely the appearance of grain-boundary austenite after irradiation. This was explained by the occurrence of thermal spikes, that is, microregions which are heated to the austenitic region and quenched to the irradiation temperature, 500–600°C.

Austenitic steels The effects on the tensile properties of austenitic steels are similar to those on ferritic steels, namely, increase in yield and ultimate tensile strengths and reductions in the elongation to fracture and reduction of area values. However, one interesting consequence of irradiating these face centred cubic steels is the appearance of a yield point. This is illustrated in Figure 4 which shows the stress-strain curves for an annealed type 347 austenitic steel before and after irradiation to $7{\cdot}8 \times 10^{19}$ n/cm² (> 1 MeV). The yielding phenomenon is evident in curve C and its dependence on strain rate may be seen by comparing curves B and C.

Neutron irradiation effects at 80°, 300°, and 600°C on the room temperature tensile properties of three grades of austenitic steels are given in Table V. The post-irradiation tensile properties are compared with the properties after holding at the various temperatures for times approximating to the time of irradiation. Lesser changes in properties are produced by irradiation at 300°C than at 80°C and the radiation damage appears to be completely annealed out on irradiating at 600°C. In contrast to ferritic steels, the austenitic grades retain appreciable ductility even after irradiation to 1×10^{20} n/cm² (> 1 MeV) at 80°C. Similar results to these given in Table V for an irradiation temperature of 80°C have been obtained by Wilson and Berggren (*11*).

Bruch and McHugh (*8*) observed that the yield and ultimate tensile stresses of an annealed type 347 stainless steel increased with increasing neutron dose at 80°C. At the maximum exposure of $1{\cdot}2 \times 10^{20}$ n/cm² (> 1 MeV), the yield stress had increased from 49,000–113,000 lb/in². There was an accompanying small decrease in ductility although the material was quite ductile even after $1{\cdot}2 \times 10^{20}$ n/cm². However, in samples of the same steel which had been initially cold worked 7, 17, 37, and 58%, the changes in strength and ductility reached saturation after exposures in the range 0·5 to 1×10^{19} n/cm².

References

1. Seitz, F., *Trans. Met. Soc. AIME*, 1959, **215**, 354.
2. Cottrell, A. H., *Metallurgical Reviews*, 1956, **1**, (4), 479.
3. Vineyard, G. H., *Nuclear Metallurgy*, **3**, 1, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, 1956.
4. Churchman, A. T., Mogford, I. and Cottrell, A. H., *Phil. Mag.*, 1957, **2**, 1271.
5. Hull, D. and Mogford, I., *ibid.*, 1958, **3**, 1213.
6. Hall, E. O., *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, 1951, **64B**, 747.
7. Petch, N. J., *J. Iron and Steel Institute*, 1953, **173**, 25.
8. Bruch, C. A. and McHugh, W. E., Nuclear Engineering and Science Conference, Chicago, March 1958, Preprint 37.
9. Kunz, F. W. and Holden, A. N., USAEC Report, KAPL-1366, June 1955.
10. Kunz, F. W. and Holden, A. N., *Acta Met.*, 1954, **2**, 816.
11. Wilson, J. C. and Berggren, R. G., *Proc. ASTM*, 1955, **55**, 689.
12. Berggren, R. G. and Wilson, J. C., Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Report CF-56-11-1, January 1957.
13. Pravdyuk, N. F., *et al.*, Int. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 1958, Paper No. 2052.
14. Wilson, J. C., *ibid.*, Paper No. 1978.
15. Liashenko, V. S. and Ibragimov, S. S., *Atomnaya Energia*, 1959, **6**, (3), 277.

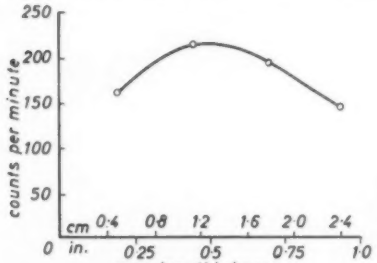
Current interest in the use of beryllium has led to the need for simple assay equipment. The assembly described here is suitable for both field and laboratory use

Instrumentation for beryllium assessment

by H. BISBY, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.
Senior Principal Scientist, Electronics Division, UKAEA Harwell

A COMMON DIFFICULTY in any beryllium programme is the need to make a rapid assessment of beryllium content of a sample. Quite recently (*1*), the estimation of beryllium in an air sample has been thoroughly investigated and a spectrographic technique developed which can satisfy sensitivity requirements (2 $\mu g/m^3$ air (*2*) and produce a contemporary result (20 s). This method has also been applied when the beryllium is not in aerosol form. The sample is brought into solution, chemically treated, evaporated to dryness, and then placed in an arc discharge. The process is tedious and slow although an automatic machine recently developed (*3*) will treat and analyse filter paper samples within the range 0·3–50 $\mu g/m^3$ at a rate of six per hour. The machine is somewhat complex and the beryllium must be present in a form capable of being taken up in solution.

None of these techniques is applicable to the assessment of beryllium in mineral samples either because complete chemical extraction of beryllium direct from the sample is not possible, or because the mass of sample which can be dealt with is very small on a geological scale. A technique (*4*) has been shown to be feasible for this special case, and is attractive because it is specific to beryllium, requires little or no sample pretreatment, is non-destructive, and can be applied to bulky samples. The sample is irradiated with gamma radiation and the resultant photoneutron flux (beryllium-9 (γ,n) beryllium-8) is a measure of the beryllium content. A second nuclear method (*5*) measures the neutron flux from the beryllium-9 (α,n) carbon-12 reaction. The method is at best semi-qualitative for most types of samples since the bombarding alpha particle has a range of less than 10 microns in most media.



Concentrate against annular thickness of sample shows optimization of its shape for a given mass (Fig 1)

The alpha-range restriction gives a poor overall neutron yield and the use of very active alpha sources is essential for high sensitivity. The containment of such sources has presented a serious difficulty for this method.

The geological problem

Beryllium is a relatively rare element and of the 40 or so beryllium minerals known, beryl ($Be_3 Al_2 Si_6 O_{18}$) is at present the only commercial source of the element.

BACKGROUND

The demands of nuclear power generating stations operating at high temperatures, such as the AGR, has led to a need for materials able to withstand the high operating temperatures, as well as having the other characteristics associated with reactor fuel elements. Beryllium has properties which are attractive from this point of view. It is light, strong (specific gravity 1·784), has a low neutron capture cross-section and a high melting point (1280°C). Use of beryllium on a large scale raises the problem of obtaining large tonnages of beryllium-bearing minerals and concentrating them to a grade suitable for processing as well as the health safeguards to be maintained when handling both combined and uncombined beryllium.

Containing roughly 10% BeO, beryl normally occurs in pegmatites, in which the overall grade and size vary enormously and the yield is usually small. Most of the commercially available beryl is handpicked or mined on a small scale from weathered zones of pegmatites where the overall grade is of the order of 1% beryl (0·1% BeO). So-called simple field tests rely upon the detection of beryllium chemically or by the determination of specific gravity of small fragments. The chemical test is suitable for only relatively high-grade ore and both methods suffer from inconsistencies arising from sampling procedures.

Although the feasibility of applying the (γ,n) technique to field survey was not originally apparent, earlier work by Gaudin (*4*) proved that the technique offered an indisputable aid in sample assay. With the development of laboratory assay equipment, however, the sensitivity of the

technique, using modern neutron counters, and the use of lightweight, low-voltage transistor circuits made it possible to consider a portable field instrument which would make known procedures for beryl survey obsolete.

The photodisintegration process

The photodisintegration process ((γ,n) reaction) which occurs when beryllium-9 is subjected to gamma-radiation of energy Q_γ can be expressed in the form:

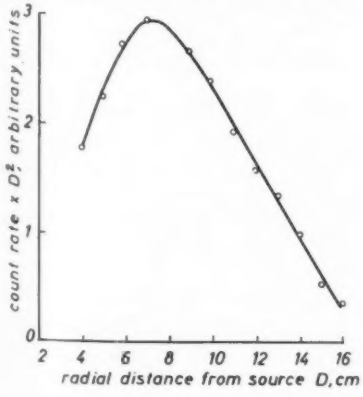
$$Be^9 + Q_\gamma \xrightarrow{Q_t} n + Be^8 \qquad Q_\gamma > Q_t \qquad (1)$$

where Q_t, the threshold energy for the reaction, is 1·63 MeV. Neutrons are liberated from the beryllium-9 nucleus with an energy approximately equal to the excess energy above 1·63 MeV of the bombarding radiation. This threshold value is lower than those for all other elements, which, apart from deuterium (Q_t = 2·23 MeV), are in excess of 5 MeV. Thus if the gamma radiation has an energy range between 1·63 and 2·23 MeV, the neutron flux originated is directly associated with the beryllium-9 content. The nuclear cross-section of the reaction is of the order 10^{-3} barns, so that the number of neutrons originating from a sample will be given by:

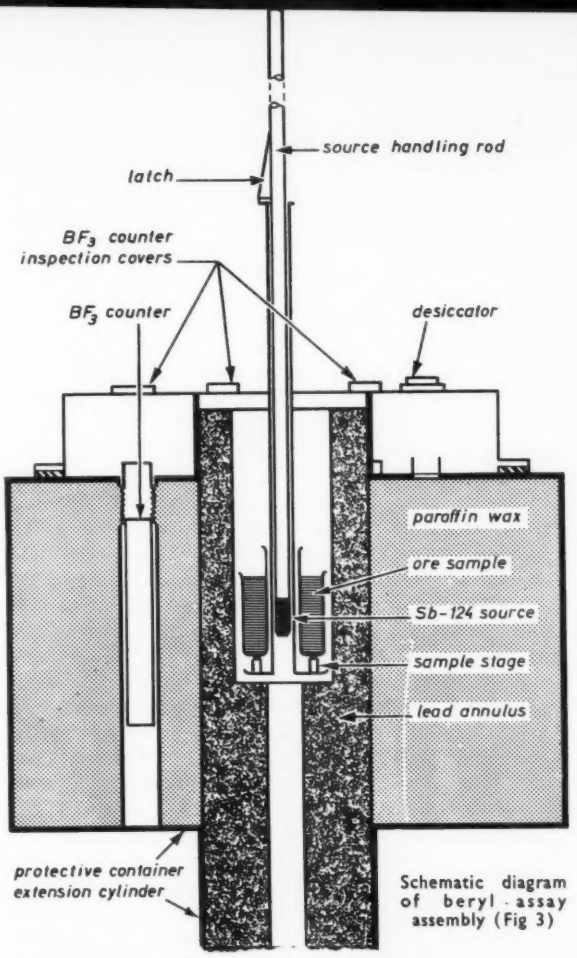
$$N = \frac{MFZ}{A} \times 10^{-27} \text{ n/s} \qquad (2)$$

where M = mass of Be^9 present (g), A = atomic weight Be^9 = 9·02, F = photons per cm^2/s, Z = Avogadro's number = $6{\cdot}02 \times 10^{23}$.

The gamma source used for this work is antimony-124 which has energies ranging from 0·6 to 2·30 MeV, of which 1·692 MeV is predominant at 40–50% of total activity. Neutron irradiation of the stable element (Sb-121 57%, Sb-123 43%) in a reactor produces the radioisotopes Sb-122 (T = 2·8 days) and Sb-124 (T = 60 days). Antimony-122 has a predominant gamma energy of 0·57 MeV (66%) which, although less than Q_t, increases the radiation hazard of the source. The effective gamma radiation, having only 60 KeV excess energy over the threshold limit, is rapidly degraded in the sample itself and the neutron yield per unit thickness of sample shows a marked decrease with increasing sample thickness. The neutrons originating from the reaction have a maximum energy of 60 keV so that the energy spectrum of the neutrons emerging from the ore sample is spread over the range 0–60 keV. The highest detection efficiency is therefore likely to be obtained by surrounding the sample with a moderator thick enough to ensure thermalization of all neutrons, and then to use thermal neutron detectors such as BF_3 proportional or ZnS-B scintillation counters.



There is an optimum distance between the source and the BF_3 counters in the moderator (Fig 2)



Schematic diagram of beryl assay assembly (Fig 3)

Taking into account, therefore, the geometrical disposition of the gamma source and sample γ(fg), the neutron source and detectors n(fg) and the absorption factors for gamma radiation γ(fa) and neutrons n(fa) the number of neutron counts registered can be expressed as:

$$N = \gamma(fgfa).n(fgfafe).msx\ 10^{-6} \text{ counts/s g m c\%BeO} \qquad (3)$$

where n(fe) is the neutron detection efficiency, m = the mass of sample, s = the source strength, x = the percentage grade of BeO. Even for a highly active source, the expression indicates that the design of the instrument for the 'cut-off' grade of 0·01% BeO requires high source/sample, sample/detector geometrical factors, efficient neutron detectors, and a large mass sample.

Beryl assay assembly

The most convenient and efficient method of irradiating large samples uses a cylindrical geometry with the gamma source mounted centrally on the axis of the annular vessel containing the sample. This container is surrounded in turn by a second annulus of hydrogeneous moderator in which the thermal neutron detectors are embedded. Boron trifluoride counters are used for neutron detection since Owen (*6*) has indicated their superiority over scintillation counters when required to operate in a high flux of gamma radiation.

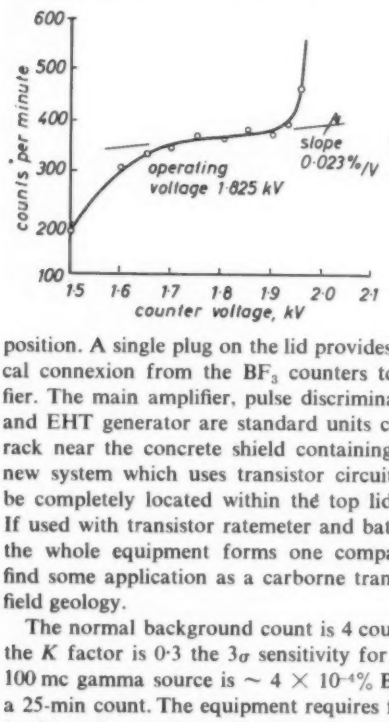
Any one of such physical arrangement can be assigned an 'efficiency factor' (K) expressed in counts/min/mc of gamma source/gram of sample/%BeO.

i.e. $n = Ksmx$ counts/min (4)

Factor K should be as large as possible since the counting time per assay and the gamma-source activity, *mutatis*

mutandis, are inversely proportional to K, a low value for both being highly desirable features. Equation 3 indicates that K is influenced by source geometry, the extent of gamma and neutron absorption in the sample, and by the efficiency of neutron detection. Figure 1 shows that the sample shape can be optimized for a given mass of sample. Figure 2 indicates that there is an optimum position for the BF_3 counters in the moderator (*7*).

Figure 3 is a general schematic diagram of the assay assembly. Paraffin wax is used as moderator and holes are drilled into it for the five BF_3 counters (12EB40) which are mounted from and sealed into the desiccated space provided by the lid of the assembly. When the source is in the assay position, the 1-in. thick lead annulus is sufficient to allow a good BF_3 count-rate/EHT plateau but the dose-rate outside the moderator is above the maximum permissible level for a 40-h working week. For this reason, the assembly is installed in a concrete shield. The integrated dose to an operator is considerably reduced by returning the source to the lower lead annulus ($1\frac{3}{4}$ in.) between assays. The arrangement allows the sample holder to be filled level with crushed beryl (100 g) external to the assembly and then inserted into position before the source is brought into the assay



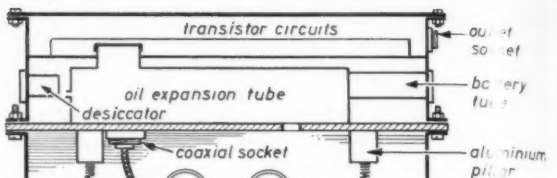
Graph of the plateau of the field survey equipment (Fig 4)

position. A single plug on the lid provides a direct mechanical connexion from the BF_3 counters to the head amplifier. The main amplifier, pulse discriminator, scaler, timer, and EHT generator are standard units contained in a 4-ft rack near the concrete shield containing the assembly. A new system which uses transistor circuits throughout can be completely located within the top lid of the assembly. If used with transistor ratemeter and batteries (1·5 V cells) the whole equipment forms one compact unit and may find some application as a carborne transportable unit for field geology.

The normal background count is 4 counts/min and since the K factor is 0·3 the 3σ sensitivity for 100-g sample and 100 mc gamma source is $\sim 4 \times 10^{-4}$% BeO equivalent for a 25-min count. The equipment requires frequent standardization with samples of known Be content to take into account the 60 day half-life of antimony-124.

Field survey equipment

The survey instrument must necessarily irradiate the rock face with gamma rays and detect the neutrons which emerge. An inverse fourth power geometrical law operates in this case. Thus whilst requiring to irradiate as great an area as possible with as large a source as possible, a compromise is necessary to restrict the gamma flux reaching the neutron detectors and the operators within tolerable limits. Lead screening can be used, but its weight must



Cross-section of field survey equipment (Fig 5)

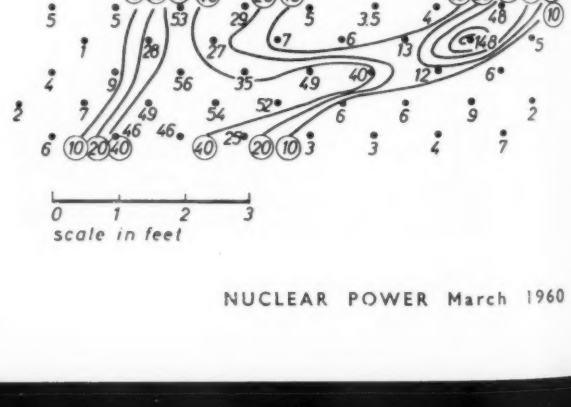
be small enough to allow the instrument to be handled over rough country and placed at inconvenient angles on rock faces, in pits, and mines. A photograph of the 40-lb instrument with its two 4-ft carrying handles is shown on p. 101 of the January 1960 issue of NUCLEAR POWER.

The possible systems afforded by ZnS-B (*8*) and BF_3 counters have been examined and whilst the work was not exhaustive, the general implications were that for equivalent sensitivity the two systems would require equivalent moderator bulk but slightly more lead screening for the ZnS-B system. It was likely, however, that the overall stability of the BF_3 system would be better (Figure 4), so this was pursued. By immersing the BF_3 counters in transformer oil, a wide range of gamma-source/lead-screen/moderator/detector geometries were investigated and a relatively efficient one chosen which, from an engineering point of view, is adaptable to the requirements associated with a field instrument i.e. robustness, resistance to shock, ease of handling, small bulk, and small weight.

A cross-section of the system chosen is shown diagrammatically in Figure 5. The upper compartment of the instrument contains the dry batteries and conventional transistor circuits for EHT power, pulse amplifier, fixed discriminator, and output amplifier to operate a relay once for each pulse passing the discriminator. The relay operates a small counting register contained in the indicator unit. The register, necessary for the low count rates normally experienced, introduces a significant loss of count at high count-rates and the range is therefore extended above 120 counts/min by a ratemeter.

With an instrument of this type it is of interest to have some idea of its 'range of detection' in typical rock formations. This was found empirically by gradually increasing the depth of crushed beryl ore (0·1% BeO) under the survey unit and indicated that the mineral content at

Neutron count-rate contour map of beryl exposure (Fig 6)



depths greater than 3 in. does not appreciably contribute to the count rate.

The slope of the plateau (Fig. 5) indicates that the instrument is very tolerant to slight variations in discriminator level, EHT voltage, and transistor amplifier gain. This expected stability has been substantiated on field trials. The count-rate contour map (Figure 6) was obtained on these trials by placing the instrument at the corners of a grid covering the surface of the beryl zone and recording the count-rate at each station. An empirical relationship has been established (*9*) between the count-rate observed over an infinite volume ($> 12 \times 12 \times 4$ in.) homogeneous grade beryl ore as:

$$n = 17 \times s \times x \text{ counts/min mc \%BeO} \qquad (4)$$

The normal background (no beryl present) of 3 counts/min is therefore doubled on 0·004% BeO when the gamma source strength is 50 mc.

Analytical equipment for medical use

Iredale (*10*) has reported an investigation to determine the minimum amount of beryllium which can be measured using the (γ,n) technique, when the sample has a volume ~2 cc, such as might be encountered with a filter paper through which air has been sampled.

In contrast to the large sample facility of the beryl assay equipment, the 2-cc volume is contained within the annular antimony metal gamma source, but apart from additional shielding and sample handling the geometrical arrangement of BF_3 counters and moderator and electronic equipment is basically similar. Using 6 BF_3 (12EB40) counters the K factor has a value 0·33 counts/min c μg Be, and with a background count of 15 counts/min the 3σ value obtained on a count lasting 30 min is ~4 μg Be, when a 1·5 c gamma source is used. Further development is unlikely to increase the K factor more than a marginal amount. The gamma source strength of 1·5 c is thought to be an optimum value and a possible reduction in background will not increase the overall sensitivity by more than a factor 2. Thus although 2 μg Be is a reasonable limit, the technique does not rival the spectrographic technique (*1*) for a routine $\mu g/m^3$ beryllium-in-air monitor, owing to the sampling and counting time delay. However, an advantage not generally recognized for the (γ,n) technique is that the counting time, for a given accuracy, is inversely proportional to the mass of Be present in the sample, e.g. a 25-μg sample can be estimated to within $\pm$ 10% in 2 min with the present unit.

An equipment based on these principles and combined with a sequential test procedure (*11*) is expected to provide an adequate and rapid analysis of a large number of swab filter paper samples containing between 4–50 μg Be such as might arise in a beryllium incident. Although the instrument does not provide any automatic means of feeding the filter paper samples into the antimony source, the cylindrical geometry of the assembly lends itself to the use of a belt system driving the samples into and out of the ends of the 'cylinder.' A similar system could apply to beryllium compounds in solution contained in a process pipe passing through the antimony-124 source.

Equipment for chemical analysis

Using a modification of the beryl assay assembly, Milner (*12*) has investigated the value of the (γ,n) technique in the analytical field of chemistry, using solid and liquid (25 ml) samples. He concludes that the method should not be applied indiscriminately, because of the interference of some elements with high cross-sections for thermal neutrons. The interferences are small except for elements such as boron, cadmium, samarium, gadolinium, and large concentrations of deuterium can cause a small positive error due to the 2·3 MeV γ (0·2%) Sb-124. The analysis of unknown samples is therefore affected by the presence or absence of neutron moderators and absorbers. Under favourable circumstances the method is extremely rapid and precise compared with the chemical methods available. Similar work on the extent of interference due to other elements in minerals of geological interest has been carried out at the Atomic Energy Division, Geological Survey of Great Britain (*9*).

The use of one assay equipment on a current survey of known beryl pegmatites in Rhodesia has reduced the analytical cost alone of the survey by more than £5000 per month. This is largely due to the fact that the technique requires little sample pre-treatment and can be carried out rapidly by relatively unskilled operators. The introduction of six field survey instruments on the same programme is expected to reduce the overall cost of the survey even further, since sample taking and transport, milling operations and the duration of the survey will be considerably reduced by assessments made in the field. The (γ,n) technique is also of potential value in other aspects of a complete beryllium programme. Investigation into beneficiation of low-grade ore by the DSIR Mineral Dressing Laboratory, Warren Springs is receiving assistance from the rapid and reliable analysis provided by a (γ,n) assay unit. Similar units are in constant use at the DSIR National Chemical Laboratory, Teddington, where beryllium extraction and concentration studies are being made. Although the spectrographic technique will satisfy the beryllium-in-air monitoring problem, a development of the (γ,n) assay technique and a possible extension of the survey instrument may well contribute to the solution of problems associated with deposited beryllium. Direct monitoring of the Be content of process liquors either in beryllium production or in the chemical separation of AGR fuel elements is a possibility with the (γ,n) technique. Finally although the incidence of a burst fuel element in an AGR-type reactor can be detected by fission product monitors, these will not give an indication of the beryllium content in the gas coolant streams. This indication might be possible by subjecting the wire collector of a precipitator to a suitable alpha or gamma flux, after passing the fission product scintillation counters, and observing the neutron radiation.

References :

1. Webb, R. J., Webb, M. S. W., Wildy, P. C. ' A monitor for the quantitative determination of beryllium in the Atmosphere,' AERE R.2868.
2. Williams, K. ' The natural history of beryllium disease,' AERE Med/R.2854.
3. Glass Developments Ltd. *Engineering*, 1959, Oct. 30.
4. Gaudin, A. M., Pannel, J. H. *Anal. Chem.*, 1957, **9**, (23).
5. Cantwell, T. *Mining Engineer*, **9**, (11), 938.
6. Owen, R. B. NUCLEAR POWER, 1958, **3**, (24), 166–169.
7. Bisby, H. ' Nucleonic instrumentation for the detection and assay of beryllium minerals,' AERE R.3021.
8. Brownell, G. M. *Economic Geology*, 54.**6**, 1959, **6**, (54).
9. Bowie, S. H. U. *et al. Inst. Mining and Metallurgy*, To be published.
10. Iredale, P. AERE EL/M.108.
11. Cooke-Yarborough, E. H., Barnes, R. C. M. ' Rapid methods of ascertaining whether the activity of a weak radioactive sample exceeds a predetermined level,' AERE R.3069/R.3112.
12. Milner, G. W. E., Edwards, J. W. ' The determination of beryllium by the photoneutron method,' AERE R.2967.

Japan's first nuclear power station

The reactor has been designed to stringent building and radiation codes

1. ENGINEERING DESIGN

by P. A. LINDLEY, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech. E. *and* K. J. MITCHELL
Chief Engineer, Design Department, GEC/Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group — *Chief Design Engineer,*

THE NUCLEAR power station designed by The General Electric Company Limited of England and Simon-Carves Limited for the Japan Atomic Power Company and to be built at Tokai-Mura, 110 km (70 miles) north-east of Tokyo, follows the same general pattern of British design set by the Calder Hall station. Thus it has a graphite moderator, natural-uranium fuel canned in Magnox, and carbon dioxide coolant. As is to be expected, the design incorporates a great number of detail improvements, but it also includes a number of novel features not previously used for such a station.

Aseismic design features

Perhaps the most interesting feature of the station is that it is designed to resist earthquakes. A cross-section through the reactor building is shown in Figure 1. As compared with the earlier GEC/Simon-Carves design for Hunterston nuclear power station the most noticeable effect of the aseismic design is the change from bottom charging to top charging in order to bring the centre of gravity of the reactor as near to ground level as possible. The use of bottom charging was examined in the early stages of the Japanese design, but the resulting structural problems proved quite impossible to solve and it had to be abandoned. There are, in addition, a number of other important features, although these are perhaps less obvious. For example, the station is designed so that the combination of reactor and steam-raising system is entirely self-contained from the safety point of view. In other words, all connexions with outside buildings and services may be severed without prejudice to reactor safety. Consequently, the main control room and auxiliary services such as carbon dioxide supplies, reserve feed water, feed pumps, diesel alternators, and station batteries, are all sited in the reactor structure. The turbine hall forms another self-contained unit.

From the structural point of view, the reactor raft and everything mounted on it is designed to withstand, without damage, an earthquake several time more severe than the 1923 Kanto earthquake. This entails very heavy reinforcement of the raft and superstructure, together with rather unusual support and holding-down arrangements for the heavy plant. For example, the reactor pressure vessel and the steam-raising units are supported both at the top and at the bottom. The reactor vessel has two skirts; a main skirt at the bottom which supports the weight and is designed to take all the lateral loads arising from the core, and a top skirt which is designed to stabilize the upper part of the vessel in a horizontal direction. Similarly, the steam-raising-unit vessels are horizontally supported at the top.

The ducts present a special problem, since they have to be capable of movement in order to accommodate thermal expansions and cannot, therefore, be solidly tied down. The solution adopted here is the use of viscous dampers of special design. The damper consists essentially of a hydraulic cylinder fitted with a small bypass. It offers little resistance to the slow thermal movements but acts as a rigid support when subjected to the comparatively rapid vibrations of an earthquake.

An unusual problem occurs in the design of the charge machine. This 500-ton mass has to be supported so that if an earthquake occurs at any time during its operating cycle it will cause no damage, even when the machine is connected to a standpipe. The design of the charge-machine bridge for these conditions therefore presents problems which are totally beyond the experience of any crane maker, since in addition to the 500-ton vertical load, loads of 400 tons horizontally in any direction must be accommodated with a strictly limited deflexion.

By far the most difficult design problem from the structural point of view has been that of the reactor core. The original tender design was based generally on the same principles as Calder Hall, in that a restraining structure was placed around the graphite and made in such a way that its coefficient of expansion was the same as that of graphite. The method of

THE PROJECT

This gas-cooled graphite-moderated reactor developing 150 MW will be sited close by the Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute at Tokai-Mura. It has been designed by the GEC/Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group and will be operated by members of the Japan Atomic Power Company. This Company, formed in 1957, consists of nine power companies, the Governmental Electric Power Development Company and leading industrial concerns. The contract was signed in Tokyo on December 22, 1959, preliminary work by the JAPC on the site has begun and excavation for the reactor begins soon. Concreting of the reactor structure will begin at the end of the year and the station will be on power in 1964.

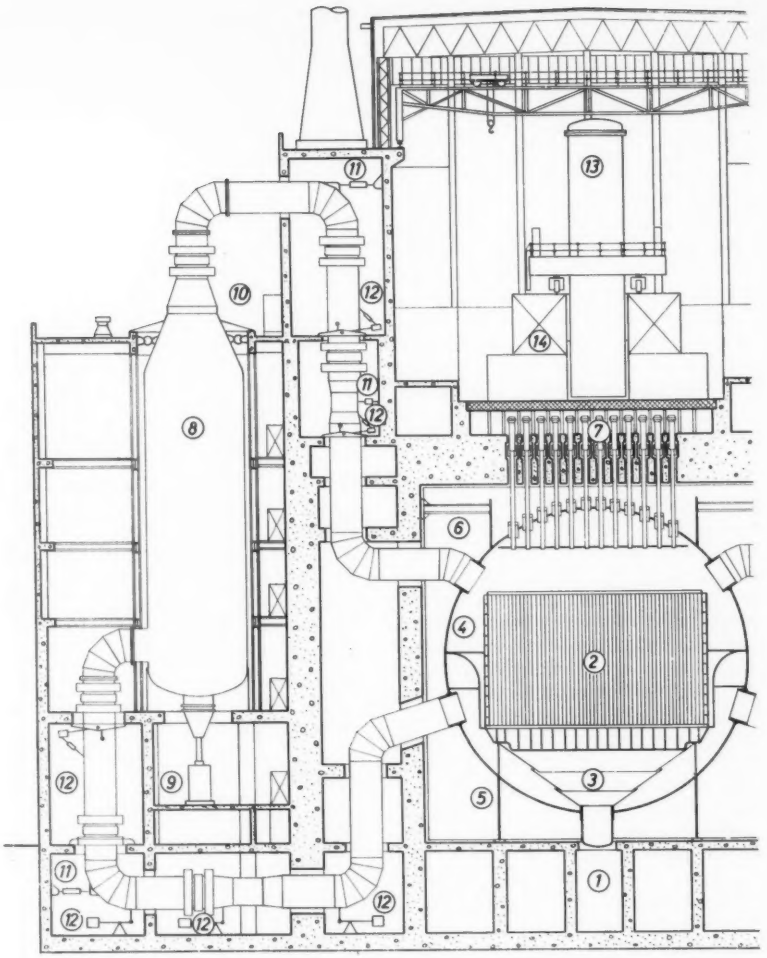


Fig 1 Cross-section of the reactor building, showing general principles of design

1—Reactor raft 2—Reactor core 3—Debris collector cones 4—Pressure vessel 5—Reactor support skirt 6—Pressure-vessel earthquake restraint 7—Charge/discharge standpipes 8—Steam-raising unit 9—Gas-circulator turbine drive 10—S.R.U. earthquake restraint 11—Duct earthquake restraints 12—Duct counterweight supports 13—Charge machine 14—Charge-machine bridge

achieving this, however, was novel and involved a series of stainless-steel members with mild-steel diagonals as shown in Figure 2a. This construction enabled shear forces to be transmitted downwards towards the grid, and thence to the supporting skirt, and enabled the known growth effects to be accommodated.

More recently, however, it became apparent that at the operating conditions of the core shrinkage would later occur, leaving a region of loose bricks in the centre of the core even if the outside were maintained tight. The consequences of having looseness in the core in an earthquake-prone region could not be contemplated, and consequently intensive further work became necessary. The result was a brick and key system which is described more fully by Dr Hicks in the subsequent article. Resulting from the new core design, the core restraint structure has been greatly simplified, being now virtually a plain steel cylinder (Figure 2), and the core has an effective coefficient of expansion equal to that of steel, thus eliminating the need for ball-bearing supports between the core and the grid. An interesting result of the change is the necessity to use a triangular lattice pitch for the first time in the history of this type of reactor.

Disruption of the graphite core could cause a condition where the normal control rods failed to enter in the event of a trip. Secondary shutdown devices are therefore also provided utilizing boron-steel balls that will be able to enter the core under any conditions. The effects of possible duct rupture and loss of gas from the primary circuit have been examined in great detail, and appropriate features incorporated to minimize them.

Because of the lack of experience of aseismic design in the UK it has been necessary to keep in close touch with the Japanese authorities. A team of Japanese experts, led by Professor K. Muto, has given a great deal of valuable help.

Fuel elements

For the Tokai-Mura design it has been decided to adopt a hollow fuel element, canned on the outside only (Figure 4). This gives a significant increase in mean specific rating of the fuel, since the heat-conduction path within the fuel element is shortened and the ratio of primary heat-transfer surface to volume is increased. For the same temperatures the channel rating can be raised very considerably, and although the lattice pitch is increased at the same time the total volume of the core is reduced, with consequent capital savings. Equally important, however, are the savings in fuel investment, which arise mainly from the reduced amount of fuel,

owing to the increased rating.

Several new design problems have had to be overcome. Firstly, there is no suitable solid material which can be placed in the central hole without sacrificing some of the advantages of the design. Consequently, the space has to be left empty and the fuel element must be designed to resist the external pressure and possible inward leakage of the coolant gas. The former is primarily a creep problem but the latter involves several subsidiary questions. For example, in the event of a can failure, inward leakage might impede the outward flow of fission products and therefore the detection of the burst fuel element. If the coolant gas gained access to the hollow space, the high temperature at that point would be expected to cause very rapid oxidation of the uranium. Again, if gas leaked into the central space and the reactor was subsequently depressurized, the gas trapped in the hollow space might force the end caps off the fuel element. These problems have been solved by welding zirconium end-plugs into the uranium bar, so that it presents the same appearance as a solid rod as far as the coolant gas is concerned. A considerable effort has been put into the development of a successful zirconium-to-uranium weld.

Apart from the hollow feature, the fuel-element design is very similar to that adopted at Hunterston. The can is longitudinally finned with helical swirlers and is supported by a zirconium beam inside a graphite sleeve. The main difference lies in the grappling arrangements provided at the top for charge and discharge purposes.

Fuel handling

The fuel-handling scheme presents some novel problems which arise both from earthquake considerations and from the large transport distance involved, since it is envisaged that initially fuel will be supplied from and returned to the UK.

The fuel elements are delivered as sub-assemblies into a store on the site which will hold 15% of a complete reactor charge. This represents 90 days of operation at full power. The sub-assemblies are kept in their transport containers until required for charging, when they are transferred to the fuel-handling building in the reactor structure. Here they are unpacked and assembled under clean conditions into complete fuel elements, and then passed via storage racks to a loading point where they are loaded into magazine tubes, ready for insertion into the charge machine.

The charge machine is mounted on a travelling bridge from which it can serve any of the 168 standpipes and also visit the fuel loading and unloading points in the fuel-handling building. Further stations are provided for machine maintenance and the collecting and depositing of control assemblies. A standby machine is also installed. A sketch of the proposed dimensions of the charge machine and bridge is given in Fig. 3.

In a normal operating cycle, the charge machine collects a fresh control assembly and is then loaded with magazine tubes of new fuel. From this point onwards, the sequence of operations is controlled by a preselective punched-card system, which also ensures that the correct standpipe and channel is selected. The machine is sealed on to the appropriate standpipe and raised to reactor pressure, when the standpipe closure is released and raised into the machine together with the control assembly. A charge chute is then lowered into the standpipe to engage with the desired channel, and the fuel elements are removed and new fuel inserted by a grab. During this process, a special cooling system in the charge machine maintains adequate cooling of the fuel elements without allowing the mass flow to rise to the 'levitation' point, that is, the value sufficient to raise any particular fuel element from its position in the core. The same system preheats the new fuel before charging.

After changing the fuel elements, the machine replaces the new control assembly and standpipe closure, and is then depressurized and removed to the fuel unloading point. Here the magazine tubes containing the spent fuel are lowered into the separating room. The charge machine then deposits the used control assembly at a storage point, where it undergoes planned maintenance before being made ready for re-use in the reactor.

In the separating room, the canned uranium cartridge is removed from the graphite sleeve by a remotely controlled machine, and sent down a chute into the cartridge cooling pond. The graphite sleeve is crushed and sent down another chute into a storage bunker in the basement of the building. In an emergency the separating room can be bypassed, and complete fuel elements sent down a further chute to the cooling pond. Facilities are also provided for canning complete fuel elements in an aluminium container, to facilitate the examination of faulty cartridges.

In the cooling pond, a machine removes the swirlers either before or after the decay period, as may be convenient. The cartridges are placed in skips and stored for a normal period of 100 days. Owing to the possible uncertainties of transport over so large a distance, the pond is sized to take a complete reactor charge of fuel plus the quantity delayed in normal throughput.

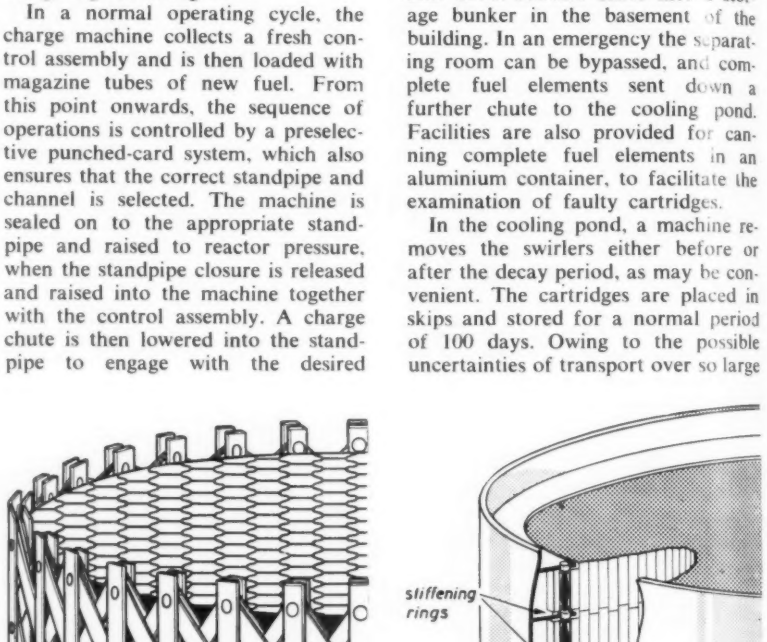


Fig 2 The left-hand figure shows the original design of the core restraint which has the same coefficient of thermal expansion as graphite. The right-hand figure shows the new design of the restraint

Steam cycle and gas-circulator drive

The use of hollow fuel elements and high specific ratings implies a large mass flow rate of gas in the primary circuit, and this in turn demands a high circulator power. To meet this need a new form of gas circulator drive has been developed which is particularly suited to providing a high circulator power at high efficiencies.

In this scheme the gas circulators are similar to those at Hunterston in that they are single-stage centrifugal

machines mounted vertically in the base of each of the four steam-raising units. Instead of being driven by d.c. motors, however, they are driven by back-pressure steam turbines through reduction gears. These steam turbines work between the two pressures of the dual-pressure steam cycle, and the exhaust steam is mixed with the l.p. generated steam before the l.p. superheater, so that a measure of reheat is obtained.

The essence of the scheme is that practically all the h.p. steam is used in the circulator turbines, only a small trickle being led to the main turbines for control purposes. In this way maximum advantage is taken of reheat, and it is found that with the pressures normally obtained in the dual-pressure steam cycle the resulting blower power conveniently matches that required by reactors working at these ratings.

Since the back-pressure turbines are geared units, running at 7700 rev/min and developing 7400 hp each, their proportions are such that a very good efficiency is obtained—approximately equal to that which would be obtained in the h.p. section of the main turbine.

In addition to the obvious capital savings due to the elimination of electric motors for driving the blowers, and their associated switchgear, cabling, and transformers, together with the reduction in size of the main turbogenerators, there is a further capital saving made possible by the use of reheat. This is due to the reduction of the exhaust wetness of the main turbines, which makes possible the use of much larger exhaust stages than has hitherto been considered practicable for nuclear stations.

In addition to economic advantages, this method of blower drive has several important advantages from the point of view of safety. Each of the four gas circulators is arranged as a unit with its own steam-raising unit. It therefore has its own separate power supply quite independent of the other gas circulators, since it is possible to arrange the steam pipework and valves so that failure of any one circulator will not affect the others. Nor will the failure of any one steam pipe affect more than one circulator. This situation is in marked contrast to electric drives, where it is not economically possible to provide more than two alternative supplies to all the circulators.

In addition, in the event of an accident the steam in the h.p. drum presents a large amount of stored energy available for the gas circulator—far in excess of anything which could be provided by means of a flywheel. In any event it is difficult to envisage how the supply could be lost apart from mechanical failures, since under most reactor fault conditions heat is still produced by the reactor and conveyed to the steam-raising units. Hence, the steam would still be available to drive the circulators.

Turbine hall

The arrangement of the turbine hall follows conventional lines. There are two turbogenerators each rated at 85 MW c.m.r., cooled with hydrogen at a pressure of 2·11 kg/cm² (30 lb/in²g). The turbines are essentially single-pressure machines with a small h.p. section to absorb excess steam not required by the gas-circulator turbine.

Radiation shielding

Standards of permissible exposure to radiation, external and internal to the body, have been recommended by the International Commission on Radiological Protection. The British code of practice, based on these recommendations, includes additional safety factors and the radiation design criteria specified for the Japanese station are in several respects even more stringent.

These criteria may be summarized briefly as follows:

a. The maximum annual integrated radiation dose must not exceed 1·5 rem (2·5 rem for British stations and 5 rem the I.C.R.P. figure).

b. Dose rates, even of a transitory nature, above 50 mrem/h, must be avoided for routine operations, and maximum dose rates in areas requiring periodic entry must not exceed 2 mrem/h.

c. The radiation level where persons unconnected with the reactor normally have access must be less than 0·5 mrem/h.

d. The maximum permissible dose rate to non-occupational personnel must not exceed 1/10 of the occupational maximum permissible level.

The dose rates referred to include all possible sources arising from the station, that is, external exposure due to gamma rays and neutrons and doses arising from any radioactive effluents. These stringent conditions applied to the design also ensure that restrictions on the operation and maintenance of the station are reduced to a minimum.

Core shielding is effected by the steel of the spherical pressure vessel and 3·1 m (10 ft) of concrete of density 2·32 g/cm³. Axially there is additionally a boron-steel thermal-neutron shield and a 600-mm (2-ft) thick secondary dense concrete shield above the control-rod-standpipe heads. Impurity activation in the coolant, (principally argon-41 and nitrogen-16) makes it necessary to shield the steam-raising units with concrete walls, 600-mm (2-ft) thick up to about 14 m (46 ft) from the ground and 250-mm (10-in.) thick to the level of the hot ducts. Calculations of site radiation levels indicate that the maximum dose rate at ground level will not exceed 0·5 mrem/h. At all times, from discharge from the reactor until final removal from site the irradiated fuel is carefully shielded.

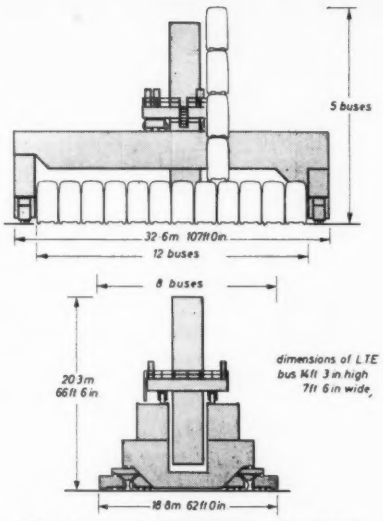


Fig 3 Proposed dimensions of the charge machine and bridge

Adequate effluent treatment plant, and an 80-m (265-ft) high stack fitted with filters, for discharge of the shield coolant air and any carbon dioxide leakage from the coolant circuit, ensure that permissible radiation levels are not exceeded anywhere around the station. Installed and portable monitoring equipment is provided, and located at appropriate places within the buildings and boundary to monitor the radiation level, the concentration of radioactive gases, and carbon dioxide, thus enabling proper action to be taken at all times to ensure the safety of the site and surrounding areas.

Fig 4 Cut-away model of the fuel element

東海村

Japan's first nuclear power station

Special precautions are taken in the structure of reactor core, pressure vessel, and gas ducts

2. EARTHQUAKE PROBLEMS

by R. HICKS, M.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.C.E.
Head of Structural Development Section, GEC/Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group

A FUNDAMENTAL problem in designing any structure against earthquakes is that the additional loads imposed during an earthquake cannot be predicted accurately. Furthermore, the dynamic behaviour of any particular structure depends on a number of intractable factors, such as the inherent degree of damping and the foundation conditions. Thus the formulation of design criteria for an earthquake-resistant structure is particularly difficult, and must be determined from structural designs that have proved to be safe during past earthquakes.

Earthquake design loads

For some structures, including most of those associated with a nuclear power station, an earthquake can be considered from a design point of view as resulting in additional forces acting vertically and horizontally through the centre of gravity of each component, and proportional to its mass. Thus, if W is the weight of a structural component, the temporary horizontal and vertical earthquake loadings would be $C_H W$ and $C_V W$.

The seismic coefficients C_H and C_V are given in some instances by the building codes of the countries concerned. They vary from code to code, and may depend also on the particular geographical region, the foundation conditions, and the type of structure under consideration. The Japanese Code, given in the Building Law Enforcement Order, 1950, gives C_H as 0·2 for a building section less than 16 m (52 ft 6 in.) above the ground, with an additional 0·01 for every 4 m (13 ft) above this. The values may be reduced by a half in consideration of the past earthquake records in the district concerned, and the nature of the construction and foundation. With regard to the vertical coefficient C_V, it is interesting that this can be neglected in some cases, since many conventional structures have sufficient inherent strength to withstand additional dead loads far in excess of those normally imposed by an earthquake.

In adapting the Japanese Code to the design of the nuclear power station, a policy of extreme safety was adopted and the specified horizontal seismic forces were increased by the following factors:

1. for the reactor building and its foundation mat (except those parts in 2 and 3 below)—1½;
2. for the biological-shielding structure, steam-raising units, and their principal sub-structures—3;
3. for all structures and structural parts inside the biological-shielding structure and steam-raising units—3, with simultaneous vertical forces equal to half the horizontal ones.

For the gas ducts, joints, and supports, a seismic coefficient of 2·0 in all horizontal directions was specified. The height datum was also taken as the underside of the raft instead of as ground level.

By comparison, scientific records and historical letters indicate that the largest earthquake in the Tokai-Mura area over the last ten centuries had an intensity no greater than 0·23 g on the surface of the ground. At the level of the raft supporting the reactor building, the accelerations would be even less, and it is reasonable to conclude, therefore, that the earthquake forces the station will have to resist will be considerably less than those for which it has been designed.

Reactor core

The reactor core consists of a cylindrical stack of graphite bricks supported on a plate-girder grillage and contained within a cylindrical steel shell designed to give additional stability to the graphite structure during an earthquake. Except at the boundary of the core, each brick in the moderator and reflector is a hexagonal prism approximately 230 mm (9 in.) across the flats and 940 mm (37 in.) long. There are no tiles. As shown in Fig. 1, keys and keyways are machined on alternate sides of the bricks. Thus, when the core is assembled, there is a complete interlocking of the graphite bricks in a layer since the key of one brick will be located in the keyway of an adjacent brick. Interlocking of adjacent layers is achieved by staggering alternate bricks between the layers.

The bricks in the central region forming the moderator are centrally bored, thus forming a core with a triangular lattice. To maintain a complete interlocking of the bricks without reducing locally the structural strength of the core, control rods are located in empty charge channels rather than in specially prepared channels at the intersection of three bricks.

Fig 1 Typical graphite moderator brick

Body forces due to an earthquake can be transmitted readily from brick to brick via the keys and hence through the stabilizing cylinder into the grillage and bottom skirt. Furthermore, the geometry of the bricks enables the core to expand symmetrically in a radial direction without imposing any type of restraint on the keys. For example, during start-up of the reactor,

the thermal expansions of the stabilizing cylinder and grillage are about three times as large as for the core. Thus every brick is dragged out a small distance radially, forming a gap of approximately 0·58 mm (0·023 in.) between the faces of adjacent bricks and resulting in an overall expansion of the core equal to the thermal expansion of steel. Actually, the core will be constructed with small initial gaps between adjacent brick faces (Fig. 2), these gaps becoming larger during operating conditions.

Another feature of the interlocked core is that each individual brick can expand or contract relative to its own centre without experiencing restraint from adjacent parts of the core. After prolonged irradiation every brick tends to shrink; but since the irradiation damage across a key and keyway is the same, there is no change in the initial clearance in the keyway. At the same time the radial keys ensure that the bricks shrink towards their own centres, thus opening gaps between adjacent brick faces. In practice, even in the most highly irradiated part of the core, this gap will be only about 2·5 mm (0·1 in.) after twenty years.

In general, it may be observed that whilst the radial keys permit temperature and shrinkage movements of bricks without restraint, they resist non-symmetrical distortion of the core as a whole, except in so far as there is a very limited amount of distortion due to clearances between keys and keyways. At the same time it is impossible to jam a key in a keyway either by displacement or rotation of a single brick.

Calculations show that provided the load is transmitted smoothly there is a large factor of safety on the structural strength of the core even when the horizontal earthquake load is taken as high as 0·7 *g*. Two factors ensure a smooth distribution of boundary reactions of the core. Firstly, the steel stabilizing cylinder and core are connected by relatively flexible spigots which prevent load concentrations. Secondly, the core consists of thousands of unit bricks which during an earthquake tend to distribute the load more smoothly than in the case of a core made up of a small number of large monolithic units, each with a correspondingly large number of keys and keyways.

Reactor pressure vessel and supports

The reactor pressure vessel is a sphere of fine-grain aluminium-killed steel having a diameter of 18·9 m (62 ft) and a thickness of 83 mm (3¼ in.); its gross weight is about 1500 tonnes, and it has been designed to withstand an internal pressure of 16·2 kg/cm² (230 lb/in²). The vessel is supported by a cylindrical skirt having a diameter of 12·4 m (40 ft 9 in.) and a thickness of 63·5 mm (2½ in.). During normal operating conditions this skirt supports the combined weight of the pressure vessel, reactor core, grillage, etc. (approximately 4000 tonnes), while in the event of an earthquake it resists vertical oscillations corresponding to an additional dead load of approximately 1300 tonnes.

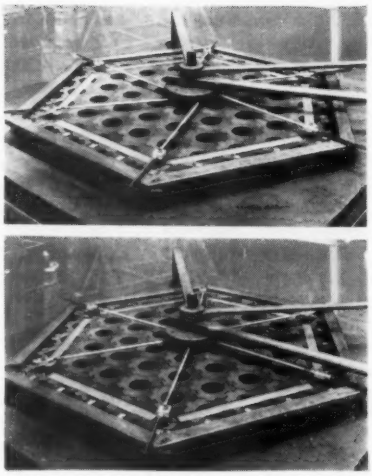
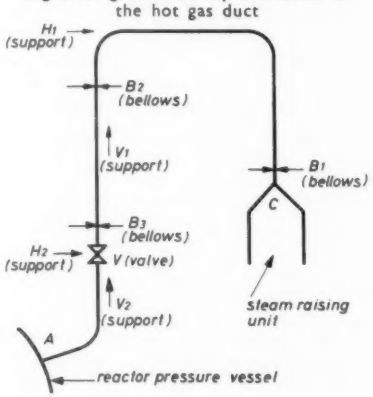


Fig 2 This model of part of the moderator shows initial (top) and operating (bottom) clearances

The skirt is extended several feet into the vessel to form a support for the plate-girder grillage which carries the reactor core. The actual length of the internal skirt was chosen to be as short as possible, consistent with the condition that its length was sufficient to permit substantial attenuation of applied edge bending and shear stresses.

In addition, there is another skirt located on the outside of the vessel above the equator. This skirt is 2·54 mm (1 in.) thick, and has been designed to transmit a portion of the horizontal earthquake load from the reactor pressure vessel to the biological shield. This is effected by two thin steel diaphragms located in horizontal planes at the upper end of the skirt and anchored to the inner face of the biological shield. The diaphragms have sufficient flexibility to allow vertical temperature movements of the top skirt without imposing serious restraining forces on the vessel.

Fig 3 Diagrammatic representation of the hot gas duct



For the design of the JAPC reactor pressure vessel, a detailed stress analysis showed that by suitably choosing the thickness of the various skirts the bending stresses induced in the structure could be kept relatively low, so that the sum of the membrane and bending stresses in the vessel and skirts at the point of discontinuity was everywhere considerably below the yield stress of the material even during a severe earthquake.

Basically the analysis of the skirt problem reduces to the finding of the unknown bending moments and shear forces induced in the four components of the structure meeting at the discontinuity. The general analysis previously developed (*1*) was applicable to the case of normal operating stresses in the Japanese reactor vessel.

For the earthquake stresses, which are non-symmetrical, additional analysis was necessary. This was done by Leckie and Livesley (unpublished) of Cambridge University, using equations developed by Flügge (*2*) for the sphere and by Hoff (*3*) for the skirts. It was found that during an earthquake the horizontal shear on the reactor core is carried mainly by the bottom skirt, while the horizontal shear on the pressure-vessel standpipes is transmitted almost completely to the biological shield via the top-skirt diaphragms. On the other hand, the horizontal earthquake body forces on the sphere are shared more or less equally between the top and bottom skirts.

It is interesting that if no top skirt is used, the induced earthquake stresses at the bottom skirt-to-shell junction are increased by a factor of about three, and that this increase can be mainly attributed to the additional overturning moment on the bottom skirt by the standpipes located at the top of the reactor pressure vessel.

The full analysis for the stresses at the junction of the vessel and support skirt involves a great deal of numerical computation; for example, sets of more than thirty simultaneous equations have to be solved to determine the magnitude of the earthquake stresses alone. For this reason, where possible, experimental work has been done to verify theoretical calculations, and to justify the use of particular shell theories. Thus a one-sixth scale

model of the sphere and support is being used in the GEC laboratories to check earthquake stresses, while a full-size mock-up of part of the support skirt is used to determine temperature gradients for the evaluation of thermal stresses. Furthermore, additional experimental work is being done independently in Japan under the direction of JAPC.

Main gas ducts

Consideration of such features as mass flow, frictional losses, and the number of steam-raising units, led to a final duct diameter of approximately 1·8 m (6 ft). To ensure sufficient flexibility for temperature expansions, three hinged bellows are incorporated in each duct system, the bellows being designed to take an axial load without transmitting any appreciable bending moment.

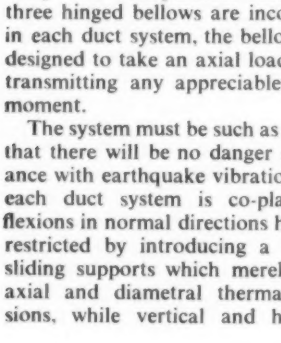
The system must be such as to ensure that there will be no danger of resonance with earthquake vibrations. Since each duct system is co-planar, deflexions in normal directions have been restricted by introducing a series of sliding supports which merely permit axial and diametral thermal expansions, while vertical and horizontal earthquake deflexions in the plane of the system are restricted by a number of viscous dampers. Lobster-back bends are used in the ductwork to increase overall flexibility. The hot-duct system is shown diagrammatically in Figure 3. The total mass of the bellows and valves is of the same order as the mass of the complete duct system from A to C.

An initial calculation showed that in the event of an earthquake the duct system became seriously over-stressed unless supported at a number of intermediate points along its length; furthermore, mainly because of the pressure of the bellows, gross displacements were likely to occur owing to forced vibrations. For this reason additional horizontal supports were placed at the points H_1 and H_2, and additional vertical supports were placed at V_1 and V_2, these latter supports being designed so as not to carry any of the dead load of the ducts during normal operating conditions. Since considerable movements occur in the ductwork because of temperature changes in the reactor during normal operating conditions, and because these movements are relatively slow compared with the frequency of vibration of an earthquake, the additional support for the ductwork is supplied by using viscous dampers at the intermediate points mentioned above. In an earthquake the deflexions of these supports will depend on the periodicity of the applied loading, the natural frequency of the ductwork, and the viscosity of the dampers themselves.

In practice it is necessary to consider the simultaneous deflexions of all the damper supports during an earthquake, and to adjust the viscosity of the various dampers to prevent excessive stresses in any part of the system. Furthermore, since the deflexions of the restrained duct system are inherently small, the additional flexibility due to the lobster-back bends and the localized flexibility of the reactor pressure vessel at the point A have to be taken into account.

References

1. Hicks, R. Theoretical analysis of the stresses induced in a spherical vessel due to the constraining effect of a cylindrical skirt. *Proc. Instn. Mech. Eng.*, 1958, **172**, 21, 707–726.
2. Flügge, W. Statik und Dynamik der Schalen. 1939. Berlin, Julius Springer, 142.
3. Hoff, N. J. Boundary-value problems of a thin-wall circular cylinder. *J. Appl. Mech.*, 1954, **21**, Dec., 343. (ASME paper no. 54–APM–4)



Japan's first nuclear power station

Novel fuel element and circulator drive features are incorporated

3. OPTIMIZATION

by R. H. BIRD, B.Sc.Tech.(Hons.)

Chief Performance Engineer, GEC/Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group

THE TOKAI-MURA design represents the second round of development of natural-uranium gas-cooled reactors for power production, the Hunterston station being representative of the first round. Table I gives a comparison between the design performances of the two stations, which have roughly the same nominal output, and draws attention to some of the improvements that have resulted from three years' development. The anticipated performance of the Hunterston reactor has been corrected to that which would be obtained if it operated with the same circulating-water temperature as at Tokai-Mura, that is 20°C (68°F) instead of 13°C (55°F).

It will be seen that the physical size and uranium investment have been considerably reduced in the later design, that is, the plant and uranium ratings have been increased. This has resulted in a considerable increase in circulator power consumption but in spite of this the thermal efficiency of the station has been increased.

There are many reasons for the advance represented by the Tokai-Mura design. There are, however, two fundamental differences which affect the economy of the whole plant;

1. the hollow fuel element; and
2. the turbine drive adopted for the gas circulators, coupled with the use of a reheat steam cycle.

Both these improvements have arisen from the desire to increase fuel and plant ratings to reduce capital costs. However, the guiding principle in selecting the design conditions has been to achieve the lowest cost per unit of sent-out power, which means in practice accepting the best compromise between improvements resulting in lower capital costs and those resulting in higher efficiencies and lower running costs.

Hollow fuel elements

The quantity of heat that can be removed from a given quantity of uranium in this type of reactor is limited by the permissible maximum

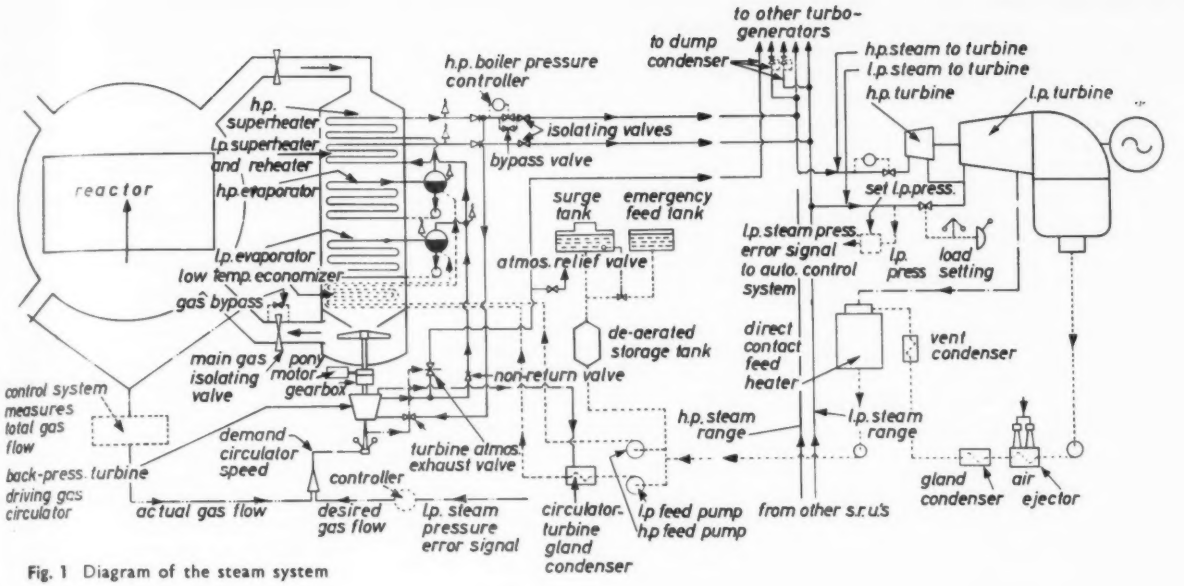


Fig. 1 Diagram of the steam system

temperatures of the Magnox can and of the uranium fuel. Detail development has concentrated on improving the can cooling surface so that for a given can temperature more heat can be removed without an excessive gas pressure drop. There are manufacturing and physical limits to what can be achieved and a more fundamental approach is to increase the surface-area/volume ratio of the uranium itself. This can be done by using rods of small diameter, but these introduce problems in fuel-element support and in reactor design. More important than this, simply reducing the rod diameter does not overcome the limitation imposed by the maximum uranium temperature. A simple analysis of the heat conduction in a uranium rod of diameter d and conductivity k shows that the maximum uranium temperature at a position in the reactor where the heat production per unit volume is h is given by:

$$\theta_{u,\max} - \theta_o = hd^2/16k,$$

where θ_o is the rod surface temperature, which can be assumed equal to the can temperature if the rod/can interface resistance is ignored. The fuel is arranged in a number of channels and if the heat output per unit length of channel H_l is substituted in the above formula the following expression is obtained:

$$\theta_{u,\max} - \theta_o = H_l/4\pi k.$$

For fixed temperatures the heat output per unit length of channel is fixed whatever the rod diameter, and hence the use of small-diameter rods leads to a large number of channels.

TABLE I

Comparison of Hunterston and Tokai-Mura Reactors Operating at Fuel-Cycle Equilibrium with a Circulating-Water Inlet Temperature of 20°C (68°F)

	Hunterston	Tokai-Mura
Nominal max. can temp., °C (°F)	454 (850)	454 (850)
Reactor heat output, MW	569	570
Circulator power consumption, MW	13	22
Net power output, MW	154	158
Net station efficiency, %	27·0	27·7
Weight of uranium, tonnes	251	172
Number of fuel channels	3288	1916
Mean specific fuel rating, MW/tonne	2·26	3·31
Heat output per unit length of channel at most highly rated point in reactor, W/cm (kW/ft)	488 (14·9)	1000 (30·6)
Reactor vessel internal dia., mm (ft)	21,350 (70)	18,900 (62)
Reactor vessel thickness, mm (in.)	73 ($2\frac{7}{8}$)	83 ($3\frac{1}{4}$)
Operating gas pressure, kg/cm² (lb/in² g)	10·6 (150)	14·4 (205)
Number of steam-raising units	8	4
Steam-raising-unit internal dia., mm (ft)	5945 (19·5)	6260 (20·5)

The data quoted represent improvements in the design originally tendered, and final details remain to be agreed with JAPC.

These must be pitched very closely together to accommodate them in a core of reasonable size; or else the fuel elements must be arranged in clusters of rods, which introduces many design difficulties.

The use of hollow elements overcomes the above difficulties. The surface/volume ratio is high, for a given quantity of uranium, and therefore the heat can be removed adequately from the surface even though the can temperature is limited.

The maximum uranium temperature in a hollow rod of external and internal diameters d_o and d_i respectively, with no heat removal from the inside, is given by:

$$\theta_{u,\max} - \theta_o = \frac{H_l}{4\pi k}\left[1 - \frac{2\ln(d_o/d_i)}{(d_o/d_i)^2 - 1}\right].$$

For equal temperatures in hollow and solid rods the outputs per unit length are in the ratio of:

$$\frac{H_l\ (\text{hollow})}{H_l\ (\text{solid})} = \frac{1}{\left[1 - \dfrac{2\ln(d_o/d_i)}{(d_o/d_i)^2 - 1}\right]}.$$

For the dimensions chosen, this ratio is 2·25 : 1. Hence the output per channel can be high in spite of the uranium temperature limitation, and a high reactor rating can be obtained.

The choice of reactor core dimensions was made after optimization studies similar to those reported for gas-cooled reactors with solid rods, the object being to determine the dimensions which would give the required

power output from the smallest core, with the temperature limitations considered above and with the reactor vessel thickness limited to 83 mm (3¼ in.). The only difference between these and other studies was that in this design there is an additional variable among the dimensions, namely the bore of the hollow element. These studies took into account the heat-transfer and reactor-physics properties of various arrangements and their effects on the power-plant efficiency and from them the fuel-element dimensions mentioned above were selected.

The weight of uranium is similar to that in a solid rod of 33·3-mm (1·31-in.) diameter, appreciably larger than the diameter of about 29 mm (1⅛ in.) common in solid-rod reactors. As might be expected, to maintain a balance between the loss of neutrons in uranium-238 and in the moderator and other core components, the optimum lattice pitch was also found to be higher than in solid-rod designs. The lattice selected—equilateral triangles of 23·6-mm (9·3-in.) side—is equivalent to a 22·9-mm (9-in.) square lattice in which the control rods do not occupy positions in the lattice.

This large pitch is a secondary result of choosing a hollow fuel element but it has a considerable effect in easing many of the reactor design problems. Many dimensions, for example the pitch of the charge tubes, are increased to correspond, and the crowding of the charge face is greatly reduced.

The heat output obtained from a channel of fuel elements is limited by the temperatures discussed above and by the so-called 'levitation' of the fuel element during operation. To remove the heat from a highly rated channel a large gas flow is required, resulting in a high pressure drop over the channel length. This pressure drop acts on the fuel element, tending to lift it out of the core.

The lifting force can be reduced either by increasing the diameter of the channel (thus reducing the gas velocity) or by reducing the gas temperature at inlet to the channel (thus reducing the gas flow required for heat removal). Both methods involve economic sacrifices in the design. The first increases the neutron streaming losses up the channel and reduces the heat-transfer performance of the fuel element, hence spoiling the reactor neutron economy and reducing the thermal efficiency of the station; the second reduces the thermal efficiency. Channel diameters and temperatures over suitable ranges were considered; the combination adopted is one that accepts a high pressure drop (up to the safe limit permitted by levitation considerations) and therefore accepts a high circulator power, but without sacrificing, thermal efficiency. This is achieved by the adoption of the back-pressure turbine drive for the gas circulators.

Circulator drive

The problem of choosing a suitable method of drive for gas circulators that may be required to develop up to 10,000 hp is one of the most interesting in reactor engineering. The complexity of the problem is probably well demonstrated by the fact that in the six designs of gas-cooled power reactors now under construction or operating in the UK there are five different methods of circulator drive. That for Tokai-Mura makes a sixth. It may be noted that the variable-speed d.c. motor drive adopted at Hunterston was not suitable for the high circulator power required in the Tokai-Mura design.

The Tokai-Mura circulators are driven through reduction gearing by back-pressure turbines which take steam from the high-pressure system of the steam-raising units and exhaust it to the low-pressure system where it is reheated before passing to the main power-generating turbines (see Fig. 1).

As at Hunterston, the circulators are centrifugal, vertical-shaft machines, each contained in the base of the pressure shell of one steam-raising unit. The steam-raising units are of the conventional type with finned-tube elements in cross-flow, designed for a dual-pressure steam cycle but with the low-pressure superheater capable of handling the combined flow of live low-pressure steam and the circulator-turbine exhaust steam, thus serving the combined purpose of superheater and reheater. The circulator turbine is a five-stage impulse turbine connected to the circulator shaft through a speed-reducing gearbox. This gives the turbine designer great freedom in the choice of turbine speed and results in a high-speed turbine of extremely small dimensions—the turbine casing is approximately 900-mm diameter by 1000-mm long (3 ft by 3 ft 6 in.)—which has an efficiency equal to that of the high-pressure cylinder of a large modern turbogenerator. Control is by means of throttle-governing, varying the speed of the turbine and circulator.

This type of circulator drive has great advantages from the safety point of view. There are also considerable economic advantages, which, within limits, increase as the circulator power is raised. Savings in cost result from the cheapness of the simple high-speed turbine and gearbox in comparison with electric motors, and from the direct nature of the drive, the power supply being taken directly from the steam-raising plant and not from the main turbogenerators. It may be noted that if the drive were electrical the capacity of the main turbogenerators and their associated auxiliaries would have to be increased from 166 MW to 189 MW.

Savings in efficiency also result from the direct nature of the drive and the elimination of intermediate losses in electrical machinery and cabling (though the gearbox introduces a small loss), and—more important—from the use of reheat in the steam cycle. Economic use of the reheat principle is normally prevented in nuclear power stations by the long pipe runs and consequent high steam-pressure drops between reactors and turbines, but where the latter are situated immediately below the steam-raising units these losses are small and the advantages of reheat are more apparent. As in conventional stations these advantages take the form of: (*a*) a reduction in total steam flow; (*b*) a thermodynamic gain, since heat is given to the steam at a higher average temperature; (*c*) an improvement in turbine efficiency arising from the reduction of steam wetness in the later stages of the main turbine.

The thermodynamic gain is largely offset by the effect of the steam pressure drop in the reheater, and by the need to reduce the steam pressures slightly to accommodate the reheater while ensuring that the steam temperature is below the gas temperature at all points in the steam-raising unit. The wetness reduction is therefore by far the most important of the above factors. The gain in efficiency is quite significant and so is the effect on the turbine design, enabling long last-stage blades to be used without blade erosion.

From many points of view the best performance results when the circulator turbines consume all the high-pressure steam flow. The maximum amount of steam is reheated and the full effect of the reheat obtained. This condition was therefore aimed for in the selection of the design conditions, though for reasons of control there is a small surplus of high-pressure steam. This small quantity flows to the h.p. section of the main turbine and is used to generate useful power. Because the flow is so small the heat drop can be accommodated in a single stage of blading without serious loss of efficiency and so, although the plant works on a dual-pressure steam

cycle, the main turbines can be regarded from most points of view as single-pressure turbines working at the l.p. steam conditions, with the addition of a single stage of h.p. blading which does little to complicate the turbine design.

Arranging that the circulator turbines consume nearly all the available high-pressure steam still leaves considerable flexibility in the selection of steam conditions and circulator power. A high circulator power is obtained when the steam pressure in the low-pressure system is low, but the thermal efficiency of the main turbine is correspondingly low. If the circulator power is reduced the low-pressure-system pressure can be raised, but this lowers the feed temperature that can be obtained for a given temperature of the gas leaving the steam-raising unit and it also increases the turbine exhaust wetness. Eventually a point is reached when the loss of bled-steam feed heating and the increase in steam wetness offset the increase in steam pressure, and no increase in power output is obtained in spite of the reduction in circulator power consumption. This is illustrated by the graph in Figure 2 where the variation in overall efficiency with circulator power is illustrated for the back-pressure turbine design and for the same reactor with an electric circulator drive and the same reactor gas temperatures. Overall efficiency is defined here as the ratio of useful power to reactor heat output, useful power being the power available when the circulator requirements have been met. Under these conditions the overall efficiency of the plant with an electric drive increases continuously as the circulator power is reduced. At high circulator powers the turbine drive enables higher efficiencies to be achieved than the electric drive, though the position is reversed at low powers. In these curves the variation of circulator inlet temperature with circulator power is allowed for.

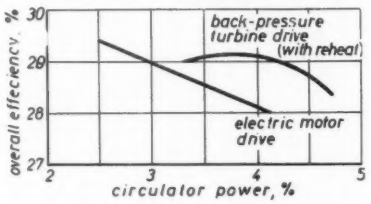


Fig. 2 Variation in overall efficiency of back pressure turbine compared with electric circulator drive

Alternative sets of gas temperatures and steam conditions were considered until the final selection was made on the basis of minimum cost per unit of power sent out, but taking into account the feed-water temperature and exhaust wetness that suited the turbine design. This point was found to be reached when the circulator power was about 4% of the reactor heat output, a higher figure than the 2½–3% that is generally found to be the optimum for electric drives and solid-rod fuel elements. It will be appreciated, therefore, that the back-pressure turbine drive is very well suited to the highly rated reactor design.

Japan's first nuclear power station

東海村

Two men supervise running and shut-down

4. CONTROL AND SAFETY

by B. H. STONEHOUSE, B.Sc.(Eng.), *and* T. J. O'NEILL, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E. A.M.I.E.E.

Head of Electrical Design Section, Head of Control and Safety Section, GEC/Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group

THE STATION is controlled from a central control room in the reactor services building. Two men supervise the running and shut-down of the station. The start-up of all plant except the reactor is carried out at points near the plant concerned. Panels in front of the main control desk carry indicators and recorders presenting information necessary for immediate control purposes, and rear-rank panels carry long-term recorders and secondary indication equipment. Direct-wire controls are used throughout and are supplemented by a comprehensive telephone system.

Overall station control

The station is designed primarily for base-load operation but load changes down to 30% of full power may be made under all conditions of fuel irradiation. The principal controlled quantity is the turbogenerator output, the reactor output being matched to the load demanded. Reactor output variations are made by changes in total gas flow, temperature conditions being maintained approximately constant by automatic movement of the control rods.

The normal start-up procedure takes 14 hours, a large part of this time being required for removal of the coarse groups of control rods at a maximum rate of 0·3 mN/s. Once significant thermal power is reached (5% of full load) the start-up rate depends on the maximum permissible rates of temperature change for fuel, pressure vessel, steam-raising units, and turbines. When operating temperatures are reached the control system is capable of changing the load at 5%/min over the range 25–100% of full load. The control system is designed to allow flexibility of operating procedure and the manual override of automatic features. The vital automatic control items are duplicated, with cross-checking features which raise an alarm and lock out the control when faulty. The station automatic control loops are shown on Figure 1.

The main turbines are fitted with h.p. steam controllers which maintain constant steam-receiver pressure, thus ensuring that this pressure is always below that of the steam supply to the gas-circulator turbines. Consequently the h.p. steam input of the main turbines is not directly dependent on the load. The l.p. steam input is speed-governed in the normal manner. As the greater proportion of the energy input is in the l.p. steam, the turbine has the basic characteristics of a speed-governed set, picking up load under conditions of falling system frequency.

Unless the reactor heat output is matched to the load demand of the main turbines, the l.p. steam pressure

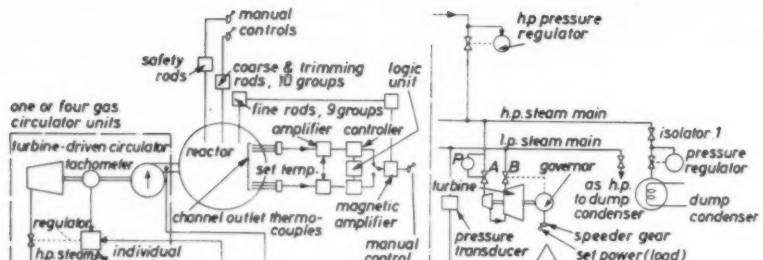


Fig. 1 Diagram of automatic station control. The measuring and control systems for coolant flow are completely duplicated and the output of one system monitors the other. A—pressure governed with overspeed override. B—speed governed

will depart considerably from its normal value. This feature is used to control the reactor heat output which is varied so as to maintain constant l.p. steam pressure. The output of a pressure transducer is compared with the required steam pressure and the amplified error signal used to drive an on/off type servo system, the output signal of which represents the required total gas flow. A similar servo system is used to produce individual required-speed signals for each gas circulator, by comparison of the computed required-flow signal with a total-flow signal obtained by summing measurements in the four main ducts. The dead-band of the pressure-error-actuated servo is set to a smaller value than that of the total gas flow, so that small variations in load demand do not vary the total flow through the reactor and hence cause variations of the fuel-element temperature. The flow servo limits the maximum rate of change of flow so that in the event of failure the run down cannot reach a dangerous rate. Figures 2 and 3 illustrate some possible fault conditions. The reactor can be run at constant power by changing the required-speed signal to manual control and the trimming of individual circulator speeds can be separately adjusted.

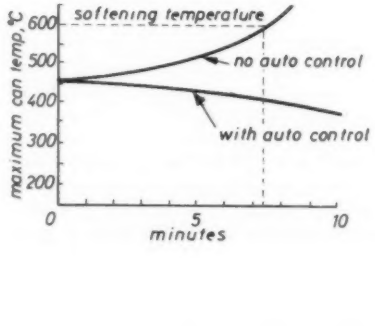
Constant-pressure controllers fitted to the h.p. line of each steam-raising unit ensure a constant-pressure feed to the gas-circulator turbine, even in the event of a fracture of the h.p. steam main. Both pressure feeds to the dump condenser are fitted with controls to maintain constant pressure in the steam mains.

Dynamic reactor characteristics

The same types of flux instabilities will be experienced in this design as are found in the civil reactors currently under construction in the UK. Such instabilities arise from two causes: (*a*) the moderator temperature coefficient, which is positive in the equilibrium state; and (*b*) the xenon poison build-up.

The rate of divergence which results depends on the time constants associated with the change of moderator temperature and of xenon build-up respectively. Both the moderator coefficient and the xenon poison build-up are sufficient to promote instability in the fundamental mode of the flux shape. Both moderator and xenon instabilities have been measured on the Calder Hall reactors. For the Tokai-Mura design, the moderator effect produces a divergence having a time constant of approximately 4 min. This means that an uncontrolled temperature disturbance of, say, 1°C would reach 2·7°C in 4 min, 7·4°C in 8 min, and so on. The xenon oscillation will have a period of about 30 h.

Fig. 2 Flow control failure—flow reduced at 10%/min



The relationship between neutron migration length and the core radius is such that in addition to the fundamental-mode instability, the two effects noted above might result in instability in the higher harmonics of the radial and aximuthal (r, θ) flux shapes. For this design, only the first azimuthal harmonic is unstable, but the time constant of divergence will be considerably greater than the 4 min of the fundamental mode.

Because of the relatively small core height compared to the radius, the increased axial neutron leakage, and the stabilizing effect of the gas stream, instability in the axial harmonics of the flux shape will not occur. Axial flux distortions will occur as a result of coarse-rod movement, but these distortions will be stable, and not divergent.

Control system

The control system must: (*a*) control any divergences induced by reactor instabilities; (*b*) allow the reactor to be started up, to change load, or remain at constant load, as required, and to be shut down at rates consistent with the safety and other operational requirements of the plant.

The net core reactivity is controlled under normal operation by movable absorber rods, and can be reduced in an emergency by a boron-ball system. The rods control approximately 8½% in reactivity and are divided operationally into twenty groups: a safety group, a coarse group, nine sector-control groups, and nine trimming groups.

The nine sector groups consist of a central region and 8 radial sector areas. The mean channel outlet gas temperature is measured in each area by thermocouples mounted in the tops of the channels. The temperature signal drives a two-term, three-state controller. In the operated state this controller has a semi-proportional output with a definite saturation value. The output controls the speed of a two-phase induction motor driving the low-frequency supply units for the sector rods. Each of the nine groups runs completely independently of the others, except for the flux coupling in the reactor, and thereby serves to control flux instability. The controllers are duplicated, with one acting as a master and one a monitor. Either may act as the master, or the system may be put under manual control. To reduce the probability of axial flux instabilities the sector rods are always operated more than 50% inserted. The rod position and the area average tem-

perature are recorded for each sector, the controllers and recorders being mounted together on panels in the main control room.

During normal load changing with the automatic controls functioning, the reactivity changes required are initiated by small changes in channel outlet gas temperatures, causing all the sector rods to move together. When effecting a load reduction a small temperature rise of up to 3°C is possible whilst the change is in progress.

The nine groups of trimming rods occupy similar areas to the sector rods. The rods are normally just short of the fully inserted position and serve to increase the range of operation of the sector groups, being repositioned when the sector rods approach the ends of their control range. The trimming groups also constitute the whole of the reactor flux flattening, the number of rods in each group being increased as the core reactivity builds up to equilibrium conditions. When large changes of reactivity are required to overcome the xenon build-up following a significant reduction in power, the trimming group is withdrawn. Normally, movement of each separate trimming group is initiated manually, but for large changes the eight outer groups can be arranged to move together.

When an emergency shut-down of the reactor is required all the rods are allowed to fall in under gravity.

The control-rod mechanisms are identical, each consisting of a permanent-magnet-rotor low-frequency synchronous machine driving a pancake winding drum through a single bevel gear. The rod is suspended on a stainless-steel rope. A separate high-resistance cage winding in the stator governs the speed during emergency shut-down.

Reactor safety under fault conditions

The principal hazard from a reactor is that of the release of large amounts of radioactive fission products. This could only happen if a large number of fuel cans were to melt, and the circumstances which might produce this are:

1. increase in reactor power;
2. increase in cold-gas temperature;
3. decrease in core gas flow.

The greatest increase in power that could arise would be that produced by uncontrolled removal of the coarse rods at their maximum rate. Even under the most adverse conditions, a time of more than 5 min would still be available between the beginning of the incident and the need to trip the reactor to avoid melting the cans.

TABLE I *Reactor shut-down trip initiators*

TRIP FUNCTIONS	NO. OF DEVICES PER GUARD LINE	CONTACT ARRANGEMENT	INITIATING DEVICE	RANGE
Main safety circuit				
Fuel-element — excess temperature	12	4 groups, each in 2-out-of-3 coincidence	transistor trip amplifier	100–600°C
Excess flux level, thermal col. No. 1	1	single	shut-down amplifier	10–700 MW
No. 2	1	single	shut-down amplifier	10–700 MW
No. 3	1	single	shut-down amplifier	10–700 MW
Short period, high level	1	single	period meter	10 kW–1000 MW 15–60 s
High outlet gas temperature	4	4 in series	transistor trip amplifier	100–600°C
Main gas valves not fully open	8	pairs of valves	limit switches	—
Circulators — loss of steam supply	4	2-out-of-4 coincidence	steam-pressure switch	10–20% of normal pressure
Pulse-counter—excess level	1	single	pulse counter	1 W–100 kW
High-level log. amplifier—excess power	1	single	high-level log. amplifier	10 kW–1000 MW
Trip button (one for three guard lines)	1	single	trip button on control desk	—
Secondary shut-down circuit	1	single	—	—
Earthquake	1	single	seismic relays	30–100 Gal vertical
Secondary safety circuit				
Reactor pressure — high negative rate of change	1	single	pneumatic R-C circuit	10 lb/in² per min and above
Earthquake	2	series	seismic relays in 2 planes	100–300 Gal horizontal
Core or vessel displacement	3	series	probe-operated switches	—

The data quoted represent improvements in the design originally tendered, and final details remain to be agreed with JAPC.

The transient behaviour of the steam-raising units is such that under no conditions could an increase in cold-gas temperature arise that was incapable of being controlled by the automatic control system; and even without this system a considerable time would elapse before any large temperatures would be achieved.

Gas-flow reductions provide the most serious potential faults, and for this reason the steam-turbine drive system is particularly satisfactory. There is virtually no incident which could give rise to failure of all circulators, the most serious circulator fault being that of reduction in speed at the maximum allowable rate. Tripping would be then required inside 10 min.

The greatest danger would undoubtedly be from failure of part of the pressure system, leading to loss of gas, reduction of gas pressure to atmospheric, and opening of the system

to atmosphere. Under these conditions can melting would obviously be particularly serious, as the release of radioactive materials would be facilitated by the fractured pressure system.

The most serious credible accident to the pressure system is failure of a main gas duct. Any other conceivable fault would be less serious than this.

Such an accident involving the main gas duct would reduce the effective core flow at a very rapid rate, and prompt tripping of the reactor would be essential. A delay of only a few seconds between the beginning of an incident and the initial entry of the trip rods into the core is required in this fault condition, so that automatic trips are essential.

Safety equipment

Two reactor safety circuits are used, each consisting of triplicated guard lines. The first group of guard-line circuits is operated by trip initiators which detect faults that are of sufficient concern to warrant reactor shut-down but that would not result in rapid melting of fuel elements. These guard lines trip the normal control rods. The second group of guard-line-circuit trip initiators is associated with major faults which require early reduction of the core reactivity. These guard lines trip the secondary shut-down devices as well as the normal control rods.

To reduce the probability of spurious operation to the absolute minimum the number of trip initiators in the second guard line is kept low, and only initiators of the highest reliability are used. Transistorized amplifiers are used for the thermocouples. Power supplies for the trip initiators and the rectified supplies for the guard-line relays are taken from three separate sources, one for each guard line.

The time elapsing between the initiation of control-rod insertion and full insertion is 8 s, the reactor power falling to 50% in approximately 2·5 s.

To ensure sufficient gas flow through the core under shut-down conditions, the steam-raising units are so placed relative to the core that a reasonable amount of natural circulation will be provided. At full pressure this alone will be sufficient to retain suitable fuel temperatures, but under atmospheric pressure conditions extra flow is provided by electrically driven pony motors, designed to produce about 1½% core flow with two out of the four motors in operation.

Equipment for CO_2 injection, using liquid CO_2, is also provided, this being intended for use in emergency, to purge the pressure system of air and then to supply a sufficient quantity of CO_2 to prevent further ingress of air to the system.

Instrumentation

Detection equipment fitted on all eight ducts provides indication in the control room of a duct fracture. The fracture indication enables the operator to shut the main valves associated with the faulty gas circuit, and the indication of reactor gas pressure enables him to judge whether this action has been successful in resealing the gas circuit.

Three thermal columns on radii at 120° intervals are installed. The output of the three ion chambers and

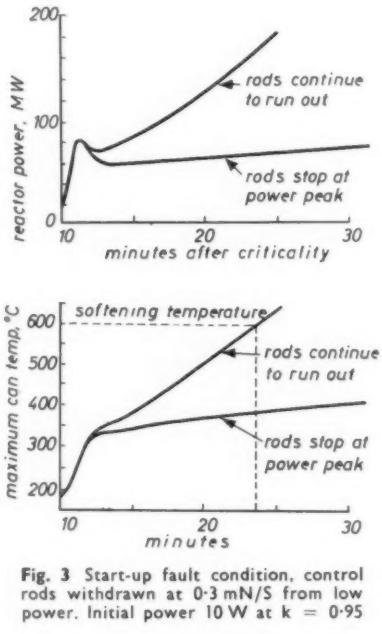


Fig. 3 Start-up fault condition, control rods withdrawn at 0·3 mN/S from low power. Initial power 10 W at k = 0·95

shut-down amplifiers associated with each column is capable of tripping the reactor, and in the event of flux instability at full power this trip acts as a back-up to the thermocouple trips. At low flux conditions during start-up the flux trip is the primary and the temperature trip the secondary feature.

The total number of temperature measurements associated with the core has been reduced to a number consistent with the use of the reactor for power production. The numbers installed are: fuel element, 150; channel gas outlet, 180; graphite, 250; pressure vessel, 230. Throughout the reactor stainless-steel-sheathed, magnesia-insulated, chromel–alumel thermocouples are used. Half of the fuel-element thermocouples are distributed in the plane of maximum fuel-element temperature, and five vertical channels are fully instrumented.

The fuel-element ther[illegible]couples associated with reactor tri[illegible] circuits are of the trailing-lead typ[illegible] but the majority are fitted with sp[illegible]g contacts on the graphite slee[illegible] which make contact with rings m[illegible]nted in the graphite moderator bloc[illegible]

Except for the thermocou[illegible]es associated with reactor trip cir[illegible]its and sector controllers, the core [illegible]hermocouples are scanned regula[illegible]y. Two scanning cycles are used, [illegible]ne of approximately one-minute period which scans 50 key points and the second of twenty-minutes period which scans the remainder. To obtain accurate operational information the data from the fast and slow scans are printed simultaneously on strip and page printers respectively.

Each temperature-measuring point is associated with one of a series of fixed alarm levels. When key points exceed the alarm level, printing is automatically initiated on the strip printer which is on the wing of the control desk.

The equipment is transistorized throughout and the thermocouple switching is carried out by mercury-wetted relays. The analogue-to-digital conversion is carried out by a repeated 'weighing' technique, the complete conversion taking approximately twenty milliseconds. The overall accuracy of the equipment, measured between input terminals and printed record, is better than ± 3°C over a temperature range of 100–600°C.

The burst-cartridge detection equipment is standard. The reactor channels are scanned every twenty minutes by 24-way motor-driven selector valves. Secondary solenoid-operated valves group the channels in sixes. Four extra precipitators scan the main ducts, act as spares, and can be used for final location and continuous monitoring of suspect channels.

About twelve hundred precipitator output signals per hour are handled by data-processing equipment. These signals are stored on magnetic tape for a period of eight hours, and are available at any time for mass print-out. Alternatively the past history of a single channel may be selected.

Two alarm levels are associated with each group of fuel channels, one an absolute alarm level and the second an alarm level which is a function of reactor load. The second level is of particular value for part-load and start-up conditions. The alarm is not prone to spurious tripping in the same manner as those operated by the rate of change of signal. Problems of tape handling are eased and the rate of response of the alarm to a steadily rising signal is improved compared with other schemes.

Japan's first nuclear power station

東海村

A large guyed derrick will lift main parts of the reactor structure into position

5. CONSTRUCTION AND ORGANIZATION

by Y. OTSUKI, M.S., B.E. *and* S. H. WEARNE, B.Sc.(Eng.), D.I.C., A.M.I.Mech.E.
Chief Engineer, Atomic Power Division, The Shimizu Construction Co. Ltd.
Project Engineer, GEC/Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group

TOKAI-MURA is some 110 km (70 miles) north-east of Tokyo, facing the Pacific Ocean. It is 16 km (10 miles) north of Mito, the capital of Ibaraki Prefecture, and about 4 km (2½ miles) south of Kuji Harbour. Mito has a population of 150,000, and Kuji Harbour about 13,000.

The site for the nuclear power station is next to the Japanese Atomic Energy Research Institute. The east side of the site faces the Pacific Ocean; the west and south sides are surrounded by sand dunes which are thickly covered by pine plantations. The graded level of the site will be 8-m (26½-ft) elevation above the mean tidal level in Tokyo Bay, which is the datum level for Japan. By comparison the annual maximum of the high-tide level near the site is slightly less than 2 m (6½ ft) above datum. Because of the long, straight shape of the coast, Japanese geophysicists conclude that there will be no probability of any tidal-wave calamity, but typhoons are a possibility each autumn.

As for the geology of the site, it was found fairly difficult to reach a final conclusion, in spite of many test borings which were conducted by the JAPC. However, it has been made clear that a mud-stone layer definitely of tertiary formation lies uniformly below the level of − 15 m (− 49 ft). Above this lies coarse gravel, about 8-m (26½-ft) thick, loose gravel for about 7 m (23 ft)—supposed to have plenty of ground water—and finally loam and loose sand up to the present natural ground level.

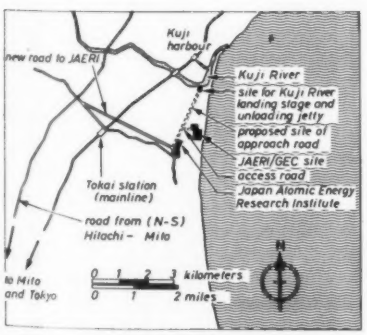

Kuji harbour
new road to JAERI
Kuji River
site for Kuji River landing stage and unloading jetty
proposed site of approach road
JAERI/GEC site access road
Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute
Tokai station (mainline)
road from (N-S) Hitachi – Mito
to Mito and Tokyo
0 1 2 3 kilometers
0 1 2 miles
N

Fig. 1 Sketch map of approaches to Tokai-Mura site

The coarse gravel layer, below the level of − 7 m (− 23 ft), was at first considered to be the same formation as the layer of tertiary formation under the JAERI site. It would therefore have been sufficiently consolidated to support the load of the reactor structure. However, further boring tests, together with a load test, revealed that this layer was erratic. Detailed soil studies showed that the gravel layer under the reactor site was alluvial and contained lens-shaped loam or clayish formations which were not fully compacted. Therefore, it was finally decided by the JAPC to provide caissons which would transmit the load directly to the mud-stone stratum.

The station has been laid out as a single-reactor unit with two generating sets in the turbine hall. No specific provisions have been made for a second reactor or extensions to the turbine hall, but ancillary buildings, such as the administration and decontamination blocks, have been situated so as to be suitable for use if a second unit is added in the spare area which will be available in the northern part of the site.

The station presents the usual problem in the interleaving of civil and mechanical work on a very tight time scale. When first considered, the construction method was based on the use of a Goliath crane, in order to achieve the maximum possible amount of prefabrication of pressure-vessel components away from the reactor structure. A re-examination of the problem resulted in a decision to use a large guyed derrick. This crane has a main lift of 125 tonnes at 60 m (200 ft),

Fig 2 The site is being cleared by hand

and an auxiliary lift of 25 tonnes. The main mast will be over 115-m (380-ft) high and the length of the main boom is about 75 m (250 ft). The derrick will stand on a tripod pedestal 25-m (83-ft) high, over the cooling-pond foundations.

It will not be possible to lift in one piece the heaviest parts of the plant, such as the steam-raising-unit vessels and the moderator support grid. These will instead be lifted in sections, and closing welds made *in situ*. This makes the construction programme a little longer but is justified by the economies achieved.

Reactor pressure-vessel plates will be shipped from the UK. The pressed plates will be welded into two-plate panels and then into top and bottom heads and partial tiers. These components will then be assembled and welded *in situ* inside the biological shield. Stress-relieving will be carried out by electric heating, and pressure-testing pneumatically.

Other major lifts for the guyed derrick are the vessels and bridge beams for the two charge machines. After erection of these the internals will be completed *in situ*, utilizing the permanent maintenance facilities in the top-shield area.

INDUSTRY'S CONTRIBUTION

A substantial proportion of the work will be provided under separate contract let independently by JAPC. For some of this work GEC are providing design services. Work to be handled in this way includes the circulating-water system and civil work in the turbine hall.

GEC are the main contractors for the reactor unit and generating plant. Associated with GEC for this work is the First Atomic Power Industrial Group, a consortium headed by the Fuji Electric Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

A subsidiary of GEC—the British General Electric Company of Japan Ltd. has been formed to maintain close liaison with JAPC under the direction of Mr. R. J. Smith.

These firms will build Tokai-Mura

The General Electric Co. Ltd. Turbogenerator sets, gas circulators and turbines, fuel-handling equipment and charge machines, control-rod mechanisms, reactor instrumentation, burst-cartridge detection equipment, and reactor switch gear.

Simon-Carves Ltd. Design and supervision of construction for civil works, steam-raising units, and auxiliary gas circuits.

Fuji Electric Manufacturing Company Construction of reactor pressure vessel, grid, moderator structure, and installation of reactor auxiliaries and cabling.

Kawasaki Dockyard Company Construction of steam-raising units, gas ducts, main condensor, and shield cooling.

Shimizu Construction Company Reactor caissons and civil construction.

Powell-Duffryn Carbon Products Ltd. Graphite machining.

Maschinenfabrik Ausburg-Nürnberg A.G. 125-ton erection derrick.

Kobe Steel Co. Construction of CO_2 plant.

Colvilles Ltd. Supply of reactor-vessel plate.

PRINCIPAL DATA AND PERFORMANCE

The design as presented is in metric units though equipment supplied from the United Kingdom has in general been designed to British units. The data quoted represent improvements in the design originally tendered, and final details remain to be agreed with JAPC.

Performance

Maximum can surface temperature	454°C (850°F)
Reactor heat output	570 MW
Gross power generated (at C.W. temperature of 20°C)	166 MW
Net power sent out	158 MW
Net station efficiency	27·7%

Fuel

Fuel material	natural uranium, hollow rods	
Canning material	Magnox	
Type of finning	straight longitudinal fins, helical swirlers	
Type of support	independent in graphite sleeves	
Fuel-rod outside dia.	40·8 mm	(1·606 in.)
Fuel-rod inside dia.	23·7 mm	(0·934 in.)
Fuel-rod length	714 mm	(28·1 in.)
Elements/channel	8	
Uranium in reactor	172 tonnes	

Core data

Diameter of active core	11,280 mm	(37 ft 0 in.)
Height of active core	6630 mm	(21 ft. 9 in.)
Overall core diameter	12,800 mm	(42 ft 0 in.)
Overall core height	8150 mm	(26 ft 9 in.)
Graphite-sleeve bore		
inner channels	102 mm	(4·0 in.)
outer channels	97 mm	(3·8 in.)
Lattice pitch	236 mm	(9·3 in.) equilateral triangles
No. of fuel channels	1916	
No. of control and spare channels	168	
Mean thermal-neutron flux in uranium at centre of core (Westcott Convention)	$2{\cdot}0 \times 10^{13}$ n/cm² sec	
Radial averaging factor	0·75	
Axial averaging factor	0·70	
Final flattened radius	2650 mm	(8 ft 8in.)

Initial lattice constants	Cold	Hot
Thermal-utilization factor	0·5798	0·5747
Resonance-escape factor	0·8924	0·8849
Fast fission factor	1·0317	1·0317
Thermal-fission factor	2·0171	2·0146
Multiplication constant	1·0768	1·0570

Reactor vessel

Shape	spherical	
Material	fine-grain, Al-killed steel	
Internal diameter	18,900 mm	(62 ft 0 in.)
Thickness	83 mm	(3¼ in.)
Maximum working pressure	14·4 kg/cm²	(205 lb/in² g)
Design pressure	16·2 kg/cm²	(230 lb/in² g)

Main control system

Type	vertical rods entering reactor from above	
No. of control rods	109	
Material	boron-steel	
Diameter of rods	70 mm	(2·75 in.)
Length	6400 mm	(21 ft)
Reactivity controlled	approx. 8·5%	

Secondary shut-down system

Type	boron-steel balls	
No. of channels	44	
Diameter of balls	approx. 16 mm	(⅝ in.)
Reactivity controlled	approx. 4%	

Coolant

Coolant gas	carbon dioxide	
Reactor flow rate	2720 kg/s	(6000 lb/s)
Pressure at reactor inlet	14·3 kg/cm²	(204 lb/in² g)
Temp. at reactor inlet	203°C	(397°F)
Temp. at reactor outlet	398°C	(748°F)

Coolant circuits

No. of circuits	4	
Duct internal diameter	1820 mm	(5 ft 11½ in.)

Coolant circulators

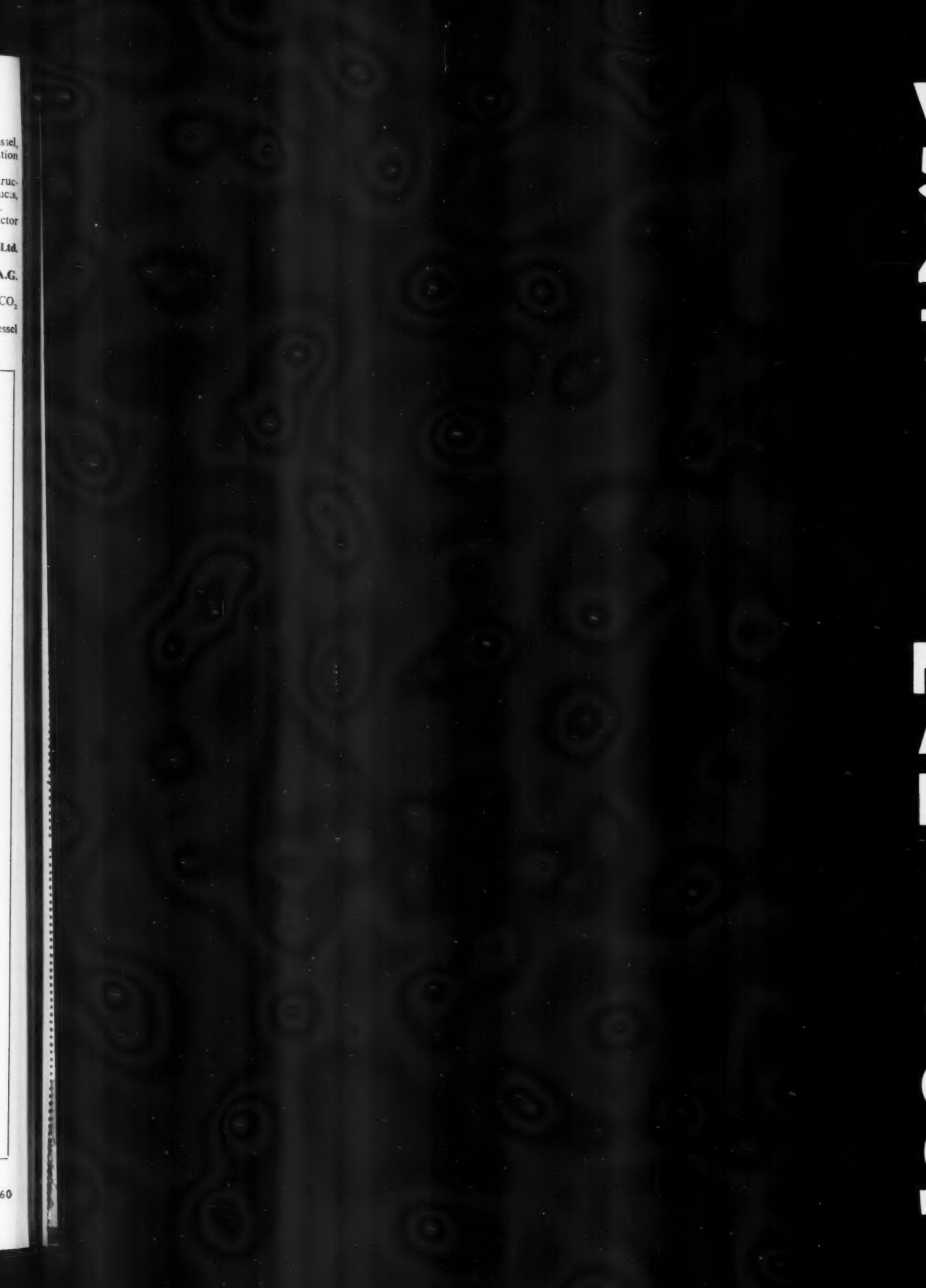
No. of circulators	4	
Type of circulator	centrifugal, single-stage, vertical-shaft	
Type of drive	back-pressure steam turbine	
Mass flow/circulator	690 kg/s	(1522 lb/s)
Inlet gas pressure	13·3 kg/cm²	(189 lb/in² g)
Inlet gas temperature	196°C	(384°F)
Pressure rise	1·1 kg/cm²	(16 lb/in²)
Power consumption (turbine shaft)	5500 kW	(7400 hp)
Steam consumption	105,000 kg/h	(232,000 lb/h)
Speed (circulator shaft)	1200 rev/min	
Speed (turbine shaft)	7700 rev/min	

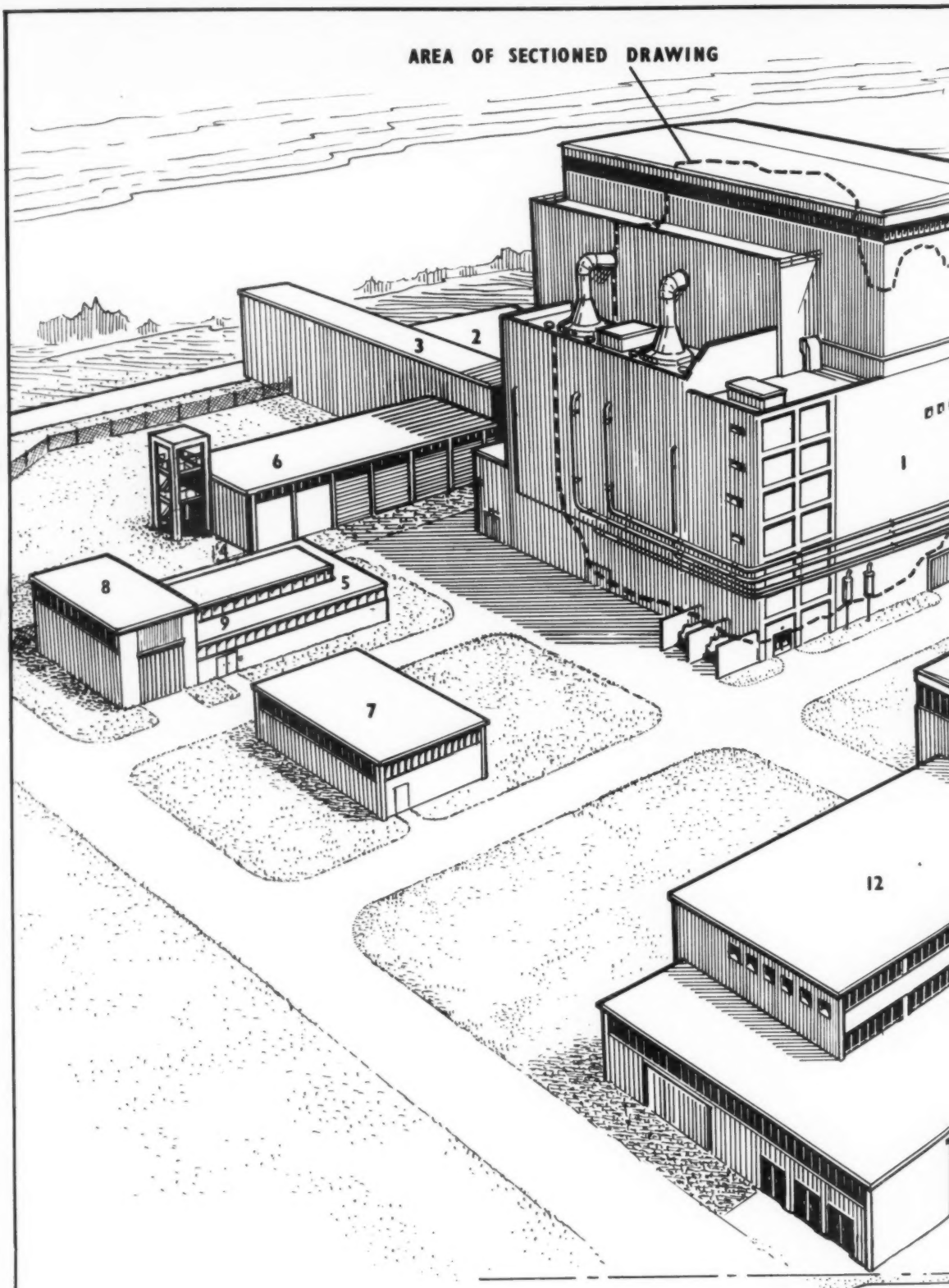
Steam-raising units

No. of units	4	
Type	dual-pressure with reheater	
Internal diameter	6260 mm	(20 ft 6 in.)
H.P. steam generated per unit	114,500 kg/h	(252,000 lb/h)
L.P. steam generated per unit	63,500 kg/h	(140,000 lb/h)

Turbogenerators

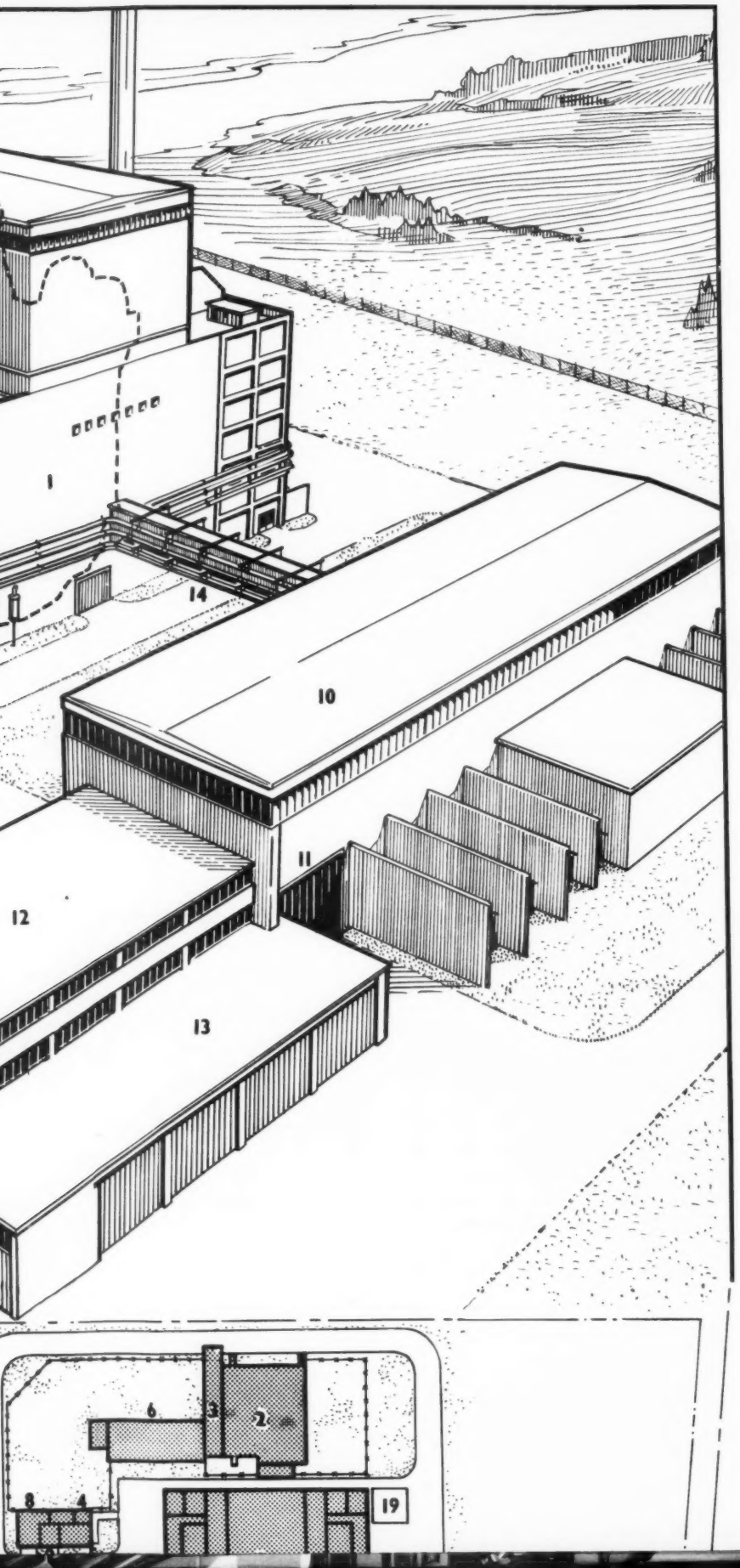
No. of sets	2	
Power generated/set	83,000 kW	
Speed	3000 rev/min	
H.P. steam flow per set	18,600 kg/h	(41,000 lb/h)
H.P. steam pressure at stop valve	63 kg/cm²	(895 lb/in² g)
H.P. steam temperature at stop valve	379°C	(714°F)
L.P. steam flow per set	334,000 kg/h	(737,000 lb/h)
L.P. steam pressure at stop valve	19 kg/cm²	(270 lb/in² g)
L.P. steam temperature at stop valve	364°C	(687°F)
Final feed temperature	72°C	(162°F)



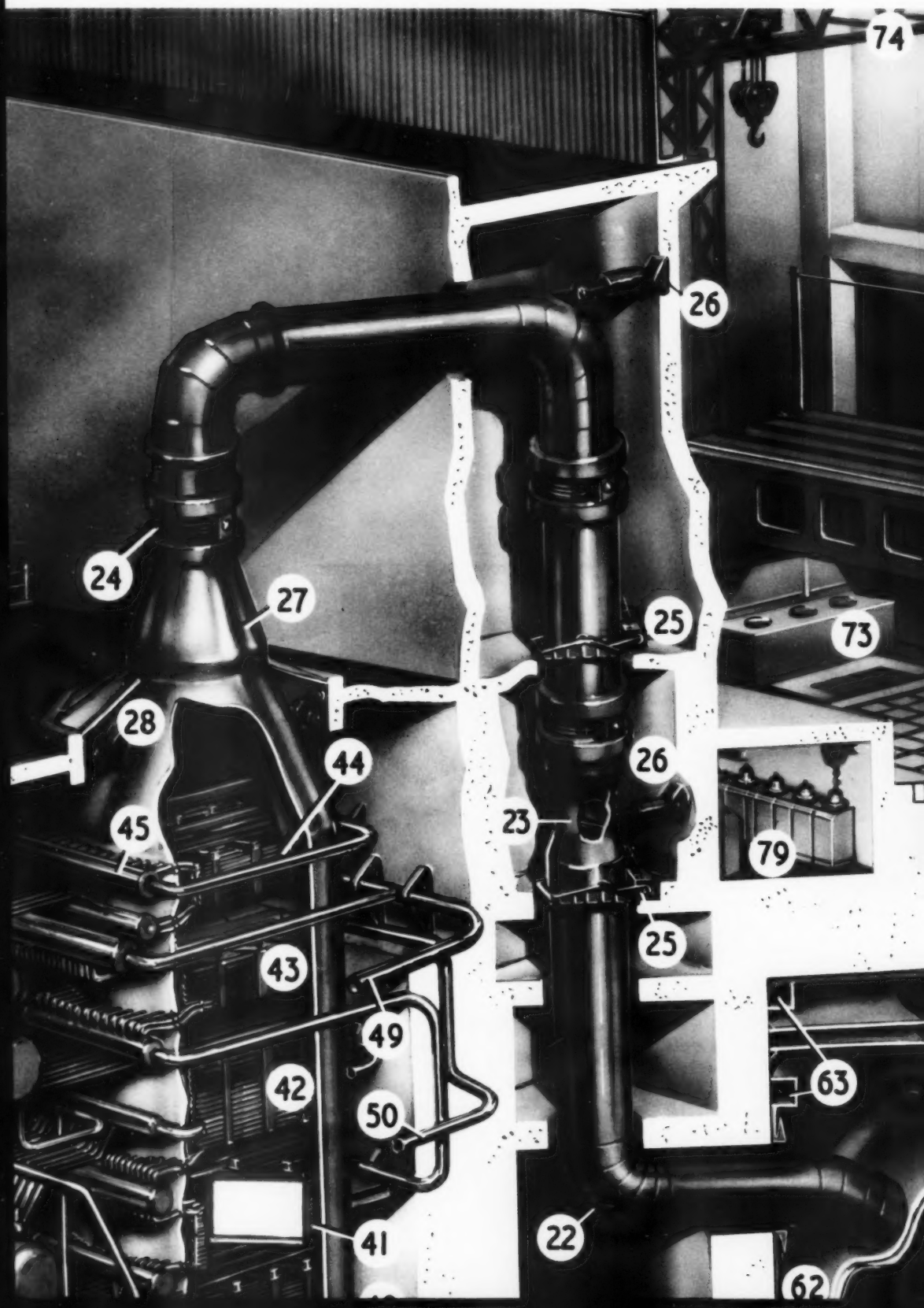


1. Reactor
2. Cartridge cooling pond
3. Element discharge bay
4. Contamination area change room
13. Fire station, garage and vehicle hangar
14. Pipe bridge
15. Administration
16. Canteen

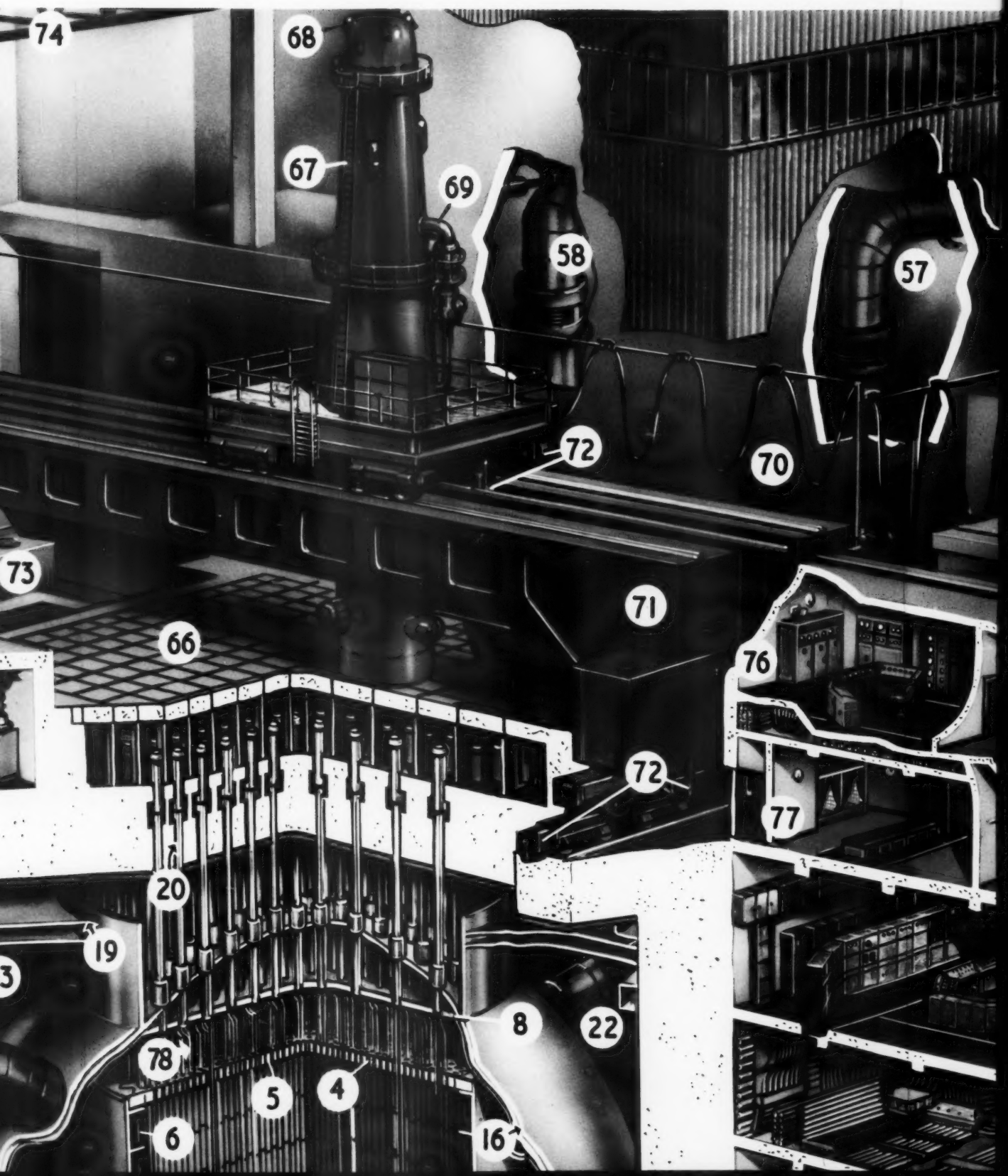
TOK



OKAI-MURA



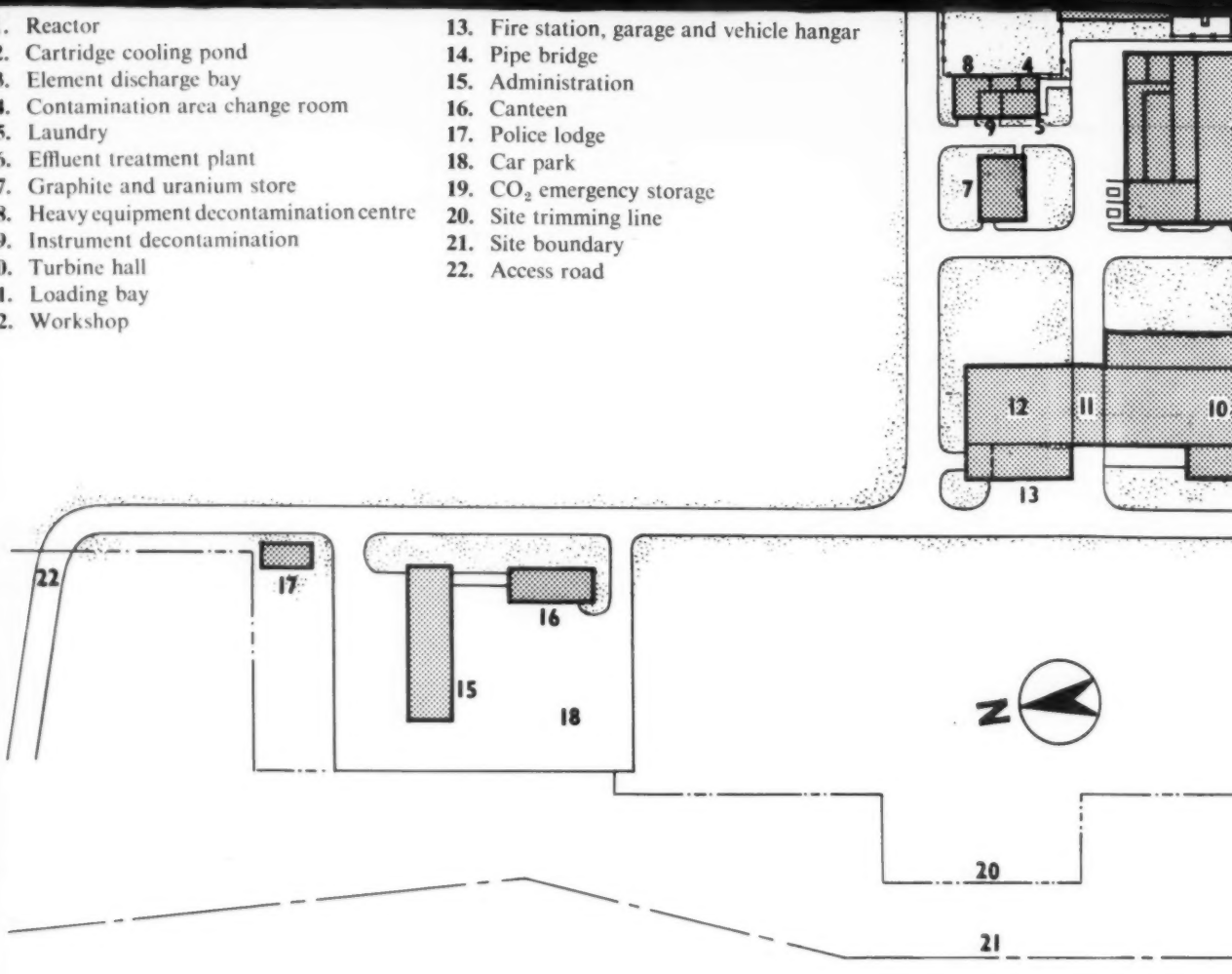
THE JAPAN ATOMIC POWER COMPANY
Nuclear Power Station



PANY
東
57
75
86
84

東海村

1. Reactor
2. Cartridge cooling pond
3. Element discharge bay
4. Contamination area change room
5. Laundry
6. Effluent treatment plant
7. Graphite and uranium store
8. Heavy equipment decontamination centre
9. Instrument decontamination
10. Turbine hall
11. Loading bay
12. Workshop
13. Fire station, garage and vehicle hangar
14. Pipe bridge
15. Administration
16. Canteen
17. Police lodge
18. Car park
19. CO_2 emergency storage
20. Site trimming line
21. Site boundary
22. Access road



DESIGNERS AND MAIN CONTRACTORS FOR THE REACTOR UNIT AND GENERATING PLANT

The General Electric Company Limited of England

The British General Electric Company of Japan was formed to handle the contract work in Japan. Associated with G.E.C. is the First Atomic Power Industrial Group of Japanese industrial firms, headed by the Fuji Electric Manufacturing Company.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO

SIMON-CARVES LTD

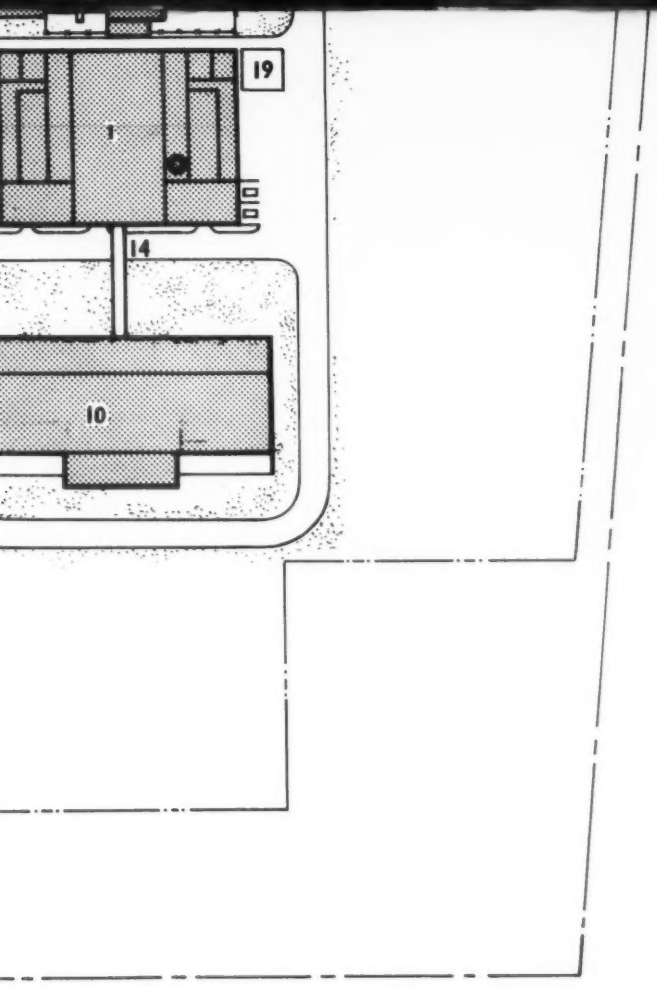
FUJI ELECTRIC MANUFACTUR

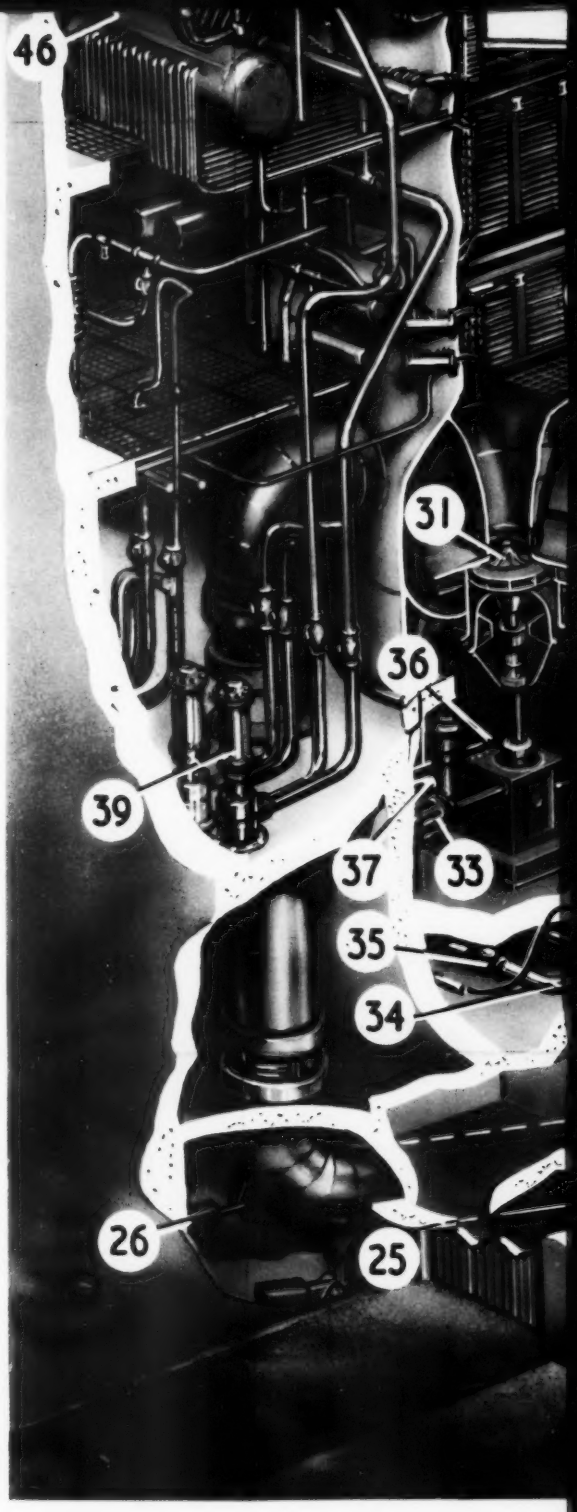
KAWASAKI DOCKYARD COM

SHIMIZU CONSTRUCTION CO

This drawing, copyright NUCLEAR POWER, was published in the March, 1960, issue. Copies are available at 2/6 (post free)

Nuclear Power





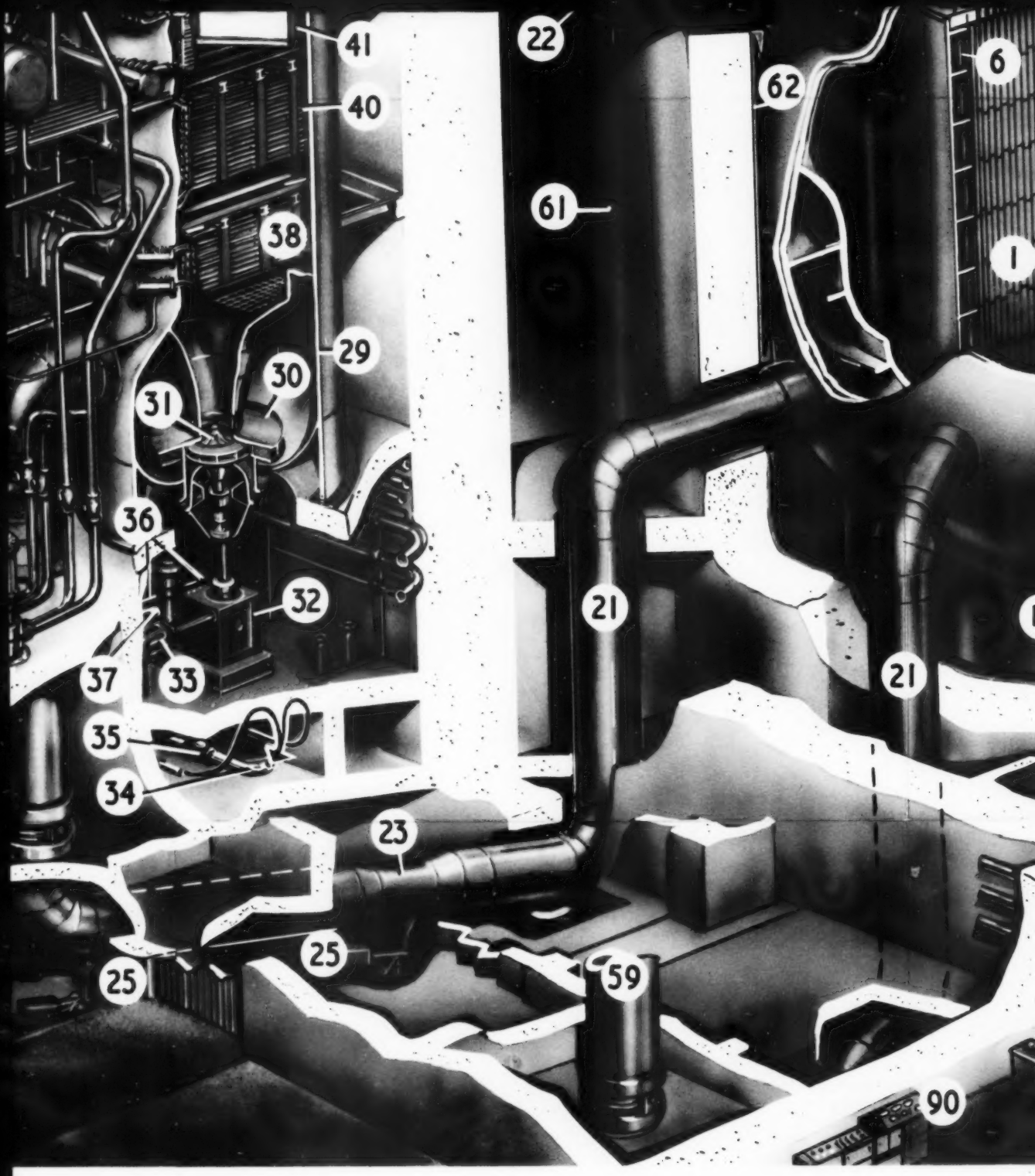
Main Allocation of Work

ELECTRIC CO LTD	Turbo generator sets, gas circulators and turbines, charge machines and fuel-handling equipment, control-rod mechanisms, reactor instrumentation, burst-cartridge detection equipment, and reactor switchgear.
LTD	Design and supervision of construction for reactor civil works, steam-raising units, and auxiliary gas circuits.
MANUFACTURING COMPANY	Construction of reactor pressure vessel, grid, and moderator structure; installation of reactor auxiliaries and cabling.
KYARD COMPANY	Construction of steam-raising units, gas ducts, main condenser, and shield cooling.
TRUCTION COMPANY	Reactor caissons and civil construction.

1. Reactor core
2. Fuel elements
3. Control rods
4. Channels
5. Charge pans
6. Restraint beams
7. Core restraint cylinder
8. Boron shield
9. Support plates
10. Diagrid
11. Debris collector cones
12. Debris collector

wer

NUCLEAR POWER is published monthly. Annual subscription costs £2.2.0 (UK) or £3.3.0 (overseas). Special reduction for students. Write to: Rowse Muir Publications Ltd., The Rowse Muir Building, 77-79 Charlotte Street, London, W1, England

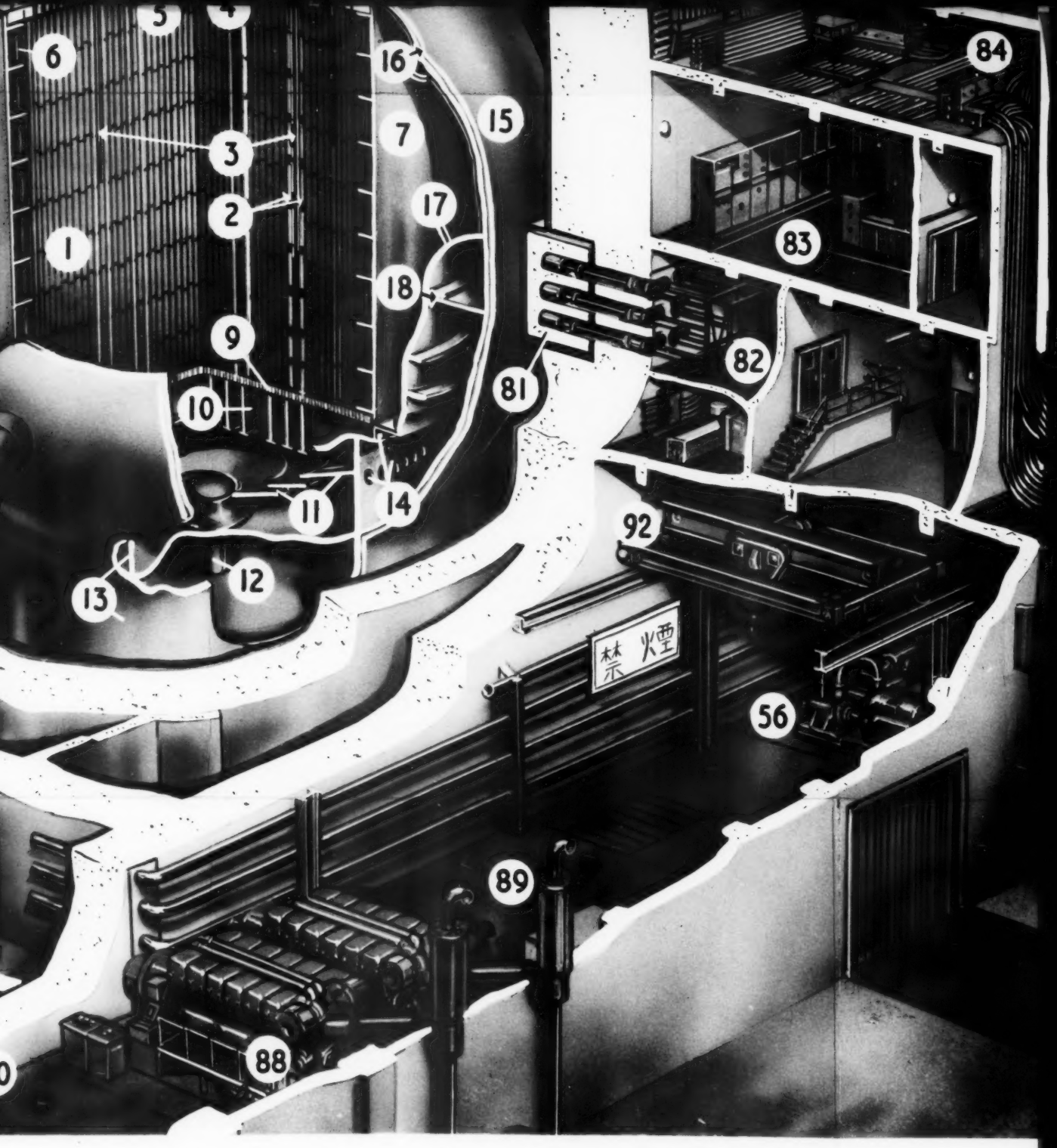


re
nts
ds

s
eams
int cylinder
d
ites

ector cones
ector

13. Reactor support skirts
14. Apertures for gas
15. Pressure vessel
16. Pressure-vessel lagging
17. Primary gas seal
18. Secondary gas seal
19. Pressure-vessel earthquake restraint
20. Charge/discharge standpipes (used also for control rods and secondary shut-down devices)
21. Cold gas ducts
22. Hot gas duct
23. Gas valves
24. Hinged bellows units
25. Duct counterweight supports
26. Duct earthquake restraints
27. Steam-raising unit No. 4
28. S.R.U. earthquake restraint
29. S.R.U. pressure vessel
30. Gas-circulator diffuser
31. Gas-circulator impeller
32. Gas-circulator turbine drive
33. Pony motor
34. Steam pipe to circulator-turbine governor from s.r.u.
35. St
36. Ci
37. Ci
38. H
39. Bo
40. L
41. H
42. H
43. L
44. H
45. H
46. L



35. Steam strainer
36. Circulator-turbine steam inlets
37. Circulator-turbine exhaust
38. H.P. and L.P. mixed economizer bank
39. Boiler circulating pumps
40. L.P. evaporator bank
41. H.P. evaporator bank (lower)
42. H.P. evaporator bank (upper)
43. L.P. superheater bank
44. H.P. superheater bank
45. H.P. superheater outlet header
46. L.P. main steam drum
47. H.P. main steam drum
48. H.P. dry steam drum
49. L.P. steam delivery
50. H.P. steam delivery
51. Cable and pipe bridge to turbine hall
52. L.P. steam pipes
53. H.P. steam pipes
54. Steam pipe to dump condensers
55. Feed-water pipe
56. Feed pumps
57. Hot gas duct to s.r.u. No. 1
58. Hot gas duct to s.r.u. No. 2
59. Cold gas duct to s.r.u. No. 3
60. Ventilation fan for s.r.u. enclosure
61. Biological shield
62. Shield-cooling platework
63. Shield-cooling exhaust ducts
64. Shield-cooling discharge ducts
65. Shield-cooling fan
66. Supplementary top shield
67. Charge machine
68. T.V.-camera viewing dome
69. Charge-machine coolant circuit
70. Charge-machine supply cable

duct to s.r.u. No. 3	71.
n fan for s.r.u. enclosure	72.
l shield	73.
oling platework	74.
oling exhaust ducts	75.
oling discharge ducts	76.
oling fan	77.
ntary top shield	78.
achine	79.
era viewing dome	80.
achine coolant circuit	81.
achine supply cable	82.

71. Charge-machine bridge
72. Earthquake locks
73. Shafts to fuel-handling rooms
74. Charge-machine crane
75. Charge-machine maintenance bay
76. Charge-machine control room
77. Change room to top shield area
78. Burst-cartridge-detection sample pipes
79. B.C.D. selector valves.
80. B.C.D. circulators
81. Thermal column
82. Ion-chamber room
83. Control-rod supplies
84. Cable distribution floor
85. Cable duct
86. Station control room
87. Shift engineers' office
88. Emergency diesel generators
89. Diesel exhaust
90. Diesel control board
91. Station diesel board
92. Maintenance crane
93. Motor control units
94. Battery room
95. Lift motor room

GR

W

Wh
ject
the
nor
duri
aton
ial a
to t
Whe
ener
the f

Th
releas
becau
patter
innate
displa
can v
tempe
to so
stored
with i
factor
lifetim
gressiv
the gr
positio
peratu
reduce
each 1
time o
can be
at 100

The
in two
and at
region
when t
reactors
temperat
sult in
stored e
same ir
stored e
as comp
30°C.

The r
form of
adjacent
tive unti
leased.
release
range wi
the grap
300°–450
graphite
to release
trolled
undesirab
ture that
the grap

STUDENTS' NOTEBOOK

GROUNDWORK—Materials

Why is Wigner energy a graphite problem?

When reactor grade graphite is subjected to neutron bombardment, some of the atoms are knocked out of their normal positions, energy being created during the movement. These displaced atoms can move about inside the material and may find their way back, either to the original or some other position. When this happens the stored (Wigner) energy is partially or totally released in the form of heat.

The length of time taken for this release of energy varies considerably, because of differences in the distribution pattern of the displaced atoms and the innate properties of the various types of displacement. This period, or 'lifetime', can vary considerably at any particular temperature, from a fraction of a second to some hundreds of years. The total stored energy builds up progressively with irradiation dose, but the important factor about this phenomenon is that the lifetime of displaced atoms becomes progressively shorter as the temperature of the graphite increases. Where atom repositioning is relatively quick in the temperature range 30°–100°C, lifetime is reduced by a factor of about 2·5 for each 10°C rise in temperature. A lifetime of one year at 30°C, for instance, can be transformed to about 24 hours at 100°C.

The release of heat takes place mainly in two regions: in the range 100°–200°C and at 1200°C, but it is only the first region that is of practical importance when the safety of graphite moderated reactors has to be considered. Irradiation temperatures near 350°C and above result in only one hundredth part of the stored energy generated at 30°C for the same irradiation dose. At 400°C the stored energy content is about 18 cal/g as compared with several hundred at 30°C.

The release of stored energy in the form of heat can help further release in adjacent areas, an effect that is cumulative until all the stored energy is released. In the absence of cooling, the release of energy in the 100°–200°C range will have the total effect of raising the graphite temperature into the range 300°–450°C. For the safe operation of a graphite moderated reactor it is essential to release the Wigner energy under controlled conditions so as to avoid an undesirable increase in graphite temperature that might cause rapid oxidation of the graphite, a mechanism which in turn creates further heat. This could cause extensive damage to fuel elements and other materials.

BOOKLIST—Nuclear Chemistry

Nuclear Chemical Engineering. M. Benedict and T. H. Pigford. McGraw-Hill 1957. A comprehensive treatment of fuel processing and isotope separations.

Chemical Processing of Nuclear Fuels. F. S. Martin and G. L. Miles. Butterworths 1958. A good description of the chemistry of nuclear fuel processes which includes high temperature treatment but very little technology.

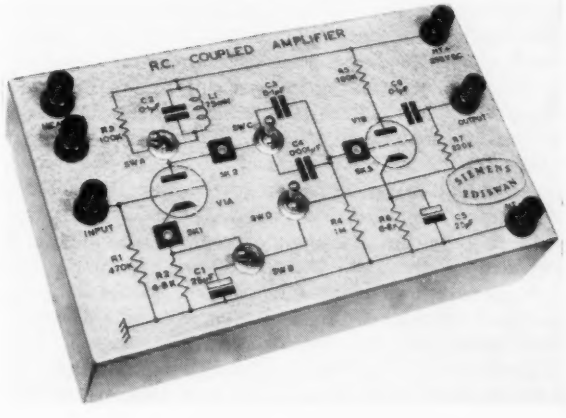
Disposal of Radioactive Wastes. K. Saddington and W. L. Templeton. Newnes 1958. A brief treatment but well written.

Ion Exchange Technology. F. C. N. Nachod and F. C. Schubert. Academic Press 1956. A good practical treatment covering large-scale use of ion-exchangers and applications to radioactive substances.

Chemistry of Nuclear Power. J. K. Dawson and G. Long. Newnes 1959. A well-written book for the non-specialist. The Pergamon Progress Series should also be consulted, e.g. Progress in Nuclear Energy, Series III—Process Chemistry.

TEACHING ELECTRONICS

A series of practical training aids to basic electronic theory have been designed by AEI in collaboration with Northampton Polytechnic, operating in the audio frequency range. The circuit diagram of each major unit is printed on the chassis, terminals or switches are mounted where they occur in the circuit. Wiring and components can be viewed through a Perspex base beneath the chassis.



In this Amplifier Unit switches alter coupling capacitor values, introduce feed-back or bring a tuned anode load into circuit. Use includes phase change measurement and current and voltage feedbeck effects

NEWSBRIEFS

● Ohio State University is to have a 10kW Lockheed pool-type reactor for student training in reactor physics and engineering.

● Six research fellowships are to be awarded this summer to Texas graduate students for work at General Dynamics. They will assist in theoretical and experimental research in plasma physics, including experiments with pinch discharge and shock tubes.

● The International School at Argonne, now an International Institute, allows foreign scientists and engineers to participate in the work on research projects with Argonne staff members.

UK COURSES

Northampton College of Advanced Technology. Six lectures on secondary surfaces for heat exchangers. Good knowledge of heat transfer required. Lectures, which commence on March 2, will be given on Wednesday evenings at 7.00 p.m.

Harwell. An international course on nuclear energy has been arranged by the European Nuclear Energy Agency, from July 4 to 15, and will cover the technical, economic, and industrial aspects.

Battersea College of Technology. Metallurgists, whose academic training was completed some years ago, may well need revision in fringe subjects. Lecture courses are being held lasting 3–4 days and the one for Easter Vacation covers 'the Structure of Metals and Alloys'.

Imperial College, London. A summer school in Health Physics (Radiation Protection) of two weeks' duration starts on Monday, July 4. The courses, which include practical work and visits, should interest university radiation protection officers, industrial safety officers, medical officers of health, factory inspectors and others concerned with radiation protection. Fee: 25 gns.

Imperial College, London. Reactor Fuel Element Technology. It is still possible to enrol for the remaining lectures on the afternoons of March 3, 10 and 17. Emphasis is on industrial problems; aspects to be covered include AGR, fast reactors, Dido-type elements, HTGC, OMR, and LMFR reactors.

Royal College of Science and Technology, Glasgow. Symposium on Nuclear Reactor Containment Buildings and Pressure Vessels. May 17 to 20, 1960. Fee: £6.6.0.

After eighteen months development work on this new technique several plants are expected to be in operation in the near future

Uranium tetrafluoride manufacture with fluidized solid techniques

by E. HAWTHORN, F.R.I.C.
Works Manager, Fluidization, UKAEA Springfields Works

AFTER uranium has been dissolved into nitric acid and purified it is passed through four long tube, natural circulation, evaporators working in series (Figure 1). Steam and uranyl nitrate solution are fed to the first evaporator, the solution being contained within the tubes and the steam on the outside. Water removed here as steam from the uranyl nitrate passes into the shell side of the second evaporator where it is used as the heating medium. Similarly water removed as steam in the second evaporator is used as the source of heating for the third and so on through the evaporator system. To increase the pressure differential throughout the system the fourth evaporator operates under vacuum obtained by a Nash vacuum pump. The evaporators, therefore, work with forward feed, the pressure differential in the system driving the uranyl nitrate solution from the first to the fourth. It was decided to use this type of feed in preference to a counter-current process in order to avoid the need for pumping hot concentrated solutions of uranyl nitrate which, from experience, has proved to be difficult. Concentrated liquor from the fourth evaporator passes into a storage tank, the contents of which are maintained at a temperature of about 90°C to prevent crystallization of uranyl nitrate. To prevent loss of the nitrate as entrained droplets in the vapour phase, the evaporators are fitted with separators filled with stainless steel raschig rings. Between each pair of evaporators there is a control valve operated by a level recorder controller so that, as the level falls in the fourth evaporator when the uranyl nitrate is removed, the level controllers in the previous evaporators open the control valves to restore the balance.

At the UKAEA's Springfield Works a large-scale pilot plant for the preparation of uranium tetrafluoride (green salt) is now being operated.
The broad sequence of processes is as follows: a solution of uranyl nitrate is first converted to uranium trioxide by thermal decomposition. The trioxide is reduced to the dioxide with hydrogen and the dioxide is finally converted to the tetrafluoride by the action of hydrofluoric acid. Associated with the fluidized solids reactors is a quadruple effect evaporator which is used to remove most of the water from the uranyl nitrate solution.

Three variables control the operation of the evaporators: **1.** the flow of steam, **2.** the flow of uranyl nitrate, and **3.** the pressure differential throughout the system. It has been found at Springfields that for a given throughput the most satisfactory method of operation is to set the pressure in the fourth evaporator, to set the flow of steam to the first and, to control the flow of uranyl nitrate to the first evaporator by the level recorder controller in it. The steam pressure to the first and the pressure in the fourth evaporator are kept constant by pressure recorder controllers.

The uranyl nitrate is preheated almost to its boiling point before it enters the first evaporator using waste heat from the evaporator system. The first heat exchanger is heated with the waste steam leaving the fourth evaporator, the second one with the condensate from the calandrias of the second, third and fourth evaporators, and the third preheater is heated with the steam from the calandria of the first evaporator.

One of the problems encountered during the start-up period was the poor heat transfer coefficient for each evaporator. It was decided at this time to start with the calandria tubes full of liquor to prevent crystallization taking place within the tubes. It was later found, however, that this did not occur and the levels were gradually reduced until only one third of the tubes were submerged. The overall heat transfer coefficients in the second, third, and fourth evaporators were improved considerably.

DENITRATION

This reaction, used for converting uranyl nitrate into uranium trioxide by thermal decomposition, is illustrated in Figure 2. The stainless steel reactor is cylindrical with a conical base. The diameter is increased at the top to reduce the gas velocity in this region, thereby reducing the load on the filters. These are made of sintered stainless steel and hang from the top of the reactor to project into the expanded portion for about 4 ft. The compressed air used for fluidizing the solids together with the gaseous by-products of the reaction, oxides of nitrogen and steam, pass through the filters (which hold back the uranium trioxide) and are finally discharged to waste through a heat exchanger and a water jet condenser. These gases exchange their heat with the compressed air used for fluidizing the bed of trioxide.

Transfer of heat into the reactor presented a problem for two reasons: the limit set on the reactor wall temperature by the adverse effect of high temperature on

uranium trioxide, and the limited surface area of the reactor. To overcome these problems the effective surface area for heat transfer was increased by inserting immersion heaters through the base of the reactor. These and a muff heater round the outside of the vessel are both heated by electricity. The problem of heat transfer to the denitrator was the reason for using an evaporator to remove as much water as possible from the uranyl nitrate before the denitration process.

The concentrated uranyl nitrate solution is injected below the top level of the bed of trioxide by means of spray guns which project into the bed of solids to a distance of 9 in. The spray guns work on a similar principle to a paint sprayer: uranyl nitrate solution is forced under pressure through a small nozzle and is finally atomized by a jet of compressed air which travels concentrically with it, the two meeting at the tip of the gun.

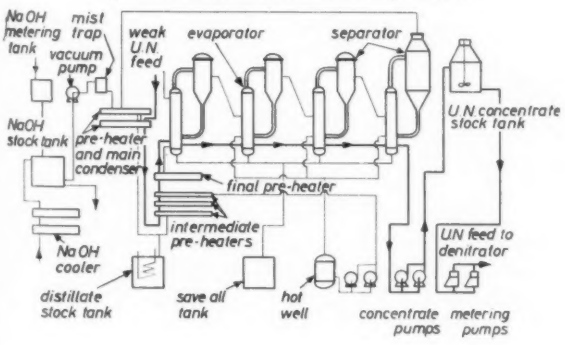
The solids are removed from the bed by means of a standpipe and this in turn controls the level of solids inside the reactor. Uranium trioxide overflowing from the top of the bed through this standpipe is lifted into the hoppers situated above the reactors by means of an air operated lift pot and transport lines.

The air used for fluidizing the bed of uranium trioxide is compressed by a Nash Hytor compressor. This is sealed with water and fitted with separators to prevent carry over of entrained water into the drier used for drying the air before it enters the reactor. Air enters the base of the reactor through a series of nozzles the size of which has been calculated to give a gas velocity through each individual nozzle sufficient to prevent back-streaming of solid particles. The nozzles are so placed that the volume of air passing to each group of nozzles can be measured by means of an orifice plate and meter. The dried compressed air is first preheated by interchange of heat with the hot gases leaving the top of the reactor. It has been found that the most satisfactory method of controlling the gas distribution is by measuring the temperature inside the heater tubes. Blockage of fluidizing nozzles is immediately apparent by a fall in the temperature of the tube supplying the nozzle.

Very satisfactory operation has been obtained by using a bed temperature of 300°C, the trioxide produced being chemically suitable for the next stage of the process.

By using traversing thermocouples inside the heater tubes it was found that the state of fluidization in the base of the reactor was not stable; this is a characteristic of most fluidized beds. This instability caused considerable trouble during the commissioning of the reactor because

Fig. 1 Evaporator system for uranyl nitrate



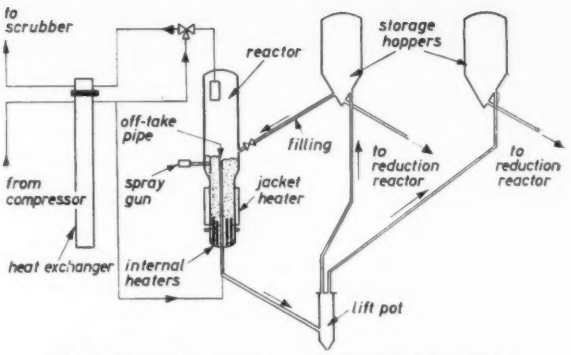


Fig. 2 Converting uranyl nitrate into uranium trioxide

heat was not satisfactorily removed from the heater tubes in this zone, which resulted in burning out of the heater elements. These difficulties were overcome by applying heat only to the elements outside this unstable zone.

To prevent loss of oxygen from the trioxide due to overheating, the reactor wall temperature is controlled at a maximum of 600°C. The flow of air to the reactor for fluidizing purposes and its pressure are controlled automatically by flow and pressure recorder controllers.

REDUCTION

The object of this process is to convert uranium trioxide into uranium dioxide. The reactor (Figure 3) is identical in shape with the denitrator but is smaller in diameter. The material of construction is again stainless steel and it is fitted with the same type of filters. The contents of the reactor are fluidized with hydrogen previously compressed by a Nash Hytor compressor sealed with 4% caustic soda solution. Due to the exothermicity of the reaction and the damage to the particles of dioxide that results from reactions carried out at too high a temperature, great care has to be taken in the control of the temperature and the addition of the uranium trioxide.

During the development work it was found that when a large batch of trioxide was reacted with hydrogen at 500°C the heat of the reaction was sufficient to cause damage to the particles of dioxide, resulting in a product which was unsatisfactory for hydrofluorination. To overcome this difficulty the trioxide was added in small increments so that at any given time the quantity of material reacting with hydrogen in the bed was small compared with the total mass of solids within the reactor. From experience gained during the commissioning of the full-scale plant, it became evident that the bed should be heated externally to the desired reaction temperature and the reaction allowed to proceed at that temperature either by addition or removal of heat rather than by raising the temperature of the bed initially by the heat of reaction. If the heat of reaction is used some of the particles of dioxide become permanently damaged. By using this technique at Springfields satisfactory uranium dioxide has been made in substantial quantities.

As with the denitrator, considerable thought has been applied to the question of heat conservation. The waste gases leaving the top of the reactor, consisting of steam and unreacted hydrogen, are passed through a multi-pass heat exchanger where they exchange their heat with the fluidizing gas entering the base of the reactor. The reactor

is heated from the outside by means of electrical heating elements contained in two removable jackets. The insides of these jackets are baffled so that cooling air can be directed across the heating elements when necessary.

The flow of hydrogen into the Nash compressor is indicated by a transmitting rotameter and controlled by an air-operated valve on the inlet side of the compressor. The compressor and reactor operate on a closed cycle: the excess hydrogen leaving the top of the reactor via the filters is fed back into the compressor. As hydrogen is consumed during the reaction the pressure on the inlet side of the compressor falls and the control valve opens and allows more hydrogen to enter the cycle. The end of the reaction is indicated when the transmitting rotameter no longer shows a flow of hydrogen. To confirm that the reaction is completed samples of the product are removed from the base of the reactor through a gas lock and analysed for hexavalent uranium. The level of solids within the reactor is determined by means of a nucleonic device operating on the gamma ray absorption principle.

The batch of uranium dioxide is removed from the reactor through a valve in the base and is transported in a stream of dry nitrogen into storage hoppers situated above the reactors.

Once the basic difficulties associated with poor gas distribution and heat transfer had been overcome, the operation of the denitrator and reduction reactor became routine and non-technical foremen and process workers are now able to operate these reactors with little difficulty. The poor gas distribution mentioned above was not experienced on the pilot plant, but throughout the commissioning period of the large-scale plant differences have been found which can only be associated with scale-up effects.

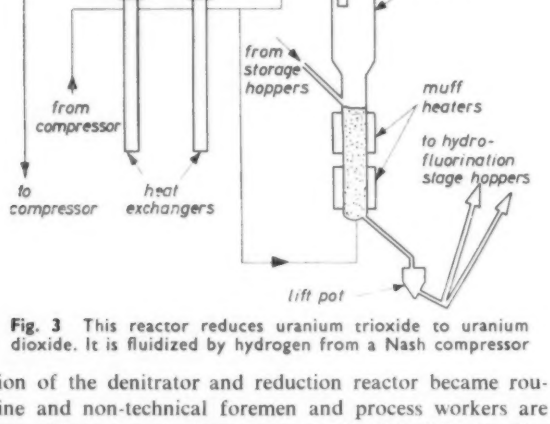


Fig. 3 This reactor reduces uranium trioxide to uranium dioxide. It is fluidized by hydrogen from a Nash compressor

HYDROFLUORINATION

This process converts uranium dioxide to uranium tetrafluoride. The hydrofluorination stage of the process and the associated hydrofluoric acid gas-generating and recovery plants have given considerably more trouble during their commissioning stages than the reactors described above. This is not surprising, however, in view of the properties of hydrofluoric acid, particularly in dilute concentrations.

The two reactors used for the hydrofluorination of uranium dioxide are made of inconel, an alloy which is particularly resistant to the corrosive attack of hydrofluoric acid even at elevated temperatures. The reactors are similar in shape to the reduction reactor but are somewhat longer. They are fitted with sintered metal filters as described above, in this case made of monel. All pipe lines carrying hydrofluoric acid to and from the reactors, the heat exchangers and condensers are also of monel.

One of the first important problems met was the method of valve construction. It was found that those made from castings were totally unsuitable as the acid very quickly removed the sand from the pores of the metal structure. Ones made from forgings have proved most satisfactory.

To withstand the attack of all concentrations of hydrofluoric acid at elevated temperatures a particularly high standard of monel welding was necessary. Wherever possible butt welds were used as they are amenable to radiography, whereas fillet welds are not. Weld neck flanges were also used wherever possible throughout the plant.

Trouble was initially experienced with the lens type joint rings used in the pipe joints. At first nickel rings were tried as this material is very resistant to hydrofluoric acid and is slightly softer than the monel flanges. It was thought that this would reduce deformation of the flanges to a minimum. However, severe corrosion of the rings took place because of the galvanic couple set up between the ring and the flange. The nickel rings were replaced by monel rings which have given complete satisfaction. Spirally-wound monel-fluon spiretz rings have also been found very suitable for this duty, particularly where grooved flanges have been damaged at the groove face, making the use of a lens ring impossible. The gases used for fluidizing the beds in the hydrofluorination reactors are nitrogen and hydrogen fluoride gas.

The hydrogen fluoride is received at the works as liquid anhydrous hydrogen fluoride and is transferred to large mild steel stock tanks from the rail tankers by means of compressed air. The liquid is then transferred to smaller tanks and pumped to the boilers by diaphragm pumps totally submerged in the acid. The level in the boilers is maintained by level controllers which operate valves situated on the delivery side of the pumps. In the case of the anhydrous hydrofluoric acid boiler the acid is vaporized by heat supplied from steam which passes into and condenses in horizontal tubes situated inside the boiler shell. In the dilute hydrofluoric acid boiler the heat is supplied by electricity because of the higher boiling point of the dilute acid. The electrical elements are inserted into horizontal monel tubes which are themselves expanded and welded into a tube plate. The vapour from each boiler then passes through electrically heated superheaters which ensure that the acid is in the completely dissociated state necessary for accurate measurement of flow. This measurement is made by a transmitting rotameter which in turn operates a flow control valve. The gas passes finally through a heat exchanger where it is further heated by the exit gases leaving the top of the reactor. During the early stages of the reaction this heat exchanger is by-passed.

While the reactor is being filled with uranium dioxide the bed is fluidized with nitrogen. The reactor is then heated by electrical elements similar to those described under the reduction process. Hydrogen fluoride is introduced with the nitrogen which is correspondingly reduced. The dilution of the hydrofluoric acid with nitrogen is necessary to avoid too great a rise in temperature which would result in either de-activation of the dioxide or sintering of the tetrafluoride. Furthermore, owing to the fact that two molecules of steam are formed from four

molecules of hydrogen fluoride supplied, a decrease in the volume of fluidizing gas passing through the bed results, and must be compensated. The starting temperature has to be such that no condensation occurs with the higher boiling concentrations of acid but not too high to initiate a vigorous reaction, resulting in thermal damage of the dioxide.

During the early stages of the reaction the cooling fans are used and the concentrations of hydrogen fluoride in the condensed gases leaving the reactor indicate the way in which the reaction is proceeding. From an economic standpoint, it is important, during the early stages of the reaction, to remove as much of the stoichiometric water from the reaction with the loss of as little unreacted hydrogen fluoride as possible. When the velocity of the reaction reduces to the point when the bed temperature begins to fall, the fans are turned off and the bed temperature slowly increased to the final operating temperature. The reaction is finished by increasing the concentration of hydrogen fluoride in the reacting gas until the anhydrous hydrogen fluoride concentration is reached. When the concentration of hydrogen fluoride in the condensate becomes equal to that in the gas entering the reactor, a sample of that reaction mixture is taken for analysis to confirm that the reaction is complete. Before the product is removed into drums it is purged of residual hydrogen fluoride by means of nitrogen.

The tetrafluoride is removed from the bottom of the reactor through a poppet valve and piped to a cyclone fitted with cotton filter bags. The cyclone is evacuated by a turbo-blower which finally discharges the air to atmosphere through an *Absolute* filter. A star valve and a mucon valve fitted into the base of the cyclone finally control the flow of tetrafluoride into drums.

To ensure that the poppet valves in the reactor will not give trouble during the subsequent batches, they are removed for servicing after each run is completed. By paying strict attention to maintenance of the mechanical equipment which comes into direct contact with the hydrofluoric acid, little trouble has been experienced during the offloading and sampling operations.

The hydrofluoric acid generating and recovery plants have been built outside the main building and are uncovered.

The exhaust gases from the reactors pass into brine-cooled condensers which are finally vented to a scrubber containing dilute caustic soda solution. The condensate leaving the condensers can then be directed in any one of three ways, depending on its concentration. If sufficiently dilute, it is neutralized with caustic soda and discharged to drain. If its concentration is greater than 98%, as is the case at the end of the reaction, it is transferred to the anhydrous hydrofluoric acid storage tank. If the concentration lies between these two extremes, it is transferred to a dilute hydrofluoric acid stock tank where it is held until it can be distilled.

A constant supply of nitrogen must always be available to maintain the fluidization of the bed should the hydrogen fluoride gas supply fail, otherwise sintering of the tetrafluoride will take place.

NITROGEN SUPPLY

Liquid nitrogen is stored in containers from which it can be vaporized. After reducing its pressure to 50 lb/in²g, the gas is fed to the inlet side of a Nash compressor. The nitrogen used with the hydrogen fluoride during the hydrofluorination reaction finally leaves the condensers and enters the base of the scrubber. Here the traces of any condensed hydrogen fluoride are removed with caustic soda solution and the nitrogen leaving the top of the scrubber is then piped back to the inlet side of the Nash compressor. The nitrogen system is therefore a closed cycle and fresh nitrogen only enters the cycle when the inlet pressure of the Nash compressor falls below a predetermined value of about 1 lb/in²g. This is controlled by a pressure recorder controller which operates a valve allowing nitrogen to enter the cycle. The delivery pressure is kept constant by a similar device which allows nitrogen to pass back to the inlet side of the compressor if the pressure rises above a certain predetermined figure.

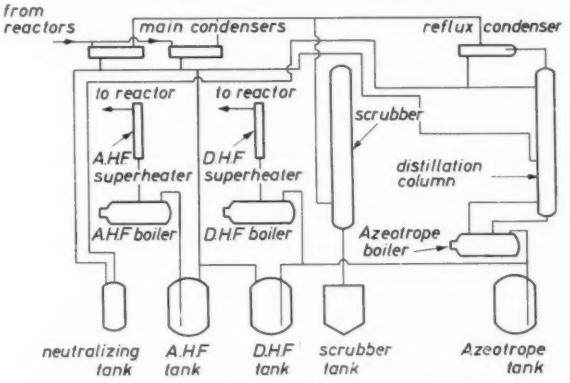


Fig. 4 Flow diagram of the hydrofluoric acid recovery plant

HYDROFLUORIC ACID RECOVERY

To achieve maximum economy in the use of hydrofluoric acid it is necessary to recover the acid not used in the process. At Springfields this is done by distillation (Figure 4). Hydrofluoric acid and water together produce an azeotropic boiling mixture consisting of approximately 38% hydrogen fluoride. If, therefore, mixtures containing more than the azeotropic concentration of hydrogen fluoride are fed to a distillation column, the top product will eventually be 100% hydrofluoric acid and the bottom product the azeotropic mixture. If concentrations less than the azeotropic concentrations in hydrogen fluoride are used as feed to the column, and the latter is suitably designed, the top product will be water and bottom product the azeotropic mixture. The distillation column in use at Springfields, which contains sieve plates made of monel, is itself constructed from this alloy. It has been designed to give sufficient flexibility in operation to deal with any concentration as feed above or below the azeotropic composition.

The column is equipped with a steam heated boiler, a reflux condenser and a scrubber operating at atmospheric pressure. The feed is controlled by means of a control valve and the boil-up rate is controlled by the flow of steam to the boiler. The composition of the top product is controlled automatically by means of acid refluxing from the condenser. This flow is maintained by an air operated valve controlled by the temperature recorder controller on the top of the column. The level in the column re-boiler is maintained by a gamma-ray level recorder controller, so that moving parts of the instrument do not come into direct contact with the acid.

Cross Section by GRACCHUS

ONCE AGAIN the United States Atomic Energy Commission has come out with its financial report in which it shows by dozens of tables and graphs just how it has spent billions and billions of the US tax-payers' money. At the same time, gaps are cunningly left in it so that you and I cannot even make an estimate of just how many 'top secret' items have been produced. In doing this there must naturally be a borderline, and coming into this category is a subject which has intrigued me for years—nuclear propulsion for aircraft. Despite the world-wide shrinkage of the aircraft industry, the AEC is still appropriating vast sums for this project and, as far as I can calculate, nearly 400 million dollars have been obtained since 1950 for research and development. The outcome of this, as far as I can glean from released information, is that several good experimental facilities have been built, while at various times the US Air Force and Navy have both denied any need for a nuclear-propelled aircraft. They have even gone further and said that they have not got a suitable airframe into which a nuclear propulsion unit could be installed.

THE BRITISH love of local committees is well known and already the nuclear power stations under construction have provided good excuses for bigger and better committees. In several sections of the Scottish press I have read that a committee has been set up to protect the inhabitants around Hunterston; it is similar in composition to those already formed for Bradwell and Berkeley. At its inaugural meeting, it consisted of a chief constable, medical officers, county clerks, members from two county councils, representatives of the Civil Defence, Milk Marketing Board, the Department of Agriculture, Regional Hospital Board and, yet to be appointed, representatives from the National Farmers' Union. As there is no indication of any representation from either the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, or the South of Scotland Electricity Board (who will operate the station), this committee appears to be suitable for organizing anything from a garden fete to protecting the county in the event of an invasion from outer space, but not an accident at Hunterston. So as to prevent any misunderstanding by those of us south of the border into thinking this is an independent government for Scotland, *The Guardian* reports that 'the area of the committee's "jurisdiction" extends up to ten miles from the station'.

At Chapelcross a rather similar situation exists except for the fact that the AEA here has kept an ace up its sleeve. Recently a perfectly normal company wished to establish a new factory in the vicinity. Permission was refused by the local county council on the recommendation of the Authority. Why? No reason given. This is interesting because the factory was to be well outside the 'fence'. Are the authorities still not quite sure whether they have thrown their net far enough or not? Rumour has it that the AEA is now considering approaching the local authorities to purchase the land in question themselves. Is this for a secondary protection area?

HEARING THAT NUCLEAR POWER was running a short article on DR3 this week (p 130), a friend of mine asked if he might contribute a few comments. I agreed and here they are:
'On July 23, 1957, I stepped off an aeroplane at Kastrup Airport looking for companies who would like to receive contracts for building bits and pieces for the DR3 reactor. In a matter of weeks I had visited several dozen works in various parts of Denmark all of which were anxious to participate and all of which had not had any previous experience in fabricating reactor components. Even the very extensive British paperwork and drawing requirements did not deter them and they laughed at "clean conditions". "Look at our foundries and heavy fabricating shops; aren't they clean enough for you?" they asked. Quite honestly I had to agree. In fact I saw many metal-working shops that were cleaner than quite a number of hospitals in the UK. Within a few months most of the contracts for this Anglo-Danish project had been placed and work was getting under way. From the majority of UK companies participating, a stream of requests went to the Danish Atomic Energy Commission asking either to increase the price, or to delay the deliveries. On the other hand, the majority of Danish firms kept to their original prices and deliveries. What is this leading up to? Since those early days, I have worked for a Danish group and while I was living in Copenhagen I was frequently told that after Burmeister & Wain had started a nuclear division, it would only be a matter of time before they were building marine nuclear installations which would be as efficient and as widely used as their large marine diesel engines—now made under licence in pretty well every maritime country in the world. I was therefore not surprised when I attended the international marine nuclear conference at Hamburg last year, to find many representatives from Danish shipping concerns; I *was* surprised to note that British shipbuilders and owners were conspicuous by their absence. Will we hear an announcement in the not too distant future that Danish industry has got into the marine field before the United Kingdom?'

UNWITTINGLY the House of Lords has hit on a solution to a problem which will doubtless arise when nuclear propelled merchant vessels become popular. At present ships that have served a full and useful life with one of the more respectable mercantile navies are usually sold, not as scrap, but to an owner in one of 'the flag of convenience' countries. Will the same thing happen with nuclear ships, and if so how will it affect safety and life of the reactors concerned? Lord Teynham has suggested that the Government should encourage the scrapping of old ships and proposes that a useful life should be defined as twenty years. This period of operation would fit in very nicely with current estimates for the life of power producing reactors. His lordship went further and said that this proposal should be introduced at the international conference on safety at sea, to be held in Britain in May. As already nuclear propulsion is on the agenda at this conference, why not establish this term of life on an international basis and save possible danger and trouble in the future?

AT a recent meeting of the Institute of Welding, Mr. Prince of the Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Company said 'among the problems facing reactor vessel fabricators was the need for a more detailed knowledge of radiation effects on materials and a determination of safe operating temperatures as far as material properties were were concerned.' He criticized BS1500 and said 'this code will have to be extended to cover all the different requirements that are forced on the fabricator of a reactor.' After this is done I hope the Hunterston troubles will not be repeated.

Reactors

A study of uranium hexafluoride fuelled reactor using sodium cooling

A gaseous-fuel fast breeder reactor

by FREDERICK G. HAMMITT, Associate Professor, Nuclear Engineering, University of Michigan

A GASEOUS-FUELLED research reactor using UF_6 is in operation in Russia (*1*). Two schemes for UF_6 gaseous-fuelled power reactors have been advanced recently (*2, 3*) and the possibility of a reactor, where the core is the internal volume of a cylinder-piston combination, becoming critical for those portions of the stroke where the clearance volume is suitably reduced, has been examined.

Of the possible gaseous fuels, uranium hexafluoride is an obvious first choice. Its critical pressure and temperature are sufficiently low to allow operation in the supercritical range (482°F and 675 lb/in² abs (*2*)). According to a previous article (*2*) it is anticipated that decomposition of the UF_6 in a radiation field can be held to suitable limits by the addition of strong fluorinating agents such as BrF. It is also stated (*2*) that aluminium and nickel and their alloys are probably compatible container materials at temperatures up to 1100°F.

The proposed reactor is a sodium-cooled fast breeder power reactor somewhat similar in size and output to the APDA Fermi Reactor (*4*).

To obtain a sufficient quantity of fissionable material within the small core using gaseous UF_6 fuel, it is necessary for the pressure to be extremely high. In view of the high temperatures which are necessary to attain suitable heat engine thermal efficiency, and also because of the large internal gradients corresponding to suitably high heat fluxes, the UF_6 will be supercritical throughout. Hence no phase changes will be involved.

The only apparent way to attain these objectives is that the UF_6 be contained within a multiplicity of small bore ligaments of a material compatible with both UF_6 and sodium, and capable of withstanding the required pressure and thermal stresses at the operating temperature (Figure 1 is a schematic representation). These ligaments could be individually valved-off so that no high-pressure headers would be required and it would be possible to empty and recharge an individual ligament at will. Alternatively, they could be connected into small common headers (see figure) in which case a continuous small-flow reprocessing stream could be used.

Engineering design

A first order feasibility evaluation of this conceptual design was made under the writer's supervision as a student project in the nuclear engineering programme at the University of Michigan (*5*).

The capability of the presumed plant was patterned after that of the APDA Fermi reactor as the tabulated numerical data shows. Since this was only an approximate feasibility study, no nuclear criticality calculations were made. However, to reduce somewhat the required UF_6 pressure, the core volume was increased over the APDA design and as a result some credit taken for a reduction in fissionable material loading. The sodium flow-rate and temperatures, and the reactor heat output, are unchanged.

It is assumed that the UF_6 is contained within 1/16 in. o.d. ligaments of 0·005-in. wall thickness, spaced with a triangular pitch of 0·0725 in. If it is further assumed that the perfect gas laws can be used as a first approximation as the equation of state for the UF_6, it is found that the required amount of fissionable material can be contained in the core if the UF_6 pressure is 5630 lb/in² abs and the mean temperature for a ligament along the core centre-line is 2575°F. A 'clipped cosine' flux and heat generation distribution, falling to $\frac{2}{3}$ of the maximum in both radial and axial directions, was assumed. The mean temperature estimates correspond to a maximum ligament centre-line temperature of 3340°F. The internal ligament heat transfer estimates are based on the results of a previous internal heat source, closed-cell natural convection study (*6*) by the writer. Considering the heat source strength, ligament dimensions, and estimated fluid properties, it appeared that the contribution of natural convection in reducing the internal temperature differentials would probably be slight and the internal circulation laminar. Consequently, the calculation was based on static conduction. It is quite likely that this result is over pessimistic both because of the effect of natural convection and, in view of the high temperature, also of radiation. In any case the ligament temperature is close to that of the sodium because of the high coefficient on the sodium side and the extremely small wall thickness of the ligament. Temperature differential across the wall is a maximum of about 60°F and that across the film less than 1°F.

In view of all the foregoing, a suitable ligament material might be Inconel X. As a nickel alloy it appears likely to

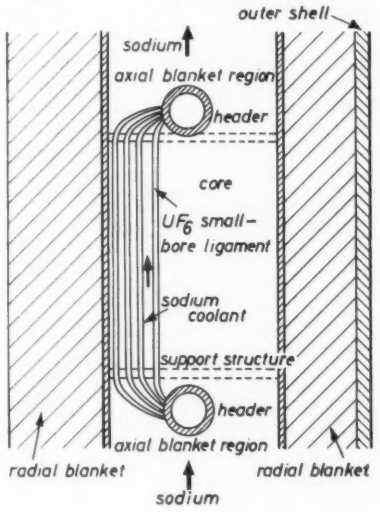


Fig. 1 Schematic diagram of the UF_6 gaseous-fuelled fast reactor concept

be compatible with UF_6 at the contract temperature (about 900°F maximum (*2*)) and is compatible with sodium (*7*). At 1000°F it shows a 1000-h creep strength of 68,000 lb/in², considerably better than possible competitors. It is not an excessively difficult material to fabricate and, having a moderate neutron absorption cross-section, is not incompatible with the requirements of a fast reactor. The maximum hoop stress to which the ligaments would be subjected is 28,600 lb/in². Hence there is a safety factor of about 2·4 based on the 1000-h creep stress to offset thermal stresses and possible bending stresses. As a first approximation, the design seems reasonably feasible from the stress viewpoint.

TABLE I *Reactor characteristics compared with APDA*

	APDA REACTOR (*4*)	UF_6 REACTOR
Reactor output, MWh	300	300
Fissionable material loading, kg	485, U-235	250, U-235 (assumed)
Core diameter, in.	30·5	40
Core height, in.	30·5	40
Sodium flow rate, lb/h	$1{\cdot}32 \times 10^7$	$1{\cdot}32 \times 10^7$
Sodium inlet temp., °F	550	550
Sodium mixed mean outlet temp., °F	800	800
Sodium mean velocity, ft/s	32·5	24·3

Conclusions

It is concluded that a UF_6 gaseous-fuelled, sodium-cooled fast power breeder reactor is not beyond the bounds of possibility. The major difficulty apparent from this study is the mechanical complexity involved in a very large number of small-bore tubes which must be either individually valved-off or connected into a high-pressure header. Aside from this, the major problems are probably those of material compatibility under conditions of high temperature, stress, and radioactive flux. However, the potential advantages from such a system in terms of low initial fuel costs and ease of reprocessing are large.

Acknowledgments

The basic concepts of the hypothetical design grew from conversations between the writer and Mr David Aronson of the Worthington Corporation. The detailed calculations on which the conclusions were based are the work of Mr Alexander H. Haynes.

References

1. Kikoin, I. K., Dmitrievski, V. A., *Atomnaya Energiya*, 1958, Nuclear Science Abstracts.
2. Baron, S., *Nucleonics*, August 1958.
3. Colgate, S. A., Aamodt, R. L., *ibid.*, August 1957.
4. 'APDA—Power Reactor Design', Atomic Power Development Associates, Inc., Atoms for Peace, October 1957.
5. Haynes, A. H., MSc Thesis, Michigan University, Dept. of Nuclear Engineering, June 1959.
6. Hammitt, F. G., PhD Thesis, Michigan University, Dept. of Nuclear Engineering, February 1959.
7. Jackson, C. B., 'Liquid Metals Handbook—Sodium (NaK) Supplement', TID 5277, 1955, AEC.
8. Baumeister, T., 'Marks' Mechanical Engineers' Handbook', 1958, 6th edn., McGraw-Hill.

Materials

Permissible values of control parameters and some potential fault conditions are investigated

Organic-moderated marine reactor transients

by G. M. BRACEWELL, A.M.I.E.E., B.J.R., Atomic Power Constructions Ltd.

IT HAS been pointed out (*1*) that the first marine reactors will probably operate under an economic penalty imposed by the need to provide elaborate means of control and instrumentation until the precise operating characteristics of the reactors have been determined. This is particularly true of liquid-moderated and cooled reactors, designed to operate under nominally non-boiling conditions, since many of the factors affecting the safety assessment require prior data on the reactor response during transient boiling conditions and this, paradoxically, can generally be obtained only by constructing a prototype.

The amount of such data generally available on organic liquid heat transfer (*see 2*) in actual OMR systems is quite limited and this must be taken into account when assessing the feasibility of the reactor for a given application, since both the safety and the operational availability are directly involved. From a safety viewpoint it must be assumed that an area of uncertainty in the reactor response occurs during transients involving the several modes of boiling. This results in 'pessimistic' restrictions on the rate and magnitude of control variables, which in turn will affect the availability of power.

REACTOR DETAILS

The reactor under consideration, basically similar to that described in (*3*), has an output of about 170 MWt. The organic coolant flows through fuel element bundles which are separated from the (lower velocity) organic moderator, by stainless steel sheaths. Bulk coolant inlet temperature is 295°C, with normal outlet temperature 331°C. It is assumed that 34 control elements are available, having a total worth of 7·2%, together with 2% worth of safety elements. The net available built-in reactivity is 6·2% at the organic liquid trace heat temperature. The temperature coefficients relate to a moderator/fuel ratio of 2·0 and conversion factor 0·72.

The normal maximum can temperature is 410°C (centre channel maximum) and the related peak fuel (assumed UO_2) temperature is in the range 900–1400°C. Preferential can temperature distribution is obtained by gagging appropriate channels. Centre channel flow velocity is about 20 ft/s. It is assumed that power control will be effected by changes to both coolant flow and control elements, to achieve fairly constant temperatures over the load range. Flow changes are initiated at servo-operated throttle valves, and a coupled by-pass system is provided to avoid overcooling when the plant is operating at part loads. The reactor is intended for ship propulsion, and it is assumed that the start-up time following a controlled shut-down to stand-by conditions should be of the order of a half-hour. About double this time might be required following an emergency shut-down.

DISCUSSION

The validity of the mathematical treatment ends, with the onset of gross (sub-cooled) nucleate boiling, for lack of a reliable heat transfer (transient) correlation for the successive stages of boiling applicable to organic liquid cooling. Since the heat transfer will tend to improve when forced convection heat transfer changes to sub-cooled nucleate boiling, the initial effect might probably be a reduction in the rate of attenuation of a given power

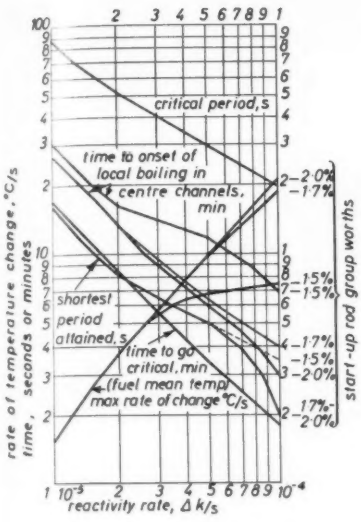


Fig. 1 Rate of change of temperature with reactivity rate for unrestricted withdrawal of control rods at start-up; positive moderator coefficient

surge. The overall effect, however, as the heat transfer approaches film boiling should result in a very rapid attentuation of power. The important question is whether or not a given power surge will attenuate such that burn-out heat flux levels are avoided.

Experimental correlations of these effects tend to be valid only for the given experiment, thus an area of uncertainty frequently remains which must be taken into account until the reactor characteristics have been properly determined. It is assumed that an area of uncertainty appears with the onset of nucleate boiling and that, for safety purposes, this must be regarded as the beginning of a possibly dangerous condition of the reactor.

A further general question arises of whether the fault conditions should be evaluated in the light of possible coincident trip failure. In selecting control rates in the light of their effect under fault conditions, one can clearly obtain maximum operational availability by assuming that the safety trips are stable and not subject to failure, or by assuming that a given servo-system can handle large reactivity control investments over a wide frequency range without any possibility of malfunctioning or failure. At the other extreme one might place restrictions on the control variables and trips such as to make the reactor almost inoperable. The philosophy here used is to attempt to organize the rate of approach to dangerous conditions so that in the event of a fault or maloperation accompanied by trip failure, a reasonable amount of time is available in which to take direct action before a serious situation can develop.

Reactivity rates and rod group worth

It is desirable that any rod or rod group be able to have its duties interchanged with other units without physical alteration. Flux distribution changes and burnup may require arbitrary assignation of groups to safety, start-up, or regulating duty. Interchangeable drive units also have obvious maintenance advantages. The drive units should have an absolute maximum velocity limit but with a range of velocities below this limit. Similarly the drive should fail to safety under any fault condition. The absolute maximum velocity limit (in terms of positive reactivity increase per second) should refer to all those rod groups which are capable of simultaneous movement under any credible fault condition. It may be necessary to manoeuvre the main rod groups in small discontinuously operated sub-groups to correct any space-time changes in the flux distribution as the reactor diverges. For present purposes, however, the reactivity rates under consideration are the mean value for the group.

Figure 1 shows various parameters plotted against reactivity rate for a few values of start-up rod group worth. The initial sub-criticality is taken as -1%. The reactivity rate is applied continuously until either the rod group worth is released or the problem terminates with the onset of nucleate boiling. Operational availability can be gained either by reducing the time available in which to take action against a reactivity fault occurring at low-flux level (or when the reactor is nominally shut down), or by drastically curtailing the rod-worth capable of movement at these flux levels, provided the rate of change of fuel element temperature does not exceed that which is permissible. Figure 2 shows that irrespective of reactivity rate, the reactor will not boil as a result of this fault condition, provided the rod group (or sub-group) worth capable of movement is less than about 1·43% reactivity.

Selection of an upper limit for the reactivity rate, however, still requires a knowledge of how the fuel element will react to rapid changes in temperature and this is likely to present a further area of uncertainty. Alternatively, if a rate is selected to give a normal operational (total) start-up time from -1% sub-criticality of about 30 min (the reactivity rate being about $10^{-5}\ \triangle k/s$), the rate of change of fuel element temperatures in the event of unrestricted rod group withdrawal would be on the order of a few degrees centigrade per second and the element should be designed to remain integral during these short duration, very infrequent, transient temperature stresses. If this reactivity rate is applied under fault conditions when the reactor is near operating temperatures, the rate of temperature change is about 18°C/min (see Figure 2). Boiling will not occur provided the regulating rod group worth is less than $+0{\cdot}4\%$ about its operating centre. A similar fault occurring when the reactor is at hot-standby (see Figure 3) will cause boiling within 2 min of the fault onset.

Selection of permissible reactivity rates (hence determining the operational availability) on a *logical basis* is not feasible without prior data on fuel element transient temperature stresses. Selection of a safe maximum for rod group reactivity worths requires prior data on transient (boiling) heat transfer in the core. If sufficient reliable data is not available considerable sub-division of the control rods will be necessary together with a positively interlocked

Fig. 2 The onset of local boiling is independent of reactivity rate (left); temperature increases with unrestricted regulating group withdrawal (right)

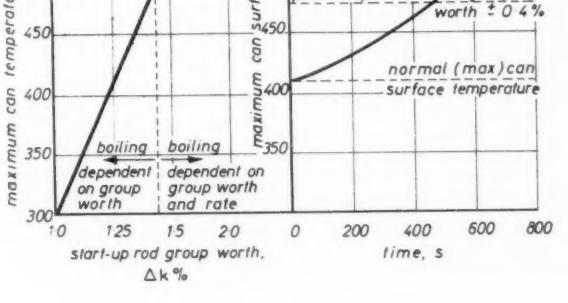

onset of local boiling independent of reactivity rate
maximum can temperature, °C
boiling dependent on group worth
boiling dependent on group worth and rate
start-up rod group worth, Δk%
maximum can surface temp., °C
onset of sub-cooled nucleate boiling
peak temperature for group worth + 0·4%
normal (max) can surface temperature
time, s

TABLE 1 *Some specific transients*

INITIAL CONDITIONS	DIVERGENCE AT LOW FLUX LEVELS	DIVERGENCE IN LOW POWER RANGE (HOT STANDBY CONDITION)	DIVERGENCE AT FULL LOAD	LOSS OF COOLANT FLOW
Power level	10^{-5} f.l.	1% f.l.	100% f.l.	100% f.l.
Coolant flow	15% f.l. (constant)	15% f.l. (constant)	100% f.l. (constant)	100% f.l. initial)
Inlet temp., °C	295 (controlled constant bypass)	295 (controlled constant)	295 (constant)	295
Core mean temp., °C	295 (by external injection)	296	—	—
Positive reactivity rates, $\triangle k/s$	10^{-5}–10^{-4} (limits 1·5%, 1·7%, 2%)	10^{-5}	10^{-5}	—
Bulk outlet temp., °C	—	—	331	331
Notes	*see* figs. 1 and 2	*see* fig. 3	*see* fig. 2	*see* fig. 4

programme of rod movements during operation and some mechanical and electrical complications may be expected.

Coolant flow

The data in Figure 4 were obtained by varying the coolant flow at different rates and observing the natural response of the equations.

Two conditions are of interest, namely, sudden catastrophic loss of coolant flow, and gradual loss due, say, to power failure to one or more of the four pumps. The former might be due to a breach in the primary circuit. In a marine application such a breach would be followed

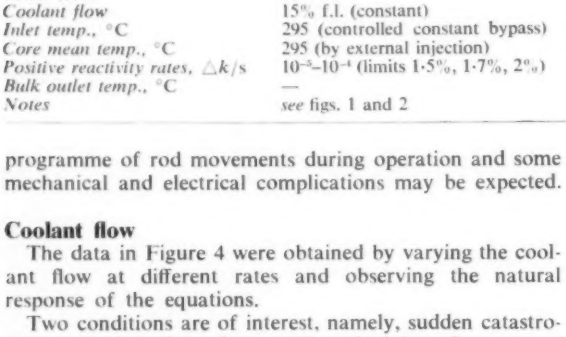


Fig. 3 Unrestricted withdrawal of rod group with reactor at hot stand-by: initial power level 1% f.l.; cooling flow 15% f.l. (constant); reactivity rate $10^{-5} \triangle k/s$ (positive moderator coefficient)

by a closure of fast acting valves at the reactor inlet and outlet, therefore spurious closure of these valves could also result in similar loss of flow The shortest credible time for such loss is estimated to be about 5 s. If no action to reduce power is taken, other than by temperature coefficient effects, the reactor will begin to boil within 3 s of the onset of the fault. Further computations show that the emergency shut-down devices must insert negative reactivity rate of about -1 %/s, within 1 s of this fault occurrence, if boiling is to be avoided. This seems generally to indicate that fast emergency devices will be required if sudden breach of the primary circuit is a credible accident in the given reactor application.

The other fault condition, i.e. power failure to one or more of the four pumps, can be handled without emergency measures provided the coolant flow reduces at a rate below about 0·2 ft/s².

CONCLUSIONS

The preliminary investigation has clearly shown the extent to which the safety and feasible performance of the reactor (and, therefore, implicitly the steady state design points) depends on having available experimental data regarding transient (boiling) heat transfer, burn-out data, and fuel element integrity so that the transient performance may be properly assessed.

A few basic observations are in order, however, since the feasibility study has been strictly confined to those operating regions within which the mathematical treatment and coefficients have reasonable validity.

a. Clearly, adequate operational availability for the intended application can be had with this reactor design, without any major safety complications intruding at start-up, provided the elements could withstand a few degrees C per second rate of rise in emergency conditions.

Provided the maximum positive reactivity rate is kept below about $2 \times 10^{-5} \triangle k/s$ there appears to be little advantage to be gained by arranging the initial start-up rod movements in groups worth below the range about 1·5–2% for the intended application.

If for other applications faster start-up rates are required, considerable limitation of rod worths and movements, or fast tripping circuits will be required, depending on how the transient (boiling) heat transfer and burn-out data turns out. (The prototype would probably require both features.) For such applications, it might be worthwhile to reassess the design with a view to obtaining more suitable temperature coefficients, and associated time lags.

Rod group worth of not more than about ½% is clearly indicated for on load power regulation duties.

b. Sudden loss of coolant flow will cause this reactor to boil within very few seconds of the fault onset. If experimental data indicates that rapid attenuation of heat transfer surface temperatures is necessary then the choice must be made whether to develop fast moving, guaranteed, shut-down mechanisms and core isolating valves or to improve the inherent self-regulation at the expense of some other design objective.

c. The need for data on which to base predictions about the heat transfer (and other properties) of fuel elements in organic liquid when the heat transfer mode is rapidly changing, raises a serious limitation in the formulation of a consistent safety policy for OMR and the need for adequate pilot experiments is stressed.

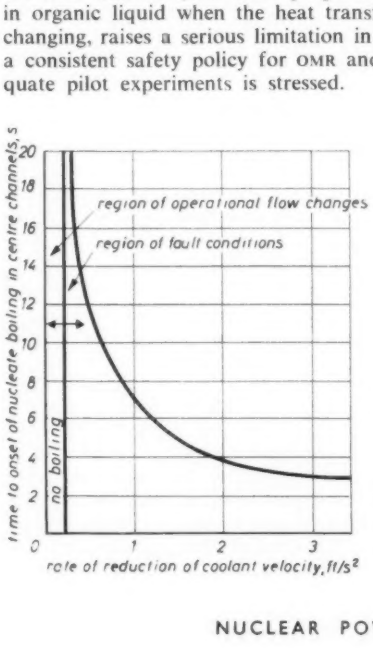


Fig. 4 Time to onset of boiling for various rates of reduction in coolant velocity, referred to centre channels. Regulation is by temperature coefficients only (positive moderator coefficient)

MATHEMATICAL REPRESENTATION

Representative channels

To investigate the transient behaviour of a (gagged) heterogeneous reactor using a limited number of computing elements, it is necessary to select a fuel channel which is representative of the whole reactor. It was found that the total core reactivity changes due to variations in power were similar to those of channels at about a half radius from the centre (called the ' most effective channels ').

The power (from kinetic equations), coolant flow, and inlet temperature relevant to this channel were inserted into the heat transfer equations, the fuel, coolant, and moderator temperatures produced being used to give the three thermal reactivity feedback quantities. The temperature coefficients used were those corresponding with two stages of burnup, i.e. zero and 10,000 MWd/tonne. The rated bulk outlet temperature is 331 °C under steady conditions, but the representative channel outlet temperature is 339°C and this forms the starting point for analogue computer calculations.

Heat transfer equations

The equations refer to a representative fuel channel. Input parameters to this channel are reactor power (from the neutron-kinetics equations), coolant flow, moderator flow, and inlet temperature. Output quantities produced are coolant and moderator outlet temperatures and the mean fuel temperature in the channel.

The following are definitions of the representative channel equation coefficients except where stated otherwise:

A	thermal capacity associated with fuel and can	Ws/°C
F	thermal capacity associated with coolant, can and tube	Ws/°C
M	thermal capacity associated with moderator and tube	Ws/°C
B	thermal conductance of fuel/can interface	W/°C
D	thermal conductance across can	W/°C
E	thermal conductance of can/coolant interface $= (38{\cdot}5)\,(V_c)^{0{\cdot}85}$	W/°C
H	thermal conductance of coolant/tube interface $= (13{\cdot}5)\,(V_c)^{0{\cdot}85}$	W/°C
K	thermal conductance across tube	W/°C
L	thermal conductance of tube/moderator interface $= (13{\cdot}7)\,(V_M)^{0{\cdot}33} + (0{\cdot}06)\,(V_M)^3$	W/°C
C	representative power generated in fuel	W
I	representative power generated in coolant	W
N	representative power generated in moderator	W
J	(thermal capacity) × (velocity) of coolant	Wcm/°C
P	(thermal capacity) × (velocity) of moderator	Wcm/°C
R	factor required in relating bulk and surface U temps	°C/W
S	factor required in relating bulk to maximum U temp in centre channel	°C/W
V_c	coolant velocity	cm/s
V_M	moderator velocity	cm/s
T_i	reactor inlet temp	°C
T_{co}	channel coolant outlet temp	°C
T_{MO}	channel moderator outlet temp	°C
T_F	channel bulk fuel temp	°C

In the model the total amount of fuel in one fuel bundle was considered as collected into a single fuel rod, in contact with the correct associated quantities of can, coolant, tube, and moderator. Using the true values of resistance to heat across the various zones and interfaces the following heat balance equations were derived:

$$A\frac{d\overline{T}_F}{dt} - C\left[1+\frac{R}{U_1}\right] + \left[\frac{1}{U_1}\right]\left[T_F - \frac{T_i}{2} - \frac{T_{co}}{2}\right] = 0$$

$$\frac{F}{2}\left[\frac{dT_i}{dt}+\frac{dT_{co}}{dt}\right]+\frac{1}{U_1}\left[\frac{T_i}{2}+\frac{T_{co}}{2}-\overline{T}_F+RC\right]$$

$$-\frac{1}{U_2}\left[\frac{T_{MO}}{2}-\frac{T_{co}}{2}\right]-I+\frac{J}{198}\left[T_{co}-T_i\right]=0$$

$$\frac{M}{2}\left[\frac{dT_i}{dt}+\frac{dT_{MO}}{dt}\right]+\frac{1}{U_2}\left[\frac{T_{MO}}{2}-\frac{T_{co}}{2}\right]-N+\frac{P}{198}\left[T_{MO}-T_i\right]=0$$

where $U_1 = \frac{1}{B}+\frac{1}{D}+\frac{1}{E}$, and $U_2 = \frac{1}{H}+\frac{1}{K}+\frac{1}{L}$

The following equations relating other core temperatures with those of the representative channel have been derived:

Bulk coolant outlet temperature $= T_i + 0{\cdot}82\,(T_{co} - T_i)$

Maximum coolant outlet temperature $= T_{co}$ and occurs at 0·775 of the maximum radius from the core centre.

Moderator + coolant bulk outlet temperature

$$= T_i + 0{\cdot}82/(J+P)\quad\{J(T_{co}-T_i)+P(T_{MO}-T_i)\}$$

Moderator + coolant maximum outlet temperature

$$= T_i + 1/(J+P)\qquad\{J(T_{co}-T_i)+P(T_{MO}-T_i)\}$$

and occurs at 0·775 of the maximum radius from the core centre.

Maximum can temperature

$$= T_i + 0{\cdot}459\,(T_{co}-T_i) +$$

$$\sqrt{0{\cdot}212(T_{co}-T_i)^2 + \frac{(T_F - T_i/2 - T_{co}/2)^2(1/E)^2}{(0{\cdot}722)^2(U_1+R)^2}}$$

and applies in all channels from the centre to 0·775 of the maximum radius from the centre.

Maximum uranium temperature

$$= T_i + 0{\cdot}440\,(T_{co}-T_i) +$$

$$\sqrt{0{\cdot}194\,(T_{co}-T_i)^2 + \frac{(T_F - T_i/2 - T_{co}/2)^2}{(0{\cdot}722)^2}\left\{\frac{1{\cdot}013}{E}+1{\cdot}37\left\{\frac{1}{B}+\frac{1}{D}+S\right\}\right\}^2}{U_1+R}$$

and occurs in the centre channel.

Equation coefficients and assumptions

The following coefficients were used in the neutron kinetic equations:

$l^* = 6\times10^{-5}$ seconds

$\beta_1 = 0{\cdot}000255,\quad \beta_2 = 0{\cdot}00086,\quad \beta_3 = 0{\cdot}002465,\quad \beta_4 = 0{\cdot}002176,$
$\beta_5 = 0{\cdot}00170,\quad \beta_6 = 0{\cdot}00026$

$\lambda_1 = 14{\cdot}3,\quad \lambda_2 = 1{\cdot}61,\quad \lambda_3 = 0{\cdot}456,\quad \lambda_4 = 0{\cdot}151,$
$\lambda_5 = 0{\cdot}0315,\quad \lambda_6 = 0{\cdot}0124$

The assumptions made are:

a. Separability of time space variables.

b. The multiplication factor k is normally fairly close to unity and that reactor power is proportional to neutron density.

c. The following two sets of reactivity temperature coefficients (referred to the appropriate reactor zone) were used:

$MWd/tonne$	$\partial k/\partial\overline{T}_M$	$\partial k/\partial\overline{T}_c$	$\partial k/\partial\overline{T}_F$
0	$-5{\cdot}3\times10^{-5}$	$-0{\cdot}5\times10^{-5}$	-4×10^{-5}
10,000	$+8\times10^{-5}$	0	-4×10^{-5}

where $\overline{T}_M$ = moderator mean temperature, °C

$\overline{T}_c$ = coolant mean temperature, °C

$\overline{T}_F$ = fuel mean temperature, °C

The thermal capacity of the ' cans ' and coolant ' tube ' in a fuel bundle are assumed capable of being split into two parts; each part is then considered as included in the respective adjacent zone. Temperatures of the zones are assumed to apply across these appropriate parts in conjunction with the true thermal resistance across zones and interfaces.

d. Each fuel bundle has a certain quantity of moderator associated with it.

e. Mean temperature of the coolant is given by $(T_{co}+T_i)/2$ i.e., there is no transport delay.

f. Similar to **e.** the mean temperature of the moderator is given by $(T_{MO}+T_i)/2$

g. The difference between the fuel bulk and surface temperature is given by a constant term multiplied by the power developed in the fuel.

h. The flux across a bundle is constant.

i. Coolant velocity is greater than 15% of its full flow value, thus remaining turbulent.

j. Temperature coefficients do not vary greatly with temperature.

k. $\frac{d}{dt}(T_i) \simeq 0$. However, if T_i is changed the transients are overestimated.

Acknowledgement:
The work described was conducted at Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co. Ltd.

References

1. Anscomb, R., and Hutber, F. W. ' Control and instrumentation of a marine reactor (Paper presented at the Institution of Marine Engineers, London, January 26, 1960.
2. Roberts, H. A., and Bowring, R. W. ' Boiling effects in liquid cooled reactors ' NUCLEAR POWER, 1959, *4*, (35) March pp 86-95.
3. Corlett, E. C. B., and Hawthorne, E. P. ' The prospect for a nuclear-powered dry cargo liner with particular reference to the OMR.' Joint Panel on Nuclear Marine Propulsion, Institution of Naval Architects, October, 1959.

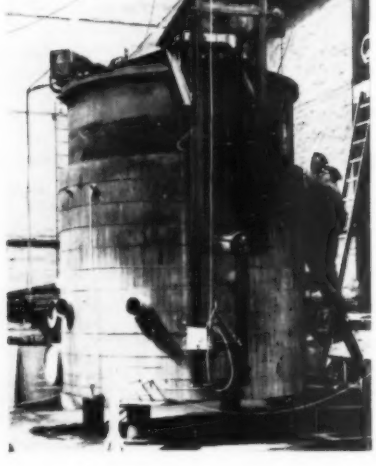
Danish heavy water reactor completed

DR3 is British designed, but both countries took part

ON JANUARY 13, 1960, the DR3 material testing reactor at Riso was handed over by Head, Wrightson Processes Ltd., the main contractors, to the Danish Atomic Energy Commission, DAEC, and four days later criticality was achieved (see *World-view*, last month). This is the first British-designed reactor to be built overseas for which local companies have made a considerable proportion of the components. A few days after the project had been completed Civ. Ing. Roberto Kayser, the DAEC engineer who has been responsible for the international collaboration and construction, told NUCLEAR POWER that they were very pleased indeed with the installation and that by and large everything had gone according to plan.

After arrangements were completed, early in 1957, between the DAEC and the British AEA and Ministry of Works, covering the design, fuelling and technical assistance for the construction of a Pluto-type reactor, the Danes opened negotiations with Head Wrightson Processes Ltd., HWP, who had been responsible for similar reactors at Harwell and Dounreay. During the preliminary talks the DAEC made it clear that Danish companies were to be invited to make as many parts of the reactor as possible. The British at first maintained that only a very small percentage of the work could be carried out in Denmark, but subsequent DAEC analysis and a reappraisal in London made it evident that Danish participation could be satisfactorily extended. From a technical point of view it was thought undesirable to carry out any costly or extensive development work in Denmark for such items as control rod mechanisms, nucleonic instrumentation, and glandless pumps, which had previously been developed by British manufacturers in close collaboration with AERE, Harwell, for the Dido and Pluto reactors. Furthermore, the DAEC stipulated that the main contractors, HWP, were not to carry out any extensive design engineering work which meant that Danish components had to fit into the overall layout without necessitating changes in pipe-layout or other major components, and that existing drawings could be used throughout. This policy was followed right the way down to face-to-face dimensions of valves.

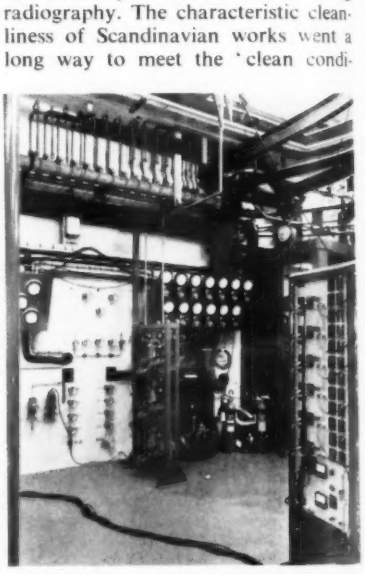
Steel reactor vessel nearing completion at the Elsinor Shipyards



Good delivery times

According to the 'Report on the Activities of the Danish Atomic Energy Commission' for the period April 1, 1958 to March 31, 1959, HWP's estimate for the original contract showed that out of a total cost of £540,679, it was considered possible to invite tenders from Denmark and England for £193,042 and from England alone for £347,637, in fact contracts representing some 30% of the total cost were placed with Danish companies.

The contract between the DAEC and HWP was signed on June 20, 1957 and by July 23, 1957, technicians from the British company were in Denmark evaluating manufacturing facilities. It was expected that inspection and 'clean condition' requirements might cause difficulty. Danish heavy industry, however, particularly in the welding field, rely to a big extent on a centralized and independent inspectorate and the Central Welding Institute of Copenhagen already had facilities throughout Denmark to carry out the testing of welders and inspection of work, including radiography. The characteristic cleanliness of Scandinavian works went a long way to meet the 'clean conditions' and, where necessary, DAEC subsequently provided cleaning facilities and special leak detection equipment. The actual inspection was the responsibility of the main contractor.



Centralized lines and instruments on reactor's lower floor

In the preparation of the overall production schedules, in addition to the normal problems, climatic conditions had to be considered because outside welding is not normally possible during the winter months. Site preparation and foundations, therefore, were critical factors for the first winter and completion of the shell before the second winter was governed by the delivery of the lead-lined steel reactor tank. By September 18,

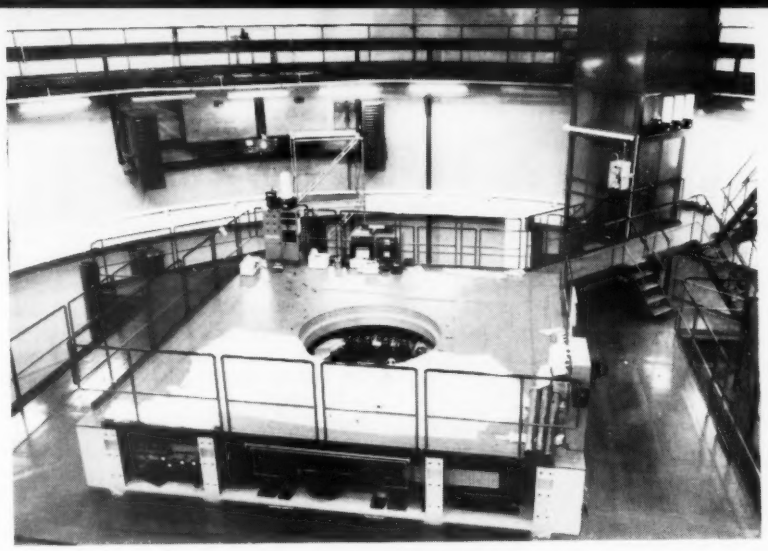
1957, it had been decided that the steel tank would be built by the Helsingor Skibsvaerft og Maskinbygerri A/S and the delivery quoted was very favourable. Despite lack of experience, no appreciable delays occurred and the tank arrived on site on July 16, 1958, which compared very favourably with the delivery time of earlier British tanks of similar type where delays of three or more months were not unknown.

During the autumn of 1957, piling appeared to lag but, through the concentrated efforts of the DAEC, site clearance was completed by the end of November enabling a start on the foundations before the ground became too frozen.

Minor difficulties did arise in the use of British and metric measurements at the same time, but these were overcome to some extent by the Danish use of UK materials. Stainless steel tubing, the key material, however, created a problem. Deliveries from England were so extended that they could not be considered, with the result that welded Danish stainless steel tubing and fittings had to be used instead of the solid drawn type. This procedure incurred additional costs for extensive radiography, but it enabled the original schedule to be kept. The only other major pieces of equipment purchased outside Denmark and the UK were the heavy water stainless steel glandless pumps which, in Dido and Pluto, were of the magnetically-coupled type and had proved to be rather inefficient. Ratier Company of France, who had developed pumps for similar duties, supplied a number for DR3 and it is anticipated that they will have an improved service performance.

British contribution

The fabrication of the complex aluminium reactor tank, which was originally entrusted to Danish manufacturers, did not proceed as planned. Unexpected difficulties arose in the welding and specified tolerances were not held. In the end the cooperation of a British firm, The APV Co. Ltd., was sought and they fabricated the tank under sub-contract from the Danish company, Burmeister & Wain, completing it by March, 1959.



Reactor top—cleaned up design

The first contract placed in England, on October 1, 1957, was for submerged heavy water pumps. Material started arriving on site from Danish suppliers during November 1957, the first English material was delivered on January 3, 1958. By the end of March, 1958, over eighty per cent of the contracts for reactor components had been placed by HWP. One of the major UK suppliers, Ekco Electronics, reduced delivery time and packing costs, by employing air freight from Southend to Kastrup and their Danish agents, Senler & Matthiassen, cooperated in providing 'clean' storage for final checking of the nucleonic equipment prior to transporting it by road to Risø. DAEC's own electronic department helped considerably in the electronic field.

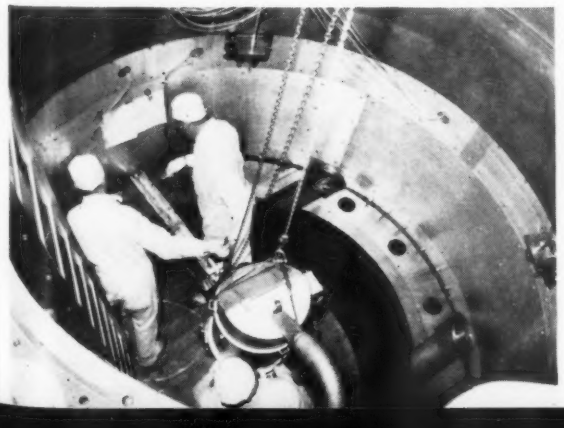
The differences in detailed design between AERE's Pluto in its final form and the DR3 are very few. Certain items have been cleaned up and the electrical power control equipment has been brought into line with standard Danish electrical practices. In principle, the layout of the reactor and its supporting facilities are the same as at Harwell but the buildings have been redesigned to meet the DAEC's high standards of architecture. In the course of these changes the plant room has been turned 90° so that it is now parallel to the administration block and all outside plant has been eliminated. The pump house has been extended to include the extract ventilation plant, the water treatment plant and the air cleaning system. The whole ventilating and air conditioning system has been redesigned to suit Danish standards and the principle of the cooling-heating pump has been employed to gain greater operational economy.

Major design changes

Important changes include: air locks outside the steel shell to prevent heavy condensation, an insulated reactor building and extra clear space in the active handling area. The horizontal facilities storage block has been moved from the middle of the area to outside the actual handling space so that only the front is accessible from the side of the active handling area. The original HWP proposals for fuel handling equipment, which were part of the original contract covered the supply of equipment similar to that made for Harwell and Dounreay. Subsequently the DAEC decided that wet shearing in a pond used at AERE's TIG facility would be employed but that the maximum weight of transfer flasks should be limited to 15 tons and not over 20 tons as in the

TABLE 1

Reactor (including internal storage block)—components	£585,000
erection	£130,000
External fuel element storage block, horizontal and vertical experimental facilities storage block—components	£50,000
erection	£19,000
Reactor building, including services	£300,000
Other buildings	£410,000
Roads, services and ground layout	£70,000



Lead pouring for final bonding within reactor vessel

HWP design. Some 70% of the equipment has now been ordered from Danish companies.

The transfer flask, designed by DAEC, will be capable of cutting off the fuel element plug, removing it and then transferring the element to the pond. There will also be one load/unload flask, three transport flasks, all of HWP design, as well as universal vertical flasks and universal horizontal flasks for use during experiments.

The overall project, including fuel and heavy water, has cost £1,564,000 (table 1).

The UKAEA Industrial Group supplied and machined the graphite blocks for the reactor and the fuel elements.

Originally it was planned to purchase the necessary heavy water from the United States' Atomic Energy Commission at an estimated cost of some £340,000, but DAEC have been able to lease ten metric tons from the AEC. A considerable saving has therefore been made as the DAEC now only have to pay 4% per annum of the official cost of the heavy water at the time of delivery.

As a joint effort between British and Danish companies it has been an interesting project, with the DAEC doing their utmost to help. Labour relations were particularly good and, on the whole, Anglo-Danish co-operation worked smoothly. It does appear, however, that for similar future projects there should be less prefabricated pipework and steelwork as additional cost was involved in remaking some of these components on site.

It is anticipated that DR 3 will achieve its full power of 10 MW late this summer and the first work to be carried out in it will probably be rig experiments for the international Dragon project at Winfrith Heath.

PROGRESS IN INDUSTRY

Machining large nuclear components

Plano-milling cuts machine time

ELECTRICAL components and steam turbine casings have greatly increased in size over the years. The 1912, 25 MW turbo-generator installed by C. A. Parsons in Commonwealth Edison's Chicago Power Station was the largest and most efficient set in the world at that time but, since that date, power demands have grown to such an extent that 250 MW unit designs are not unusual.

Accurate machining of such large units has posed many problems but plano-milling machines for this task have been provided by Kendall and Gent of Manchester since 1926. Their first design was capable of work 16 ft long and this was followed by a 29 ft machine in 1932 and a 35 ft machine in 1947. The latest machine of this series takes components some 35 ft long, weighing up to 100 tons. It is the largest ever built in this country and one of the biggest in the world. The machine is at present being installed in the workshops of C. A. Parsons of Newcastle where it will be used in the manufacture of the very large components required in nuclear power stations.

Remote control operation

Four milling heads are provided, each powered by a 100 h.p. motor and capable of operating with face milling cutters up to 3 ft diameter. The heads are fitted with spindle-retraction equipment and an incremental feed system that enables the operator to set spindles for taking a finishing cut of from 0·010 in. to 0·10 in. by merely pressing a button. The table and milling head traverses are controlled electronically to provide an infinitely variable range of feeds. Further electronic equipment is fitted to give the operator the facility of 'steering' the cutter, by remote control, round any shape of workpiece. Steering is effected by movement of a car-type handwheel which is fitted in each of three control stations, the path steered by the operator automatically determines the speed and direction of the table and cutter head traverses.

Four control desks and two control panels are provided: the master control desk carries controls for operation of the milling head and table rapid and cross-slide traverse; the travelling control desk and the two desks on the horizontal milling heads carry controls for the feed and rapid traverse motions to both table and milling heads. The two control panels on the vertical milling heads provide controls for rapid and feed traverse of the milling heads. All the machine traverses can be operated from the travelling control station where the operator has unobstructed view to permit accurate setting of the machine.

When the machine is operated under steering control, the table and milling head traverse motors are simultaneously controlled allowing 360° travel so that the cutter can be guided round a complicated shape either in the vertical plane or horizontal plane depending upon which milling head is selected for operation. This facility for continuous metal removal on any component irrespective of contour will result in a substantial reduction of machining time.

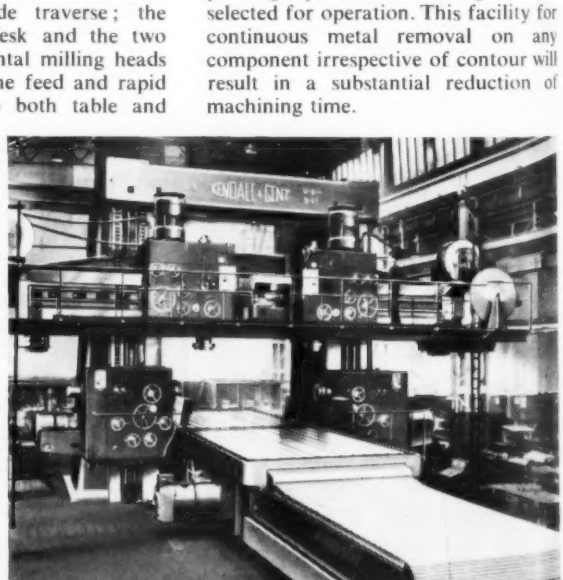


Table and milling-head traverses are electronically - controlled on this 450-ton plano-miller at Parsons' Newcastle works. The cutter can be 'steered' round workpieces of any shape

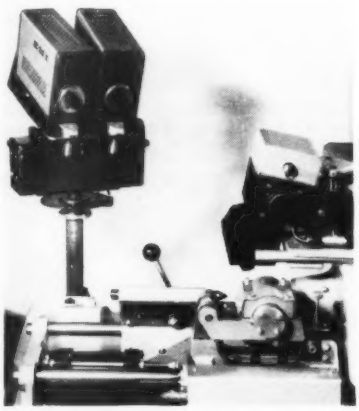
New Product Survey

PLANT · EQUIPMENT · INSTRUMENTS · MATERIALS

REMOTE CONTROL
stereoscopic TV

An advanced system of stereoscopic closed-circuit television has been developed by EMI Electronics Ltd. to meet the requirements of nuclear plants and other establishments where dangerous materials have to be manipulated remotely.

EMI's stereoscopic equipment uses standard closed-circuit units and consists of two camera channels mounted side-by-side and arranged to relay pictures on two monitors. The pictures from these are then superimposed on each other by means of a mirror and polarized glass to form a single image.



The stereoscopic closed-circuit television of EMI uses two camera channels arranged to relay images of 'hot' materials onto two monitors

When viewed with polarized spectacles this produces a realistic three-dimensional picture. The system is simple to set up and control.

Tick **No 230** on reply card

GAMMA CELL
laboratory experiments

A gamma ray irradiation cell built by Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., suitable for laboratory experiments and small radiation processing, is marketed in the UK by Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical) Ltd.

The equipment is suitable for irradiation of plastics, radiation chemistry, production of mutations in seeds for agricultural research, the destructive effect of radiation on materials and the preservation of food. It can also be used for the sterilization of pharmaceuticals, surgical equipment and other materials.

The unit which is self contained and can be installed in existing laboratories is simple to operate. Remote handling is not necessary because the external radiation field is very low and no radiation hazard can occur due to mishandling.

The radiation source consists of a ring of cobalt-60 rods, mounted around a stainless steel cylinder embedded in a shielding block. The cylindrical sample chamber is loaded and unloaded above the source, into which it is moved by a motor. The sample volume is 6 in. diameter by 8½ in. high. The irradiation dose rate with a 1100 curie source is approximately 10^5 roentgens per hour but the maximum source strength will depend on working conditions near the cell and will be between 13,000 and 30,000 curies, giving a maximum dose-rate of about 2×10^6 roentgens per hour.

Samples may be irradiated for a preset time, adjustable between 18 minutes and 120 hours and the remaining irradiation time is indicated, if for any reason irradiation is stopped before the desired time is completed.

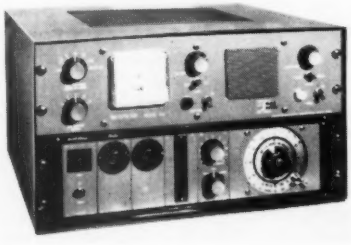
Four ducts connected to the sample chamber allow the entry of pipes carrying liquids or gases and wiring, thus enabling irradiation in a controlled atmosphere to be achieved. The overall dimensions of the whole approximately cylindrical unit are 40 in. by 60 in. by 77 in. high and the weight is 7600 lb.

Tick **No 231** on reply card

ISOTOPE COUNTER
versatile scaler ratemeter

A versatile radioisotope counting assembly, the Scaler Ratemeter Model 555, has been developed by Baird-Atomic, which combines in a single instrument an advanced scaler, precision-ratemeter, integral-analyser, spectrometer-quality high voltage supply and audible clicker-howler.

The Model 555 ratemeter of Baird-Atomic is a compact instrument for medical isotope work combining all basic elements



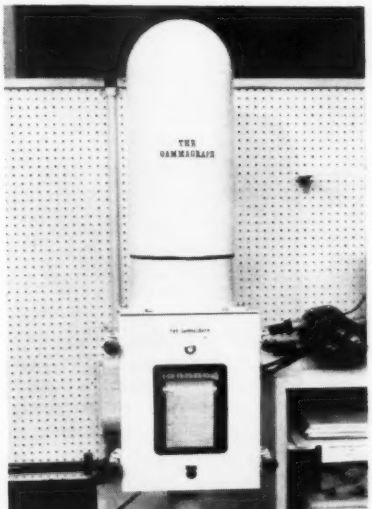
Operating with any geiger or scintillation detector, it provides in one compact package all basic elements needed for medical isotope work. Features include simultaneous digital and analogue displays, precision discrimination for integral analysis, a stable high voltage power supply, a preset and elapsed-timer, and audible 'howler' for precise localization studies. This scaler ratemeter combination can be adapted to localization studies, integral scintillation analysis, geiger counting, dynamic studies, uptake measurement and spectrometer systems.

Tick **No 232** on reply card

DOSERATE METER
recording gamma radiation

A new mobile Gammagraph, Model 65A, developed and manufactured by Electronic Instruments Ltd., Richmond, Surrey, records accurate and continuous measurement of gamma radiation in or out of doors.

Three preset ranges enable accurate records to be kept of gamma radiation levels from natural background up to 10 mr/h, with sensitivity very nearly quality independent from 60 keV to 2 MeV.



Electronic Instruments' Gammagraph is a serviceable doserate meter for continuous recording of fall-out or rise in background radiation

It consists basically of an ionization chamber, 18 inches long, containing a special mixture of gases under pressure, mounted vertically on a hermetically-sealed case containing the electrometer circuits and a clockwork-driven recorder. The recorder trace can be observed through a glass panel without opening the instrument and all controls are mounted internally to avoid unauthorized

interference. Power for one month's continuous operation is provided by a conventional 12 volt, 40 ampere-hour car battery. Except for one electrometer valve, the circuit is fully transistorized.

A transistorized electrometer drives a 1 mA recorder to full scale with currents as low as 10^{-12} amp. and linearity and stability are assured by high overall feedback. Overall dimensions of the unit are 30 in. by 9 in., its weight approximately 70 lb., and power consumption less than 0·5 watt.

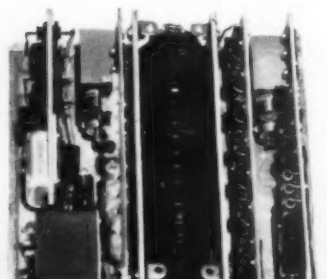
Tick **No 233** on reply card

ATOMIC GAUGE
new gamma application

A transistorized atomic energy gauge has been developed for the US Navy by Atomics International which measures the amount of fuel in airplanes and missiles with greater accuracy and reliability than conventional devices.

All types of solid and liquid propellants can be measured and performance is not affected by impurities in the fuel.

It consists of gamma radiation sources, such as cobalt-60, scintillation detectors



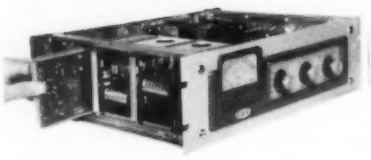
AI's transistorized lightweight radiation gauge has been tested for the US Navy for accuracy up to 38,000 ft

containing a ratemeter and pulse amplifier, a power supply and an indicator. Radiation sources and detectors are mounted on the sides of each fuel tank. Gamma rays given off by the radioactive materials decrease in intensity as they pass through the fuel and the amount of fuel is determined by the intensity of the gamma rays reaching the detectors. The ratemeter converts pulses picked up by detectors into d.c. voltage and the quantity of fuel is recorded in pounds by the indicator.

Tick **No 234** on reply card

COUNTING INSTRUMENTS
new I.D.L. range

Isotope Developments have introduced a new series of budget-priced nucleonic counting instruments designed to combine



Typical of I.D.L.'s 1800 Series is the Amplifier Discriminator Type 1830. Note plug-in printed circuit

accuracy, flexibility and easy maintenance. The instruments are supplied in attractively styled cabinets with tilt-up stand so that they can be used singly or stacked one above the other. They can also be converted readily to rack mounting. Since all connectors are mounted at the rear and the cabinet is fitted from the front, access can be obtained to the interior without disconnecting cables.

Printed circuit plug-in boards are used extensively throughout and an identical power pack is fitted in all units to simplify spares requirements and servicing. Each instrument after 100 hours test is despatched with a fully detailed service manual and packaged spares kits can be provided at the same time.

The first three members of the 1800 Series now available for delivery are the Scaler, type 1800, the High Voltage Supply, type 1820 and the Amplifier/Selector, type 1830. Further announcements will be made shortly concerning the Ratemeter, type 1810, the Prescaler, type 1850, the Potentiometer Unit, type 1840, and other units of the '1800' Series.

Tick **No 235** on reply card

AUTOMATIC CALCULATOR
increases output

A new desk calculating machine has been introduced by Diehl that claims fully automatic multiplication from a single keyboard with self explanatory X and = keys. The machine finds the shortest way through any calculation: viz: to multiply 987492 the machine takes only 2·4 seconds. This new technique is said to increase the rate of output by more than 50% over all conventional calculators, with almost silent operation and less maintenance cost.

The decimal point to all answers is found automatically and in division the entry of the factors, the decimal point in the answer and the lining up of the figures are all automatic operations.

Tick **No 236** on reply card

MILLIVOLTMETER
high stability performance

A new vibrating reed electrometer, Type N616, has been introduced by Ekco Electronics. Designed to measure very small direct currents and voltages with high zero stability, Type N616 converts applied d.c. to a.c. by means of a vibrating reed capacitor and amplifies it by a stable a.c. amplifier.

Seven ranges are provided—3, 10, 30, 100 and 300 mV and 1 and 3 V. The output is rectified and measured on a 5 in. panel meter calibrated to indicate the d.c. voltage at the input.

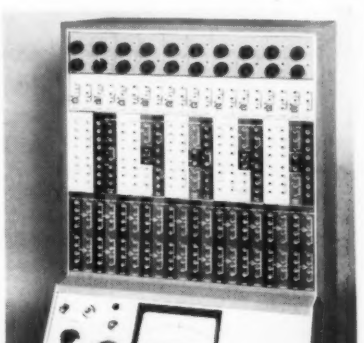
For voltage measurements, accuracy is about ± 5%, while current measurements may be made to the same accuracy provided that the total value of the input resistance is known and the calibration control is adjusted as necessary.

Tick **No 237** on reply card

DESK COMPUTER
new low-price U.S. model

Electronic Associates (USA) have developed a moderately priced analogue computer that can perform most routine mathematical operations found in normal design calculations. Completely transistorized, the Pace TR-10 occupies little more desk top area than a standard electric typewriter. Claimed accuracy is 0·1%.

The computer is designed to make analogue computation easily accessible for every engineer and to provide him with first-look solutions, especially on dynamics problems, in a fraction of the



The Pace TR-10 has 10 amplifiers but it can be expanded to 20 if necessary. Several units can also be combined

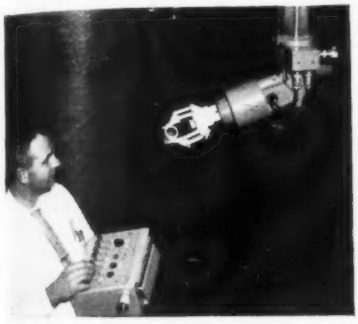
time they normally take. Modular construction allows selection of varying quantities of the following computing functions: summation; integration; multiplication or division; function generation, parameter adjustment; logical comparison. The price starts from just under $4000 and includes 10 operational amplifiers.

Tick **No 238** on reply card

POWER MANIPULATOR

economy model from U.S.

A new electro-mechanical manipulator has recently been developed by the Mechanical Division of General Mills to meet the needs of the smaller type of nuclear laboratory. Known as the Model 100 Mechanical Arm, it is claimed to



The General Mills Model 100 manipulator can handle loads up to 200 lb and features a new type of portable control

be the first remote-control, powered manipulator to be offered commercially in the price range of master-slave manipulators.

The Model 100 permits an operator to work from a remote, shielded location and to perform high-precision tasks inside a sealed radioactive area. Viewing may be by closed circuit TV or directly through a specially-designed lead-glass window. The new device has high dexterity and extremely rapid response rates.

Tick **No 239** on reply card

RADIOGRAPHY

High Voltage microwave linacs

Two new linear accelerators for radiography have been announced by High Voltage Engineering Corporation (USA).

One of the new models, the 8-MeV Model LR-8, is designed specifically for high-speed, precise radiographic inspection of extremely thick sections of steel and of complex mechanical and electronic assemblies encountered in the nuclear and missile industries. The other, the 15-MeV Model LR-15, is designed for high-speed precise radiographic examination of solid rocket propellants.

The LR-8 machine offers a dual X-ray output of 6000 r/min, from a 5 mm focal spot and, for greater precision, 1500 r/min from a 1 mm focal spot, with intensities measured at a 1 metre distance from the source. Electron energies are continuously variable from 2–8 MeV. At the maximum, the intense X-ray output of the LR-8 permits shorter exposure times for thick sections by at least a factor of ten compared with other high energy radiographic means.

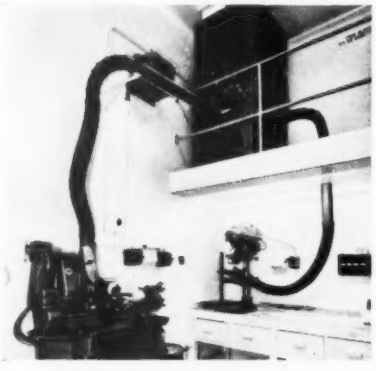
The compact design of the new machines permits a variety of mounting arrangements. They can be permanently installed by means of an overhead crane suspension mount or can be truck-mounted to provide the greatest flexibility at the point of use. Price of either machine is approximately $150,000 plus mounting.

Tick **No 240** on reply card

DUST EXTRACTION

clean machining conditions

Standard dust control equipment made by Dallow Lambert has been adopted for use at AERE, Harwell. It controls the dust created during machining operations on reactor components. Static installations provide an almost absolute extraction while by adding a flexible pipe to the unit dust collector, it can be moved about and used as a cleaning nozzle. The dust entrained into the collector is arrested on the surface of the fabric filter pads, and is subsequently dislodged from the filter surface by a mechanical



Clean air conditions are maintained during machining at AERE, Harwell, by the use of Dallow Lambert equipment. The flexible unit can also be used as a general purpose cleaning nozzle

shaking device. Being slightly radioactive, the dust is collected in a polythene bag within the collecting bin to facilitate safe removal.

Tick **No 241** on reply card

ULTRASONIC CLEANING

quick-change filter

Dawe Instruments Ltd. have introduced a filter unit (Type 1181) for the continuous removal of solid matter from ultrasonic cleaning baths of their own or other design. Fluid is drawn from the bottom of the cleaning bath by a centrifugal pump and returned to the top of the bath through a sintered stainless steel element capable of removing all solids down to a size of below 2 microns from 8 gallons of liquid per hour. Coarser filter elements are available to give flow rates up to 60 gal/h. Changing elements either for cleaning or to obtain a different pore size takes less than a minute.

All metal parts in contact with cleaning fluid are of stainless steel. The interconnecting tubing is of extruded nylon. All parts are thus easily cleaned and, if necessary, sterilized.

Tick **No 242** on reply card

IN BRIEF

Microswitches. Data sheet from Honeywell Controls Ltd. illustrates an example from each series of their range of microswitches including a sub-miniature switch ·35 in. × ·2 in. × ·5 in.

Tick **No 243** on reply card

Electric Motors. New English Electric range of totally-enclosed fan-cooled motors—type O—have outputs double the old type B with frame sizes undamaged.

Tick **No 244** on reply card

Variable transformers. Research & Control Instruments Ltd. are marketing a new Philips model with separate primary and secondary windings. Two types are available—for bench use and panel mounting.

Tick **No 245** on reply card

Tube expanders. Charles Wicksteed & Co. have introduced a new automatic torque control unit (Mk IV) for use with conventional electric drill type expanders. Normal tube sizes handled are $\frac{3}{8}$–1 in. o.d.

Tick **No 246** on reply card

Scanning Unit. Research & Control Instruments Ltd. have available a new Philips Scanning Unit (PW.4083). Designed mainly for use with Philips' Single Channel Pulse Height Discriminator (PW.4082), it is also suitable for other types.

Tick **No 247** on reply card

Non-magnetic tools. Made from *Berinkle* —gold-plated, heat-treated beryllium-copper to DTD 900/4433—a range of non-magnetic, spark-proof tools is being manufactured by C. Brandauer & Co. Ltd. First available is a set of BA spanners at £2 2s.

Tick **No 248** on reply card

Computers. First production models of Ferranti's Orion data-processing system are due complete soon. Fully transistorized, Orion is claimed to be one of the fastest systems in the world. Cost, depending on size and scope, will fall in bracket £100,000–£300,000.

Tick **No 249** on reply card

Fail to safe for any electro-pneumatic system can be achieved with the Saffail valve. Its design is such that there is five times the force available to move from 'on' to 'off' than for it to move from 'off' to 'on.' If this differential drops, through any fault, the valve is locked 'off' until the fault is rectified.

Tick **No 250** on reply card

INDUSTRIAL NEWSDESK

New US fuel deals

Nuclear Materials & Equipment Corp., NUMEC, have received a contract for some four tons of specially fabricated fuel material for use in critical experiments in connexion with the US nuclear superheat development programme. The order was placed by the Nuclear Division of Combustion Engineering Inc., and NUMEC will both produce the uranium dioxide powder and, in its ceramics plant, fabricate the powder into sintered shapes. Most of the uranium dioxide to be provided is to be in the enriched U-235 form.

Another large American fuel contract has been awarded to Mallinckrodt Nuclear Corporation to supply some 1000 kg of 93% uranium oxide for the Consolidated Edison Company's Indian Point project. Mallinckrodt will process the fuel before passing to Babcock & Wilcox Co., at Lynchburg, to be homogeneously mixed with thorium oxide and fabricated into fuel element pellets for installation in the PWR.

Outlet for isotopes

Continuing the drive to expand the industrial uses of radioisotopes, a team of consultants from the Wantage Research Laboratories of the UKAEA visited Manchester during the first half of February. The visit was sponsored by the Manchester Joint Research Council and the Manchester Chamber of Commerce. An exhibition illustrated such industrial uses as:—measuring and controlling the thickness of rolled steel and paper; automatic check on the contents of packages; and weld testing. Already the application of isotopes to industrial purposes in the UK has resulted in the saving of several million pounds per year.

More work for US firms

There is still plenty of work for the American nuclear industry. Over the past few weeks the AEC and industrial groups have issued contracts involving several millions of dollars. As a basis for negotiations, the proposals by the Fluor Corporation, for the architect-engineering services covering the experimental organic-cooled reactor, have been selected by the Commission. Congress has appropriated some $M6 for this facility which has to be flexible enough in operation to work at either 20 MWt and a temperature of 700°F, 40 MWt and a temperature of 500°F or at any intermediate power levels and temperatures.

Another experimental facility under construction is the EGCR at Oak Ridge. Valued at some $M1·7, a subcontract has been given to Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Company for the containment shell and air locks. This will have a height of 216 ft and a diameter of 114 ft and, with an average thickness of ¾ in., will contain approximately 1250 tons of steel.

Under the AEC programme for Puerto Rico, a new bio-medical building is to be constructed by Francisco Levy Hijo of San Juan and it is expected to be completed by the end of October 1960. Another new research building is that for the new cyclotron at Oak Ridge and the total project, including the cyclotron and auxiliary equipment, is expected to cost nearly $M4.

Two other new facilities at Oak Ridge are a radioisotope development laboratory and a transuranium laboratory; overall architect-engineer services for all three projects are being provided by the Catalytic Construction Company.

To develop the instrumentation and control of their 9·35 MWt PM-1 air transportable packaged power reactor. The Martin Company have given a six-month study contract to the Stromberg-Carlson Division of General Dynamics.

Cleaning up at Oak Ridge

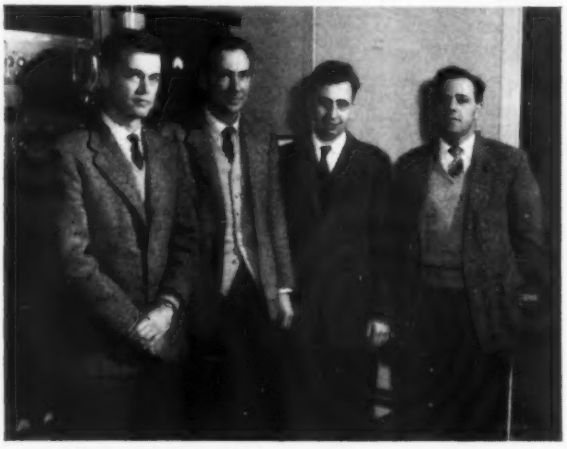
Decontamination of the area affected by a small chemical explosion on November 20 at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory has been completed. The estimated cost for carrying out this cleaning is between $250,000, and $350,000. The accident occurred in a cell of the Thorex Pilot Plant which had been used for processing waste products for the recovery of plutonium and other transuranium elements. The run had been completed and cleaning up was in progress when the accident occurred. An organic solvent was being used which apparently exploded and scattered approximately 600 milligrams of plutonium.

Checking Einstein

A team of scientists in the Nuclear Physics Division of the AERE, Harwell, using gamma rays from a source of radioactive iron, have completed two experiments which appear to confirm the basic premise of Einstein's General Theory of Relativity. These experiments were planned by Dr. T. E. Cranshaw and Dr. J. P. Schiffer.

The source for this work was prepared on the University of Birmingham cyclotron by bombarding an iron target for one hundred hours with a beam of deuterons. It was subsequently purified at the Radiochemical Centre at Amersham with the final processing of both the source and the absorber being carried out by the Chemistry Division of AERE.

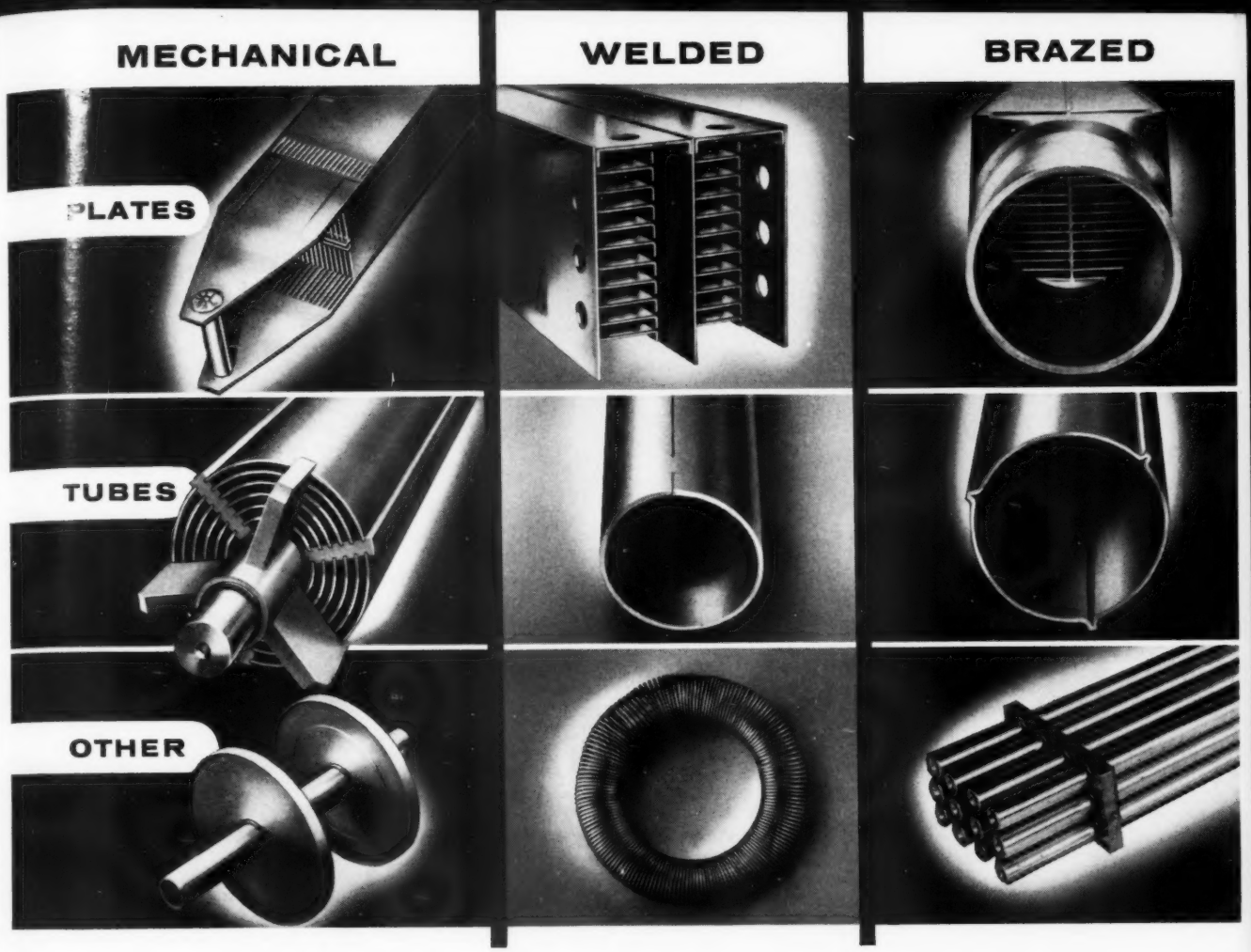
Of use in astronautics to indicate whether a body is accelerating or not, the two experiments illustrate the Principle of Equivalence. The first was concerned with the red shift, the effect of gravitational fields on electromagnetic radiation, and the second with the fact postulated by Einstein that there should be no detectable difference between a uniform gravitational field and acceleration. Here the source was placed in the centre and an adsorber at the outside surface of a cylindrical rotor. By spinning the rotor up to velocities of 30,000 revolutions per minute, accelerations up to 65,000 times as large as the acceleration of gravity of the surface of the Earth were obtained. By checking the variation in number of gamma rays passing through the adsorber at different velocities of rotation it was possible to check Einstein's premise. The results observed were in line with the effects predicted by Einstein. Further experiments, with improved accuracy, are planned for the near future.



JOINT RESEARCH The four scientists who have been investigating Einstein's theory of relativity at Harwell, left to right, Dr. A. B. Whitehead from Canada, Dr. T. E. Cranshaw of Southport, Lancs., Dr. J. P. Schiffer from the US and Dr. H. J. Hay from New Zealand

Joint research

Nuclear Development Corporation of America, NDA, are to carry out research and development under the joint US-Euratom programme. Based on a pro-



At M & C You can get all three Fuel Element Assembly Techniques

Another example of M & C's technical skills in the nuclear industry

Of the three assembly methods — mechanical, welding, brazing — one is always optimum for meeting your reactor's specified characteristics at the lowest cost.

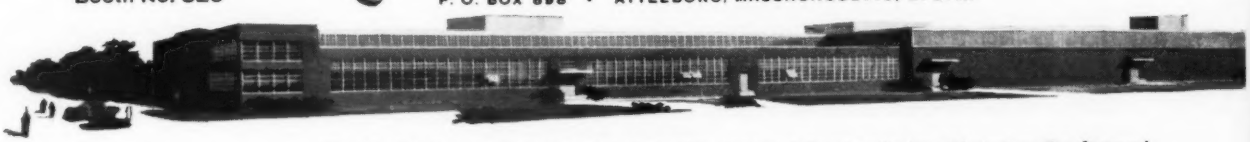
Our recommendation to you is not limited by our skills — nor do we need to sub contract joining work.

We have wide experience, skilled technicians and the required equipment to do all three types of fuel element assembly. The examples above demonstrate these abilities. In addition to these methods, other specialized metallurgical processes are being developed, such as hot press, bonding and pressure bonding.

We will be glad to work with you at an early stage in your project planning to make suggestions that may result in important economies during fuel element fabrication and assembly.

Visit us at 1960 Atomic Exposition Booth No. 520

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
M&C NUCLEAR, INC.
(A SUBSIDIARY)
P. O. BOX 898 • ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A.



The World's Largest Privately Owned Facility Designed Specifically for Fabrication-Development and Production of Fuel Elements, Core Components and Complete Cores.

Tick **No 87** on reply card for further details

AGR PROGRESS The first section of the No. 1 heat exchanger, weighing some 84 tons, has been completed by International Combustion. Each of the four heat exchangers will consist of three such sections

posal submitted in cooperation with two Italian companies, CISE and Ansaldo, and estimated to cost some $550,000, the project will cover the engineering design and experimental investigation of the 'fog cooling' method for power reactors. It is based on the use of high pressure steam and water droplets, where some or all the droplets are evaporated into steam when passing through the reactor. The steam is then passed directly to the turbo-generators.

Changes in British industry

Richardsons Westgarth & Co. Ltd., one of the companies associated with Atomic Power Constructions Ltd., have formed a US subsidiary, Richardsons Westgarth Inc., located at Washington. It will act as selling agent for the UK parent company and as main contractor where plant is made in America to British designs.

Operating in the reverse direction is the appointment of New Metals & Chemicals Ltd., as UK distributors of 'Hyperpure Silicon' produced by Trancoa Chemical Corporation and includes semiconductor grade polycrystalline and single crystal material.

To improve site service, Durapipe & Fittings Ltd., manufacturers of thermoplastic rigid pipe and fittings, have merged with the Plastic Division of H. Incledon, Ltd. Overall range will be sizes from ¾ in. to 6 in. and of high impact PVC, Kralastic and high density Ziegler polyethylene materials.

The Timkin Roller Bearing Co., and The Fafnir Bearing Co. of New Britain, Connecticut, have come to an agreement whereby a recently formed subsidiary of the latter, Fafnir Bearing Co. Ld., have purchased the Fischer Bearings Co. Ltd., until now a Timken subsidiary.

Albert Mann Engineering Co. Ltd., have obtained a manufacturing licence from the Loma Machine Mfg. Co. Ltd., and its subsidiary, Lobeck Casting Processes Inc., for their range of metal processing equipment. The agreement extends to the Outer Seven countries of the European Free Trade Association and the British Commonwealth, excluding Canada.

So as to achieve close cooperation in the forming and fabrication of complete units, N. C. Ashton Ltd., and W. P. Butterfield Ltd., are now working together. Already large water and return boxes for a tubular exchanger in aluminium bronze to ASTM B 169 Alloy D have been successfully made for the petroleum industry.

IN BRIEF

Pumps for Trawsfynydd. Hayward Tyler & Co. Ltd., have received a contract from International Combustion Ltd., for twenty-four each low and high pressure glandless pump and motor units for a total value of some £100,000.

AEC buys from Germany. Seven gas centrifuges for use in a pilot-scale study to determine the commercial feasibility of a process for production of enriched uranium have been purchased by the US Commission from Dr. Konrad Beyerle of the Institute of Instrumentation, Aachen.

Instrument expansion. The Victoreen Instrumentation Co., of Cleveland, has acquired John E. Fast & Co., a Chicago firm mainly concerned with the development and manufacture of capacitors.

Power station equipment. Tracerlab have been awarded two large reactor monitoring contracts. One, valued at $110,000, will be installed at the Detroit Enrico Fermi fast breeder plant, and the other, valued at approximately $65,000, will be installed at the first organic moderated power reactor at Piqua, Ohio.

Export opportunities. The Federation of British Industries has issued a new booklet 'European Free Trade Association.' It gives a brief historical background, the terms of the Convention and basic materials lists as well as import duties and quotas.

Windscale detection system. Avo Ltd., have received a contract from the UKAEA to install criticality incident detection system at Windscale. The system was designed by the Authority for radiation detection in the second plutonium processing plant now being constructed.

US progress. The 165-ton reactor vessel for the Yankee Atomic Electric Company plant at Rowe has been delivered. It was built by Babcock & Wilcox for the Westinghouse Electric Corp., who designed the nuclear plant.

New facilties. Ekco Electronics are building a new factory at Rochford, Essex, which will be devoted to the manufacture of electronic and nucleonic equipment.

Handling services. At a cost of some $300,000, AEC have awarded an architect-engineer contract to Hummel, Hummel & Jones, to design a MTR-ETR storage and receiving building at the NRTS, Idaho. It will include storage vaults, cask storages and decontamination areas.

Graphite storage. While it will only take 3–4 months to install the cores of the two reactor vessels at Hunterston, Powell Duffryn Carbon Products' constant output for the 2000 tons of machined blocks will extend over 2½ years. To meet this difference in time, the GEC have established a graphite and other core component storage at Daly, Ayrshire.

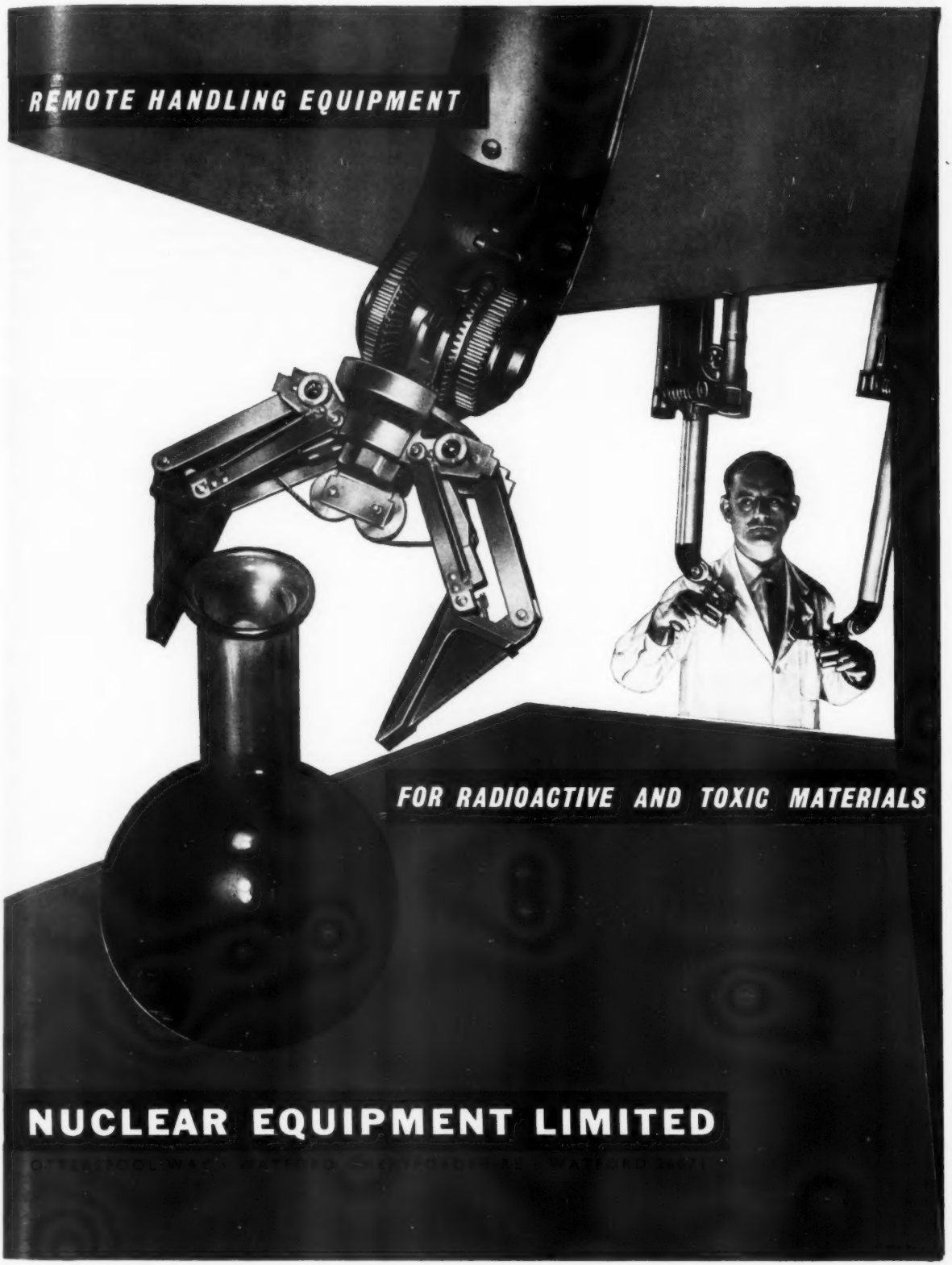
Air Force protection. The USAF have awarded a contract to Controls for Radiation Inc., for the installation, calibration and maintenance of all nuclear radiation protection services at the USAF Cambridge Research Centre.

Repeat order from China. Griffin & George Ltd., of Alperton, have received another order, valued at £8000, for gas-liquid chromatographic analysis apparatus. This will bring the number of such instruments now in use in China up to nine.

Still working well. While SNAP-3, the miniature atomic generator, was intended to operate for a period of some 140 days without maintenance, it is still producing electricity after a full year of continuous operation.

Research furnace. The GEC, in association with Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd., are supplying a vacuum melting furnace to the British Iron & Steel Research Association for use in their Sheffield Laboratories.

Quick success. Although Taylor Electrical Instruments only introduced their new edgewise meters a couple of months ago, 4000 of them have already been ordered.


REMOTE HANDLING EQUIPMENT
FOR RADIOACTIVE AND TOXIC MATERIALS
NUCLEAR EQUIPMENT LIMITED

They said...

points from papers, speeches, conferences

New find in Canada

Following the detection last summer by the British American Oil Co. of helium in significant proportions in a wildcat well at Swift Current, more big oil firms are taking considerable potential acreage in south western Saskatchewan and the provincial government has had to draw up a special exploration and development permit for helium only, reports *The Financial Post* of Toronto. Reviewing these finds, Mr. Winnett Boyd, President of Winnett Boyd Ltd., has said 'the significance of this Saskatchewan helium discovery can hardly be exaggerated. Plentiful native helium, along with enriched uranium, could put Canada in an enviable position in the nuclear era.' He added that for the worthwhile development of high temperature gas cooled nuclear power reactors, helium is a must. Already Texaco Exploration, Sun Oil, Mobil Oil, Richfield Oil and a syndicate of smaller oil companies have obtained development permits and joined the British American Oil Co. in prospecting for helium.

American HTGR development

Already consideration is being given in the US to the use of helium as a cooling medium. At the recent international forum at the Franklin Institute, Dr. Peter Fortescue and Corin L. Rickard of General Dynamics Corporation's General Atomic Division described the 40 MW prototype HTGR plant under development for the High Temperature Reactor Development Associates Inc. Rickard stated that the fuel temperatures and gas pressures will be approximately the same as those required for larger plants. 'For this reason,' he said, 'there is sound reason to believe that later HTGR plants of 300 MW size, scaled up from this prototype, will be able to produce electric power at a cost of about 7 mills per kilowatt hour which is generally regarded as the target for competitive nuclear power in many areas in the US!

Rickard added 'this estimate does not assume improved performance over that of the prototype in terms of reactor outlet temperature, power density or other improvements resulting from current developments. Consequently, even further reductions in the cost of such reactors can be expected when taken to the ultimate development stage.' This HTGR features fuel-moderator elements of uranium and thorium carbide dispersed in graphite which, with helium gas cooling, allow an outlet gas temperature of 1380°F. This will enable the maximum use of modern steam-turbine conditions, steam at 1000°F and 1400 lb/in² or higher, and will give a net thermal efficiency for the plant of approximately 35%.

Prospects in the UK

An optimistic assessment for the future was also given by Mr. Philip Honey, of the British Electrical Development Association, when he recently addressed a conference at Penkhull. He said 'the future of fuel and power would be a dismal story—of ever decreasing supplies in the face of an increased demand—were it not for the prospect of nuclear energy. For many years it could only make a small contribution to the country's electrical needs, but by 1965–66 there would be some 12 to 15 nuclear power stations at work generating a total of between five and six million kilowatts. The magnitude of this amount could be compared with the present demand for electricity which on one cold day in January of last year reached a record of 20 million kilowatts. By 1965, however, this peak demand might well have increased to 36 million kilowatts or even more.

P. HONEY of EDA
a dismal story

Costly marine controls

Doubts were cast on present control rod philosophy for marine propulsion reactors at a recent meeting of the Institute of Marine Engineers. 'The cost alone of present control equipment, especially that shown in the OMR designs of Atomics International, will equal the whole of the steam power plant which the reactor system replaces' maintained Dr. Bauer of Rolls-Royce. He was taking part in the discussion following the paper on reactor control and instrumentation by Messrs. Anscomb and Hutber of AEA, Risley. Mr. Anscomb had pointed out that control systems have to be precise and reliable so that none of the components will be subjected to excessive temperature and pressure variations during normal changes in power or through minor faults and accidents. He referred to present complicated designs and noted that the characteristic of load following in certain types of reactor could be used to reduce the amount of external control. 'The highly enriched PWR submarine reactor does this by exploiting density and temperature coefficient effects' he said. 'The natural circulation BWR is not a load following system because control rod movement is too slow to meet the increased demand when the pressure drops and the moderator flashes into steam.' He suggested that better stability and load following could be obtained by adapting a dual cycle, thus making the reactor a cross between a PWR and BWR.

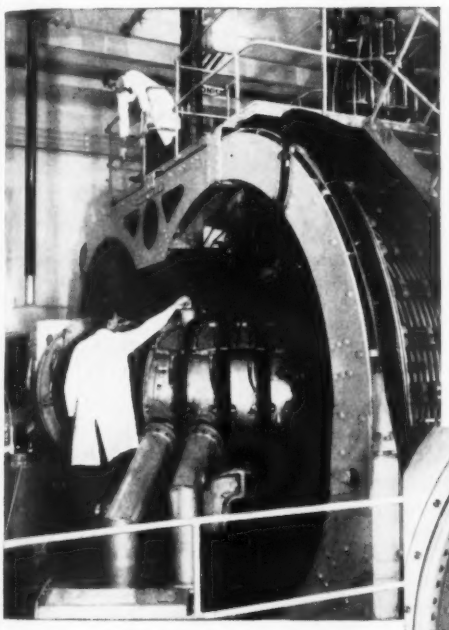
Following their criticism of OMR control philosophy Dr. Bauer and Capt. Atkins of Vickers added that the deciding factor governing the choice of systems should be the avoidance of too many trip circuits and the minimum of control gear. 'Liquid control is a possible answer, using moderator flow for simpler control design by applying "unmoderation" instead of poisoning.'

The criticism of the OMR control instrumentation did not go unchallenged. Mr. Bracewell of APC said 'present design is necessarily complicated until operational experience has been gained, particularly with some aspects of organic heat transfer under transient conditions.' Mr. Anscomb, in supporting this, emphasized that triplicate safety circuits safeguarded possible failures in control mechanisms and electronic equipment. At this stage of development, an accident could not be tolerated, he said, 'it would set back the programme for so many years.' Another speaker thought that the case for liquid control was oversimplified and that the real issue was the demand for an economical, yet safe, nuclear merchant vessel at a time when so many fundamental problems were still to be solved. No doubt, in time, instrumentation systems will be evolved that will make the present designs seem excessive and lavish. In the intervening period, however, the introduction and construction for practical familiarization of at least one system is essential.

TEDDINGTON BELLOWS
and Nuclear Power
HARWELL PAYS A TRIBUTE

Harwell top research scientists have freely acknowledged * that recent improvements in the operational efficiency of Zeta owe much to the introduction of a corrugated stainless steel liner inside the aluminium 'torus'. Having decided to use such a liner, they turned to Teddington engineers who, out of their experience in adapting their bellows expansion joints to various demands in a wide field of industry, produced exactly what was required for satisfactory running over long periods.

* *In a paper read before the I.E.E. on 29/30 April 1959 by Mr. J. T. D. Mitchell of the U.K.A.E.A., Harwell*



In Zeta, experiments towards controlling fusion have resulted in gas temperatures of several million degrees centigrade being achieved for millisecond periods. View showing the torus.

This stainless steel liner has improved operational characteristics and requires less maintainance than the original aluminium liner system. Here is part of the twelve welded sections of Teddington stainless steel bellows tube of wall thickness 0·017"; it has 2½ convolutions per inch of a depth of 0·75". The bellows is 38 inch bore and the whole toroidal bellows assembly has an axial length of 37 feet and an electrical resistance of 0·02 ohms.

SEND FOR HANDBOOK R. 33

Illustrated descriptions are given of the many and varied problems that Teddington Bellows Expansion Joints can overcome. If you did not secure your copy at the Engineering Exhibition, please write for one.

ZETA

Teddington Bellows are produced in technical collaboration with the Solar Aircraft Co., U.S.A.

TEDDINGTON
STAINLESS STEEL BELLOWS

TEDDINGTON AIRCRAFT CONTROLS LTD. (*Industrial Bellows division*)
Ammanford, Carms. Tel.: Ammanford 2255

Tick **No 89** on reply card for further details

PEOPLE

by John Radford

I was sorry to hear that due to a heart complaint, Academician **Igor Kurchatov** died on February 7, at the age of 57. He was the director of the USSR Academy of Sciences' Atomic Energy Institute and was one of Russia's most outstanding physicists. His work in the nuclear field began as long ago as 1935 and by 1940 he was directing research into the spontaneous fission of uranium nuclei. In later years had directed his activities into the fields of thermonuclear reactions and the industrial use of nuclear energy.

Nearly a year after the post was established, **Dr. David A. Senior** went to Moscow last month to become the first scientific attaché from a Western country in the USSR. His main duties will be to foster the exchange of information

Dr. D. A. SENIOR
understanding the Russians

and visits of personnel in the broad field of general science. His first work will be, as he puts it, 'to understand their system' and not act as a general clearing house for information requested by scientists or industrialists in either the USSR or the UK.

Another appointment intended to widen overseas knowledge of British technical know-how is the new post of Director of Technical Assistance in the Commonwealth Relations Office. The first director is **Mr. A. H. P. Humphrey,** CMG. OBE. He joined the Malayan Civil Service in 1934 and has had considerable experience in the Far East.

Changes in both organization and staff continue to be made at Risley. The AEA have made **Mr. H. Cartwright** Director of Industrial Power in the Authority's Development and Engineering Group. He was previously deputy director of the same department and has been with the AEA since 1949 when he joined the Atomic Energy Division of the Ministry of Supply at Risley as a design engineer. A new appointment at the same establishment is that of General Manager (Commercial) at the Production Group Headquarters and the main duties will be the negotiation of contracts for the sale of

H. CARTWRIGHT
Risley's power chief

uranium fuel elements to home and overseas markets. **Mr. J. B. Laurie,** BSc(Eng), MIEE, is to be the first to hold the post and I feel his extensive

J. B. LAURIE
to sell fuel for AEA

knowledge of the western hemisphere should prove of great use when the uranium market becomes a 'free for all' in the next few years.

Senior engineers continue to leave the Authority to go to industry. The latest is **Mr. K. R. Sandiford** who was an Assistant Chief Engineer at Risley and is now General Manager of Hagan Control Ltd. I hear he is at present in the US studying the various systems manufactured by the parent company and he expects to introduce their new electrical systems into nuclear applications in the UK.

Recently returned from Japan where he signed, on behalf of the GEC/Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group, a £M20 contract for the construction of the Tokai-Mura power station, **Mr. R. N. Millar,** a Director of The General Electric Co. Ltd., has been appointed Managing Director of the company's Engineering Group.

Changes in the ICI Metals Division have been announced. **Dr. Maurice Cook,** who has been Chairman for the past two years, retired from the Company's service on December 31, 1959. He has been succeeded by **Mr. Michael Clapham,** a joint Managing Director. At the same time **Mr. G. A. D. Smith** has been made Commercial Managing Director. He was originally appointed to the Board of ICI Metals Division in 1951 and has since served as Sales Director and Commercial Director.

General Dynamics Corporation's General Atomic Division has appointed **Mr. Titus G. LeClair** as manager of nuclear power applications. Coming from the Commonwealth Edison Co., he will be responsible for expanding development of commercial applications for General Dynamics' power systems. This includes the 40 MW HTGR to be completed in 1963 for the Philadelphia Electric Company.

Sir Owen Wansbrough-Jones, KBE, CB, has been appointed a director of The British Oxygen Company Ltd.

To fill a vacancy on the board of directors of The Babcock & Wilcox Company

W. H. FELDMANN
joins American B & W Board

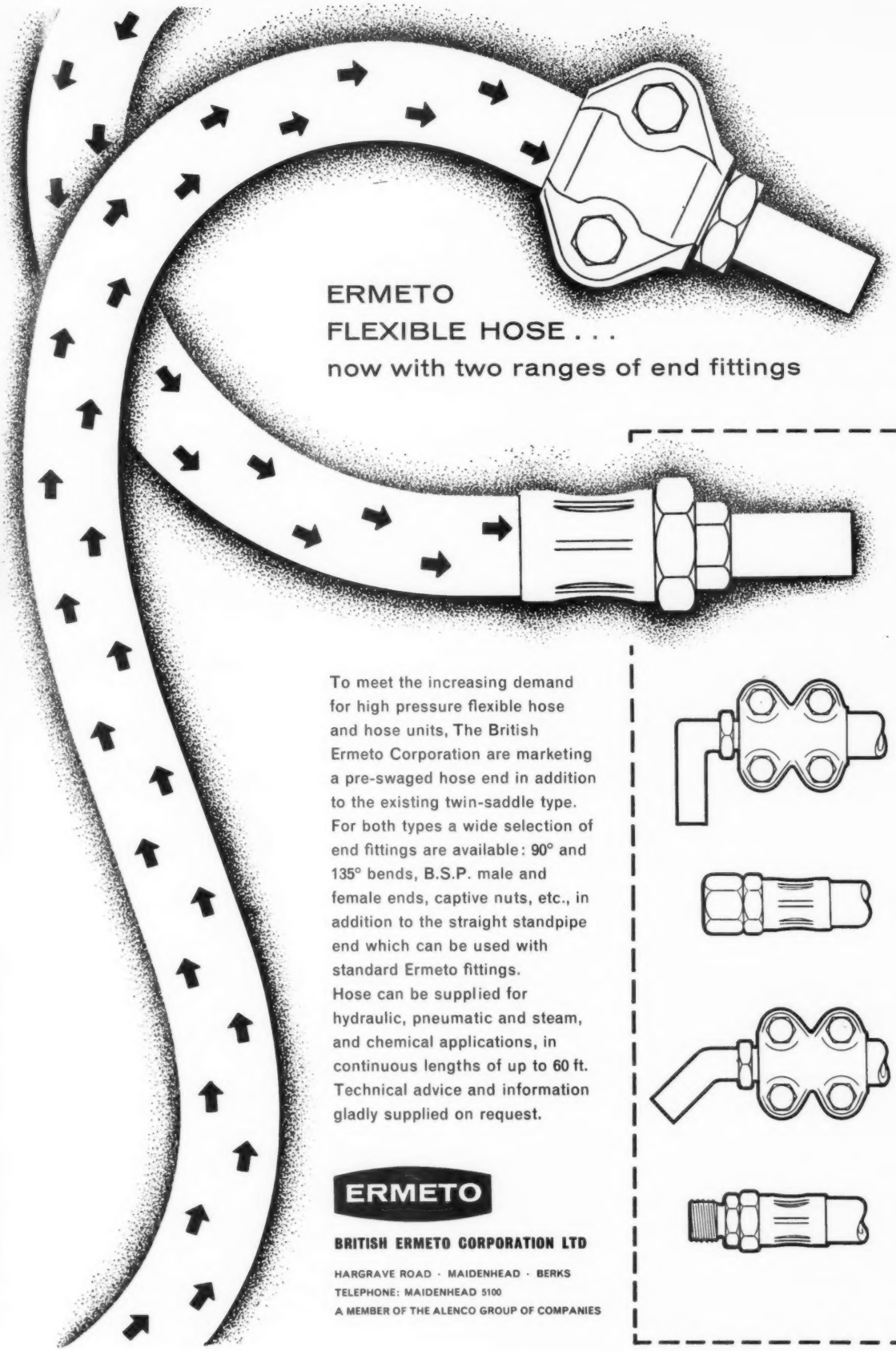
created by the death of **Vice-Admiral Edward L. Cochrane,** USN(Rtd), **Mr. Walther H. Feldmann** has been elected. Since 1957, Mr. Feldmann has been president and director of Worthington Corporation.

After having been Chairman for ten years and Managing Director for twenty-five years, **Mr. Richard Miles** retired from Head, Wrightson & Co. Ltd., at the end of January. **Sir John Wrightson,** Bt., Vice-chairman, and Managing Director

Sir JOHN WRIGHTSON
new head at Thornaby

for the last ten years, has been appointed to succeed Mr. Miles as Chairman and Managing Director.

Consequent on the resignation of **Mr. G. H. Hopewell** from the managing directorship of Foster Wheeler Ltd., **Mr. C. E. H. Verity, OBE,** will become Managing Director and will continue as Manager, Steam Division. At the same time, **Mr. R. B. Kerr, MBE,** becomes Deputy Managing Director and Manager, Process Plants Division as **Mr. H. T. Collinswood** has retired from the post of Manager, Process Plants Division. He will, however, remain a director of the company.



ERMETO FLEXIBLE HOSE . . .

now with two ranges of end fittings

To meet the increasing demand for high pressure flexible hose and hose units, The British Ermeto Corporation are marketing a pre-swaged hose end in addition to the existing twin-saddle type. For both types a wide selection of end fittings are available: 90° and 135° bends, B.S.P. male and female ends, captive nuts, etc., in addition to the straight standpipe end which can be used with standard Ermeto fittings. Hose can be supplied for hydraulic, pneumatic and steam, and chemical applications, in continuous lengths of up to 60 ft. Technical advice and information gladly supplied on request.

ERMETO

BRITISH ERMETO CORPORATION LTD

HARGRAVE ROAD · MAIDENHEAD · BERKS
TELEPHONE: MAIDENHEAD 5100
A MEMBER OF THE ALENCO GROUP OF COMPANIES

Tick **No 90** on reply card for further details

LOOKING AHEAD

MARCH 2
The Role of Formal Education and Training in Nuclear Power Developments (Discussion) The Institution of Mechanical Engineers 6.00 at 1 Birdcage Walk, Westminster, London, SW1
MARCH 3
Biological Hazards of Radiation Prof. J. Rotblat Institute of Physics 7.30 at Aberdeen University, 7.15 at Edinburgh University on March 4, 7.15 at Glasgow University March 7
Future Generation and Transmission Development in Scotland J. Henderson Institution of Electrical Engineers 6.00 at Kilmarnock
MARCH 8
Transistor Power Amplifiers F. Butler British Institution of Radio Engineers 7.15 at Matthew Boulton Technical College, Birmingham
MARCH 9
Power, Flow and Pressure Measurements in Pump Testing L. Young and R. A. Nixon Institution of Mechanical Engineers 6.00 at 1 Birdcage Walk, London, SW1
MARCH 9
Recent developments in heat transfer O. A. Saunders. The Institution of Chemical Engineers 7.00 at the Houldsworth School of Applied Science, University of Leeds, Leeds, 2
MARCH 10
The Harwell Protonsynchrotron P. Bowles Institution of Mechanical Engineers 7.30 at Technical College, Reading
MARCH 11
Powder Metallurgy Applications B. H. Swann Institution of Mechanical Engineers 7.30 at Technical College, Gloucester
MARCH 14–25
Course on Sanitary Engineering Aspects of Nuclear Energy Robert A. Taft, Sanitary Engineering Centre at Cincinnati, Ohio, USA
MARCH 14—JULY 31
Automatic Industrial Inspection Equipment Exhibition Production Engineering Ltd., at 12 Grosvenor Place, London, SW1
MARCH 15
Applications of Thermo-electricity Prof. D. A. Wright Institution of Physics 6.15 at King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
MARCH 15
Effect of Nuclear Radiation on Engineering Materials Prof. A. H. Cottrell Institution of Mechanical Engineers 6.00 at South Wales Electricity Board, Swansea
MARCH 16
Power from Nuclear Energy M. D. Wood of Ruston and Hornsby Institute of Plant Engineers 7.00 at King's Head Hotel, Rochester, Kent
MARCH 16
Recent Impressions of the Soviet Union D. F. Galloway Institution of Production Engineers 7.00 at Midland Hotel, Birmingham
MARCH 16
The Simulation of a Large Chemical Plant on an Electronic Analogue Computer A. H. Doveton and K. C. W. Pedder The Society of Instrument Technology 7.00 at Manson House, 26 Portland Pl., London, W1
MARCH 17
Prospecting for Radioactive Minerals F. H. Hale Society of Instrument Technology 7.15 at Nottingham and District Technical College, Burton St, Nottingham
MARCH 21
Recent developments in Scintillation Counting Dr. J. B. Birks Institute of Physics 7.15 at Edinburgh University 7.15 at Glasgow University on March 22
MARCH 21–22
The Computer in Production an informal discussion and visits to computer centres. Applications to The Secretary, The Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1 Birdcage Walk, Westminster, London, SW1
MARCH 22
Neutron Sources P. O. Hawkins Institute of Physics 5.40 at 47 Belgrave Square, London, SW1
MARCH 24
Direct Conversion of Heat to Electricity Dr. Dunn Institution of Mechanical Engineers 6.45 at Engineers Club, Albert Square, Manchester
MARCH 25
New Uses of Glass in Industry B. H. Turpin Institution of Production Engineers 7.30 at South Wales Institute of Engineers, Park Place, Cardiff
MARCH 29
Applications of Transistors in Instrumentation G. G. Bloodworth, the Society of Instrument Technology 7.00 at Manson House, 26 Portland Place, London, W1
MARCH 29–31
Symposium on chemical process hazards with special reference to plant design, the North Western Branch of the Institution of Chemical Engineers. Details to be announced later
MARCH 29—APRIL 1
Exhibition of Drawing Office and Photoprinting Equipment Lawes Rabjohns at Bristol
MARCH 29—APRIL 1
Symposium on Fatigue of Welded Structures The British Welding Research Association and the Engineering Department, Cambridge University. Further details The BWRA, Abington Hall, Abington, Cambs
MARCH 30
Electro Magnetic Flow Meters L. M. Bennett. The Society of Instrument Technology 6.45 at the Physics Lecture Theatre of the Welsh College of Advanced Technology, Cardiff
APRIL 3–8
Sixth Nuclear Congress, Nuclear Engineering Conference, International Atomic Exhibition and Eighth Atomic Energy in Industry Conference at New York, USA
APRIL 5–9
Ninth Electrical Engineers' Exhibition at Earls Court, London, SW5
APRIL 6–8
Solid State Microwave Amplifiers Conference. The Institute of Physics at the University of Nottingham. Applications to The Secretary, The Institute of Physics, 47 Belgrave Sq., London, SW1
APRIL 7
Rapid Magnetic Compression in a Deuterium Plasma Leonard M. Goldman of GE Research Laboratory Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, USA
APRIL 7
The Work of the B.S.I. in Relation to the Radio and Electronics Industry H. A. R. Binney British Institution of Radio Engineers 6.30 at London School of Hygiene, Keppel Street, London, WC1
APRIL 8
Nuclear Fuel Element Inspection R. S. Sharpe Institution of Physics 6.00 at 47 Belgrave Square, London, SW1

LOOKING FURTHER AHEAD

APRIL 19–22
International Symposium on the Metallurgy of Plutonium. Session on Nuclear Fuels. Société Française de Métallurgie and Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique at Grenoble, France
APRIL 21–22
Training of the Industrial Physicist Symposium at Birmingham Applications to Secretary, Institute of Physics, 47 Belgrave Square, London, SW1
APRIL 25–29
International Compressed Air and Hydraulics Exhibition Empire Hall, Olympia, London
APRIL 25–29
Sixty-seventh Annual Health Congress of the Royal Society of Health at Torquay
APRIL 25–30
Fourth Production Exhibition at the National Hall, Olympia, London, W14
APRIL 26
Some Recent Advances in Industrial Electrical Control Techniques T. E. Barany The Society of Instrument Technology 7.00 at Manson House, 26 Portland Place, London, W1
APRIL 26
Sealing against pressure and vacuum Joint meeting of the Institution of Chemical Engineers and the Institute of Petroleum at Manchester
APRIL 27—MAY 6
Fuel Efficiency Exhibition Grand Hall, Olympia, London

CATALOGUES AND BULLETINS

Aircraft to power stations. The latest issue of the Fairey Review includes details of Trawsfynydd power station.
Tick **No 253** on reply card

Solidal cable. A bulletin from Northern Aluminium describes their new cable which makes the fullest use of the properties of aluminium as a conductor and of p.v.c. as an insulator. This cable is particularly easy to lay and joint.
Tick **No 254** on reply card

The uses of precious metals. The January number of 'Platinum Metals Review' includes articles on palladium plating of printed circuits, iridium platinum alloys and platinum metals in potentiometers.
Tick **No 255** on reply card

Nucleonic equipment. A new catalogue has been issued by Ekco. It includes comprehensive descriptions of a wide range of instruments in which not only full performances are given but extensive physical measurements.
Tick **No 256** on reply card

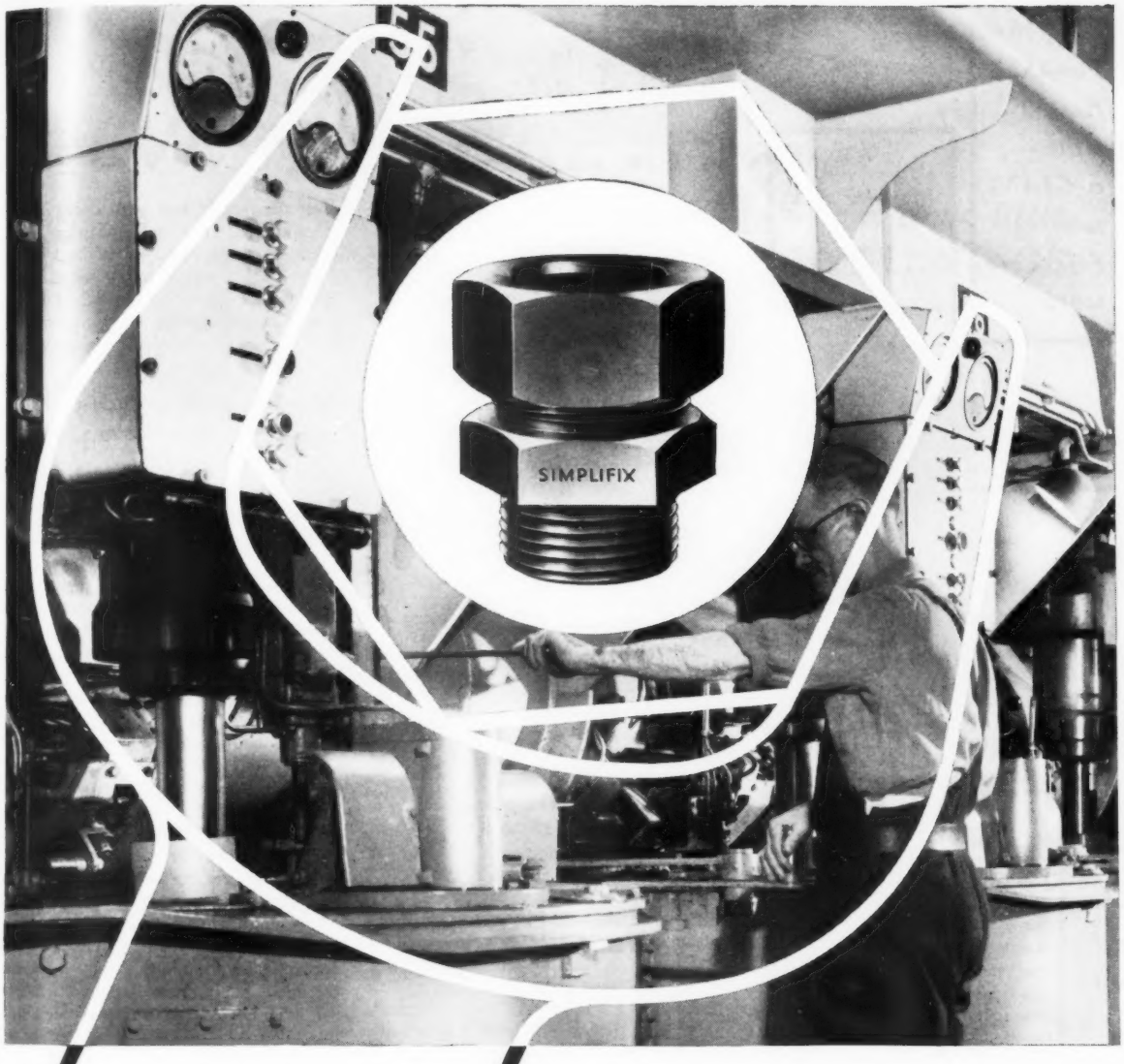
Development facilities. The Fall number of Skyline reviews in some detail the research facilities that are necessary to investigate high and low temperature operations. Another facility incorporates a number of hot cells.
Tick **No 257** on reply card

Knitted metals and plastics. New leaflets from KnitMesh cover various types of electronic shields which are being used in the electronic and nucleonic industries. A general information sheet lists the types and thicknesses of materials used for meshes.
Tick **No 258** on reply card

Making use of new metals. Of a general introductory nature, ICI Titanium—Wrought Products, describes the manufacturing facilities, production range and the principal outlets for titanium and titanium alloys.
Tick **No 259** on reply card

To meet the new laws. Two leaflets issued by Con-Rad are particularly suitable at the present time. One covers bio-assays for hazard control and the other advanced film badge dosimetry.
Tick **No 260** on reply card

Special purpose furnaces. Metalectric leaflet M.4B describes their box type furnaces suitable for precision heat treatment for all temperatures up to 1000°C.
Tick **No 261** on reply card



Engineers prefer SIMPLIFIX the foolproof coupling

Simplifix—the sure and simple compression coupling for copper pipe. Perfect joints with almost all kinds of tubing, including those with very thin walls. No work to do on the pipe. Simply tighten the nut—the anti-friction washer prevents pipe twisting. Manufactured since 1930, still the best. Millions in use. Made in sizes to suit tubing from $\frac{1}{8}$" to 2" O.D., in a wide range of interchangeable standard fittings. Non-standard fittings also made to order. Let us send you the Simplifix catalogue.

The illustration shows centrifugal machines at the Plaistow Wharf Sugar Refinery of Tate and Lyle Ltd., where large numbers of Simplifix couplings are used.

SIMPLIFIX

SIMPLIFIX COUPLINGS LTD · HARGRAVE ROAD
MAIDENHEAD · BERKS · TEL: MAIDENHEAD 5100
A member of the ALENCO Group of Companies

Tick **No 91** on reply card for further details

For the first time — a GIANT new reference work

Over 1,400 pages

Over 14,000 entries

Over 1,400 illustrations

Over one million words

Encyclopedic Dictionary of ELECTRONICS & NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

by Robert I. Sarbacher

You cannot hope to remain completely up to date without this inexhaustible compilation of modern terms and definitions, equipments, elements, components and systems. A quick-look-up and you know your answer, definitely and authoritatively. No wonder this giant alphabetical work, presented after twelve years preparation, has established itself as the one essential book for all engineers, physicists and scientists.

£8 net

easy payment plan

The Modern Book Co., 19-23 Praed St., London, W.2, has arranged a special instalment plan to cover payment of the book over one year.

Write to them for a special Order Form.

from all booksellers

PITMAN

Parker St

Kingsway

London WC2

Book Reviews

Plutonium plant problems

Windscale: Problems of Civil Construction and Maintenance by Stuart Sinclair. London 1959: Newnes 136 pp Price 25s.

There is a particular fascination in the history of great projects pushed through under 'crash' programmes. When a brilliant team of engineers and scientists is limited, not by a shortage of money or equipment, but by a lack of precedents and experience, the results of their efforts are worthy of serious study. Often in such cases the point of interest is the one blunder which sticks out among thousands of difficult decisions wisely and correctly made. Windscale was one such project. Only seven years ago very few people knew anything at all of what went on inside the fence and even today many of the activities there are secret. In 1954 the Ministry of Supply published "Britain's Atomic Factories", which gave a fairly full story of Windscale in laymen's terms ("Great fans . . . hurling air through big concrete channels"). Since then we have had to piece together the technical details from intermittent publications and this book is to be welcomed as a major contribution to the story of the factory.

The author is a Clerk of Works at Windscale and the book is said to be addressed mainly to civil engineers and construction personnel. It would be a pity if this dedication prevented engineers of any persuasion from reading it. Mr. Sinclair's interests range far beyond the niceties of concrete mixes. The first chapters discuss the building of the major structures and, in particular, the two plutonium-producing reactors which are now derelict. The story is told, so alarming in retrospect, of how the outlet air filters were a last-minute design change and had to be mounted at the top of the stacks which were by then well on in construction.

The chapters of outstanding interest are those which deal with the emergency measures taken to correct errors in construction or design. The charge wall, for example, containing hundreds of accurately aligned stainless steel charge tubes, cast into shielding concrete, was found on completion to be riddled with voids. Lesser men might have ripped it down and started again, losing six months in the process. The author tells us how the voids were patiently located, cut into with diamond drills, and filled with grout under pressure without delaying the programme. Other 'impossible' remedial work which is described includes the cutting of ducts through shield walls after the reactor had been operating for three years. The last chapter is an account of the highly organized system of preventive maintenance used at Windscale. The illustrations which form an essential part of the story are copious and clear.

R. F. V. Guard

Nuclear marine propulsion

Jane's Fighting Ships 1959-60 by Raymond V. B. Blackman London 1959: Sampson Low, Marston & Co. Ltd. 478 pp Price £5 5s

In its sixty-second year of issue, this traditional standard work of reference on the navies of the world now enters the field of nuclear marine engineering. Details of nuclear-propelled vessels, both surface and under-surface naval units, built and at present under construction in Russia, the United Kingdom and the United States of America are given. Also reviews proposals for nuclear submarines for the comparatively small navies of France, Italy and Japan.

As most recent recommendations for the future application of nuclear propulsion for surface vessels advocate the use of closed-cycle gas turbine circuits, it is interesting that a number of ships are already using conventional gas turbines and this issue of Jane's provides details of such ships' characteristics and performances. Similarly, recent proposals for initial nuclear installations have been for fast fleet replenishment ships and this book reviews existing and proposed vessels in this class.

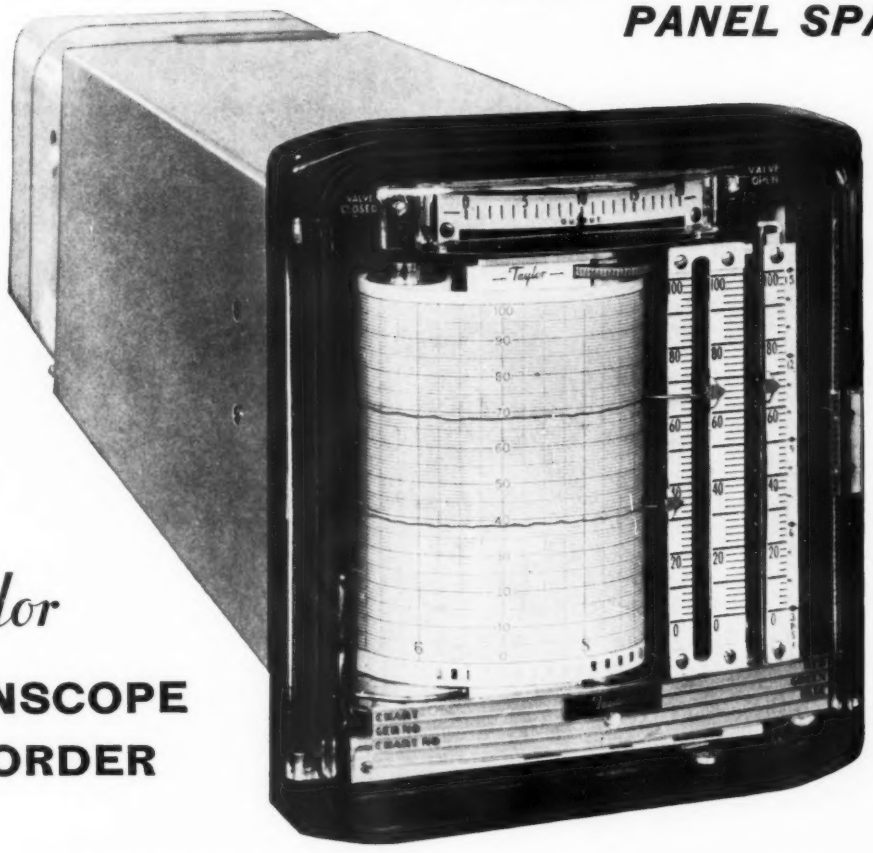
Reviewing the United States Navy, the construction programmes for the years 1957, 1958, 1959 and that proposed for 1960 are included and show that some thirty nuclear propelled vessels are being put into commission. Looking to the future, it is anticipated that 150 ships with nuclear-powered machinery plants will be built for the USN by 1970. Altogether some 10,000 ships in the navies of 70 countries are fully described and many of them are illustrated by photographs or scale drawings.

New Books

- *Health Physics in Nuclear Installations* Risø Symposium May 25–28, 1959 Paris 1959 OEEC 410 pp Price 37s 6d
- *Basic Electricity and Basic Electronics*, 11 parts US Navy and British War Office London 1959 Technical Press Each part 12s 6d, 66s the set
- *Directory of Nuclear Reactors*, volume II: research, test and experimental reactors Vienna 1959 International Atomic Energy Agency 348 pp Price 21s

NEVER BEFORE....

so many features in so little
PANEL SPACE



Taylor

TRANSCOPE RECORDER

A few of the many outstanding features

- 6" x 6" panel cutout
- Full 4"—30 day chart
- Servo-drive on pens—150 times more power
- 0.1% threshold sensitivity
- Receives 3 recorded or indicated variables
- Front control settings—while still recording
- Receives any Taylor plug-in controller
- Electric or pneumatic integral alarms
- Complete cascade system

★ Working model can be seen at I.E.A. Exhibition, Olympia, 16-25th April, 1958, Stand No. 602

CONTACT TAYLOR NOW
for full details

Taylor Controls Limited

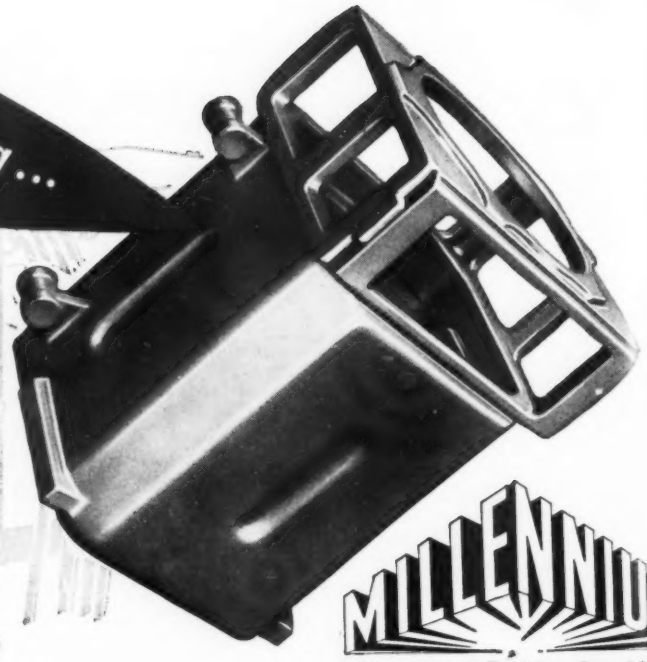
Hale End Road, Walthamstow, London, E.17. Telephone: LARkswood 3371-6

A subsidiary of the Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.

Tick **No 92** on reply card for further details

Tick **No 93** on reply card for further details

In the beginning...



It is recognised that technical excellence in a traction motor rests primarily on a high grade cast steel stator frame. Lake & Elliot supply high permeability steel castings, to B.S.1617, for stator frames and other castings used in the manufacture of electric Motors.

Our machine shop is fully equipped to finish machine castings to customers drawings to the fine limits demanded in modern plant design.

MILLENNIUM
Highest Quality Castings

LAKE & ELLIOT, LTD · BRAINTREE · ESSEX · TEL: BRAINTREE 1491

Savage Moving Coil Vibrator Type V1000C

MOVING COIL VIBRATOR TYPE V1000C

This vibrator has been developed to fill in the need for a medium power vibrator with a table surface in place of the usual single point drive spigot.
The table is cast from a high duty magnesium and is 6" (15·2 cms.) in diameter and provided with 12 × ⅜" B.S.F. tapped holes for attachment of the test object.
The moving coil is attached directly to the table casting. The weight of the moving system is 17·6 lbs. (8 Kgs.), and a bare table acceleration of 31 'G' peak can be obtained for an input current of 10 amps., which is equal to a thrust of 550 lbs. peak for an input power of 1 KW.
The vibrator can also be supplied with a blower (V.1000C.B.) and will deliver a thrust of 750 lbs. peak for an input power of 2 KW.
Can be trunnion mounted if required.

We have a Vibration Test Laboratory in one of our London factories, fully equipped to carry out tests for customers who do not have equipment available, or are heavily committed.
For further details contact our Test Laboratory

designers and manufacturers of vibrators and amplifiers for modern industry

W. BRYAN Savage

W. BRYAN SAVAGE LTD *17 Stratton Street, London, W.1. Telephone Grosvenor 1926*

DaS360NP

Tick **No 94** on reply card for further details

G.E.C. _____ HUNTERSTON
A.E.I.-J.T. ___ BERKELEY
B&W-E.E. __ HINKLEY POINT

Some of the 5' 0" Bellows Units for Hunterston

over 400

Over 400 bellows 5'0" and 5'6" dia. ordered for *main ducting* applications at pressures up to 230 psi working, 770°F.

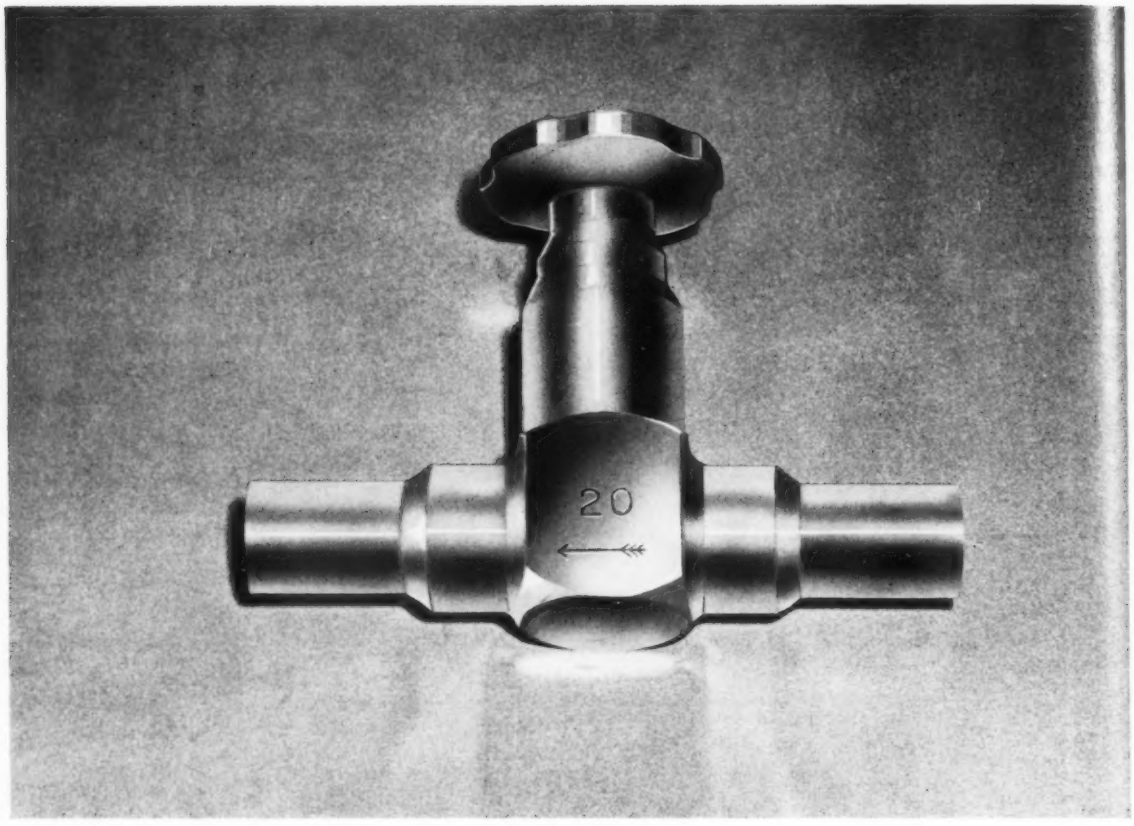
IWK **COMPENSATORS**

SUPPLIED BY

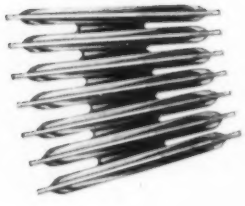
ENGINEERING APPLIANCES LIMITED

3 BUCKINGHAM PLACE · WESTMINSTER · S.W.1. Tel. VICtoria 4043/4

MAP 3147



Gachot Stainless Steel Bellows Sealed Valve



Approved by British and Foreign Atomic Energy Commissions for use with radioactive media.

350 lbs per sq. inch

suitable for pressures up to 350 lbs per sq. inch and temperature of 400 C.

400° Centigrade

ADDRESS YOUR ENQUIRIES TO APPLEBY & IRELAND LIMITED BASINGSTOKE

APPLEBY & IRELAND LIMITED.

TELEPHONE: BASINGSTOKE 2510/3. TELEX: 8546. CABLES: APLAND, BASINGSTOKE.

Tick No 96 on reply card for further details

KIDDE

on guard at

Chapelcross

Fire Precautions in the Turbine Hall and Reactor Buildings 1, 2, 3, and 4 are entrusted to Kidde. The safety of personnel and the protection of vital equipment are ensured by the installation of Kidde Electric Fire Alarms, and Kidde Automatic CO_2 'Total Flooding' Fire Extinguishing Systems.

THE WALTER KIDDE COMPANY LTD

Industrial Fire Protection

NORTHOLT, MIDDLESEX
TELEPHONE: VIKING 6611

Tick No 97 on reply card for further details

SCINTILLATION SPECTROMETRY

NON-OVERLOADING LINEAR PULSE AMPLIFIER NE 5202:

with 5 microsecond recovery for 100 times overload. Designed for scintillation spectrometry and pulse height analysis studies, this amplifier features high gain (50,000), high gain stability (better than 0·25% per week), good linearity, low noise (less than 40 microvolts at input), excellent overload characteristics, and operation at high duty cycles. Rise time 0·2 microseconds and integral linearity 0·15%. Preamplifier NE 5202A also available. Based on the double delay line differentiated Fairstein system, it consists of three high gain feedback groups, and a White cathode follower output.

SINGLE CHANNEL PULSE HEIGHT SELECTOR NE 5102:

Resolving time 1·2 microsecs; 3-140 volts operating range with energy zero drift less than 0·05 volts per day; 0 to 10 volt gate width with less than 0·01 volts per day drift; maximum counting rate, 2×10^6 c.p.s.; larger gate widths and automatic scanning facilities available.

E.H.T. SUPPLY UNIT NE 5302:

Output stability 0·01%; low noise and ripple—less than 3 mV; output voltage continuously variable from 500-1,500 V; output current 5mA.

E.H.T. SUPPLY UNIT NE 5303:

As NE 5302, but with output voltage range from 1000-5000V.

SHIELDED SCINTILLATION HEAD UNITS NE 5501-3:

containing White cathode follower preamplifiers with noise level of 25 microvolts; photomultipliers of 1" or 2" can be accommodated; for general use or for C14 and H3 investigations with special rotary light locking device.

OTHER UNITS AVAILABLE:

Precision Ratemeter NE5401. Scanning scintillation spectrometer NE8601. Complete human body monitors and low level counting facilities.

Multi-channel scintillation spectrometer NE 8201 for industrial tracer investigations. Scintillometers for geophysical exploration, including transistorised airborne and carborne equipment.

C14 and H3 counting unit NE 8301. Exclusive concessionaire for C.D.C./Bendix 100-channel Transistorised Kicksorter in Great Britain.

Sole agent for Harshaw Sodium Iodide Crystals in the United Kingdom.

For full details of the above and of our SCINTILLATION PHOSPHOR PRODUCTS (plastics, liquids, loaded liquids, crystals, gels, neutron detectors, and chemicals) write to:

Nuclear Enterprises (G.B.) Ltd

BANKHEAD MEDWAY, SIGHTHILL, EDINBURGH, 11, SCOTLAND
TEL.: CRA 5262

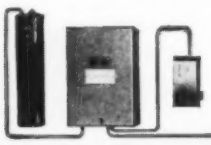
Associate Company: Nuclear Enterprises Ltd., 1750 Pembina Highway, Winnipeg, Canada.

1406X

temperature control and air conditioning in industry

THE 'AIR KING' PORTABLE DE-HUMIDIFIER

Efficiently safeguards property and products from damp air by eliminating mould, mildew, rust, decay and warpage. Modern in appearance, economic in operation, compact and portable.



THE 'AIR KING' STATIC UNIT

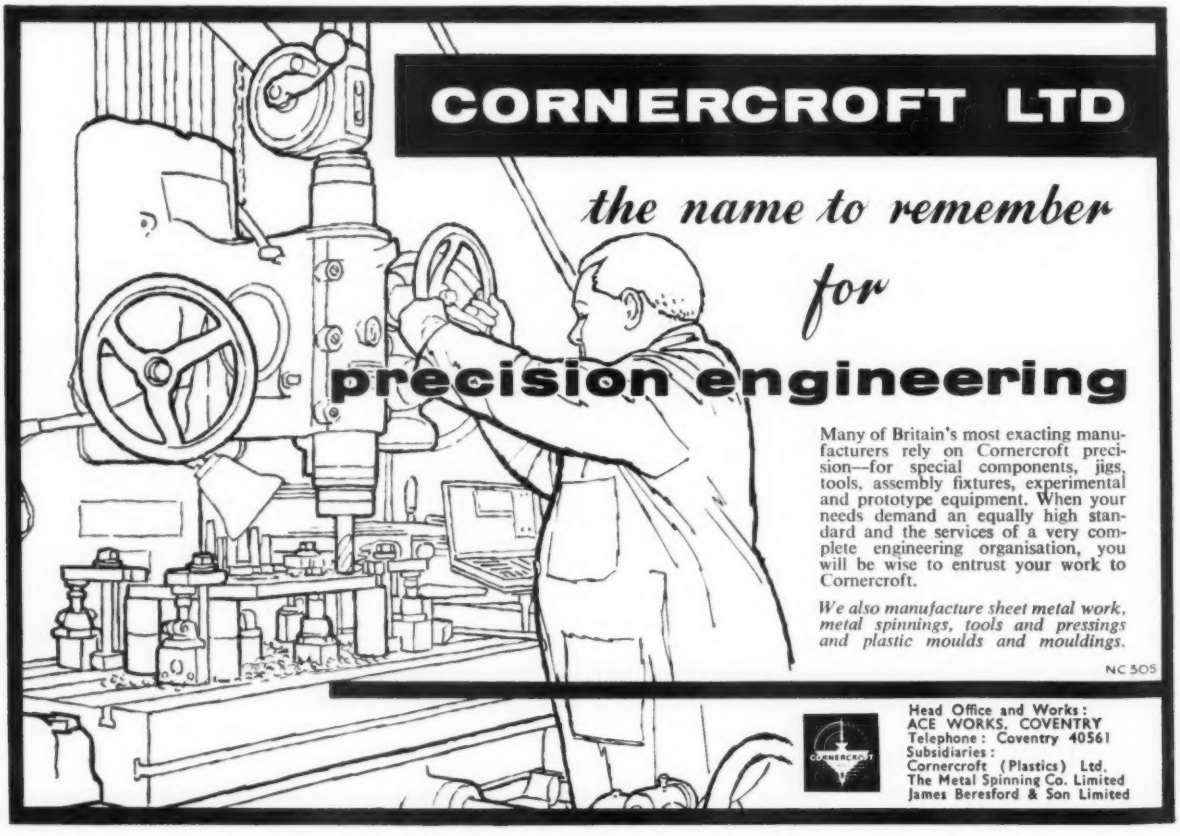
An efficient, easy to install, most attractive air-conditioning unit for Offices, Stores, Standards rooms, Laboratories etc., in fact, everywhere that cool, clean air is essential. Beautifully styled, superbly made.

Air King

AIR CONDITIONING UNITS

Direct your enquiries to:

B. O. MORRIS LIMITED, BRITON ROAD, COVENTRY. Telephone: 53333 (PBX)



CORNERCROFT LTD

the name to remember for

precision engineering

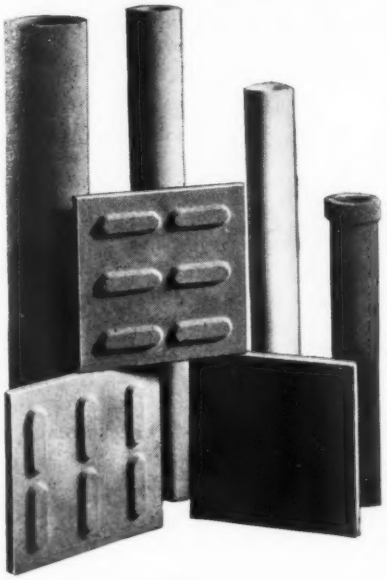
Many of Britain's most exacting manufacturers rely on Cornercroft precision—for special components, jigs, tools, assembly fixtures, experimental and prototype equipment. When your needs demand an equally high standard and the services of a very complete engineering organisation, you will be wise to entrust your work to Cornercroft.

We also manufacture sheet metal work, metal spinnings, tools and pressings and plastic moulds and mouldings.

NC 505

Head Office and Works:
ACE WORKS, COVENTRY
Telephone: Coventry 40561
Subsidiaries:
Cornercroft (Plastics) Ltd.
The Metal Spinning Co. Limited
James Beresford & Son Limited

Tick No 10[illegible] on reply card for further details



Versatile and Consistent

Aerox Porous Ceramics, with outstandingly uniform pore density, serve industry *in a thousand ways:*

As FILTERS for compressed air or gas to eliminate solid particles and liquid droplets; sterilisation; cleaning of exit gases; recovery of valuable solids from liquors, etc., etc.

As DIFFUSERS for effluent treatment; gas absorption; flotation processes, etc., etc.

As DIAPHRAGMS for electrolytic processes.

As a POROUS BASE for fluidised discharging, conveying and fluid bed reaction processes.

Can you suggest the 1001st?

AEROX

Leaders in a specialised field

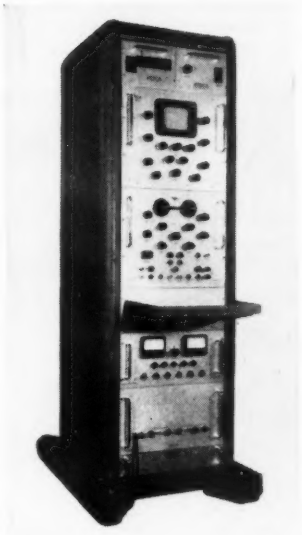
AEROX LIMITED

CERAMIC WORKS, HILLINGTON GLASGOW, SW2
Telephone: HALFWAY 4615/6

ENGINEERING WORKS, CHALFORD STROUD, GLOUCESTER
Telephone: BRISCOMBE 3085

Tick No 101 on reply card for further details

MARSHALL



PULSE HEIGHT ANALYSER
TYPE H.S.100

★ Torsional delay line data storage with computer reliability

★ Resolution constant or proportional to amplitude

★ Background subtraction

★ Analysis of pulses of either sign from 1 mV to 50 V

★ Binary and decimal storage

★ Both digital and analogue display

★ Storage capacity 2400 digits

★ High stability and linearity

★ Built-in precision test pulse generator

★ Analogue readout and automatic printout using either adding machine or electric typewriter

★ Total count scaler and accurate live time integrator both of which are available for use as separate units

MARSHALL

TWIN-CHANNEL PULSE GENERATOR MODEL T·P·G·100

Designed as a universal instrument for the development and general testing of electronic equipment. Extreme flexibility in use is achieved by virtue of the complete independence of the two channels apart from a common repetition frequency. The output pulses are fast-rising, of clean waveform, and at low impedance level.

In addition to the facilities normally offered in a pulse generator, precise measurements of the resolution time of coincidence circuits, triggering characteristics of discriminators, and the overload performance of pulse amplifiers are readily made.

A pre-pulse is provided for the purpose of triggering auxiliary apparatus

The "A" and "B" channel output pulses are independently variable in amplitude, duration, risetime, delay relative to the pre-pulse and polarity.

Pulses from the two channels may be additively mixed if desired so that they appear at a single terminal.

FOR COMPLETE DATA WRITE TO:

MARSHALL OF CAMBRIDGE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

THE AERODROME, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

Tick **No 102** on reply card for further details

Balteau

INDUSTRIAL X-RAY EQUIPMENT

—always at hand

The well known Pantak range of industrial X-ray equipment has now been augmented to include the completely portable Balteau units manufactured by Usines Balteau of Liege. Backed by the unequalled Pantak after-sales service, these units have been designed to give the maximum number of KV per lb. and are available in three sizes to meet the varying needs of different industries. The Baltospot 140 has an X-ray head of 55 lbs., the 200 has an X-ray head of 84 lbs. and the 300 an X-ray head of 148 lbs. Each of these units can easily be moved by one man.

Please write for full details of Balteau and Pantak equipment up to 500 KV.

PANTAK LIMITED

VALE ROAD · WINDSOR · BERKS
Telephone: WINDSOR 3225–6

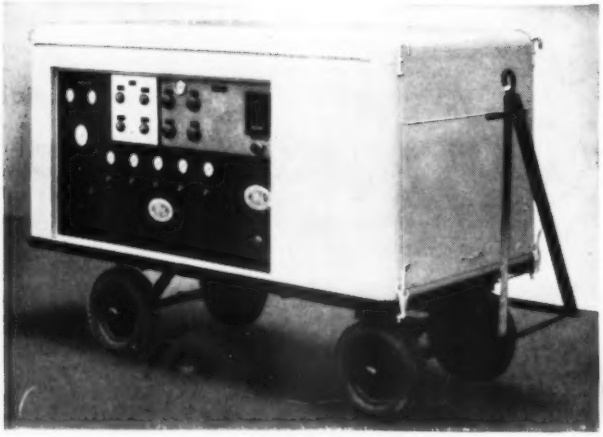
W&J

3 STAGE Air or Nitrogen COMPRESSOR SETS

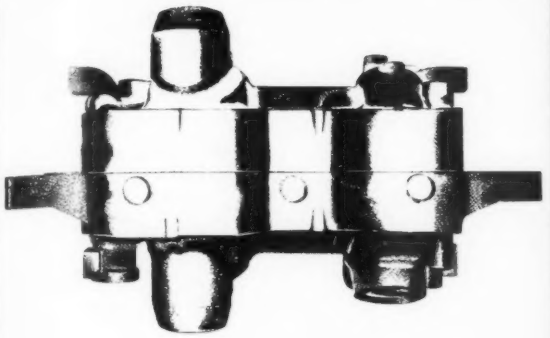
These self-contained units have a displacement of 9.8 cu. ft. per minute at working pressures up to a maximum of 6000 lb/sq. inch.

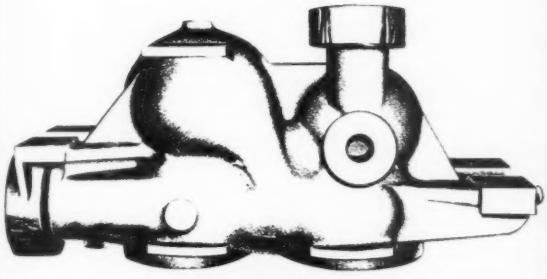
Supplied for ground servicing the hydraulic equipment or servo mechanism on the following aircraft:—Bristol Britannia, Vickers Viscount, Fokker Friendship, Military Aircraft (S.R. 53 and Gloster Javelin) and Guided Missiles. In addition they are used for a wide variety of industrial applications.

Please write for Leaflet No. 19 giving full details.



WILLIAMS & JAMES (ENGINEERS) LIMITED
GLOUCESTER · ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: GLOUCESTER 24021-2-3 · TELEGRAMS & CABLES: "COMPRESSOR GLOUCESTER"





ATLAS

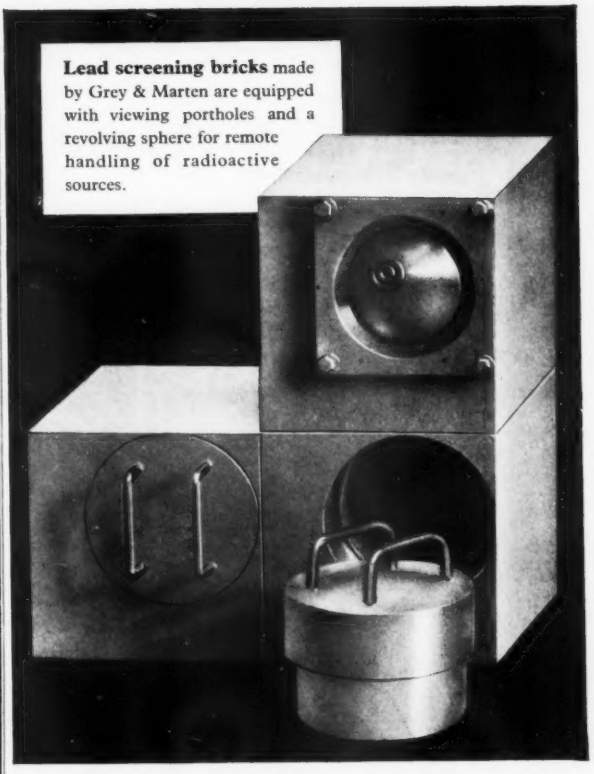
STEEL CASTINGS

FOR INTERNAL PRESSURE WORK

Turbine Casings, Steam Chests, Valves, etc., in carbon and alloy steels up to 15 tons weight and to any specification on ADMIRALTY, WAR OFFICE, LLOYD'S and other LISTS

THE ATLAS STEEL FOUNDRY & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

Atlas Steel Works: Armadale, West Lothian, Scotland
Telegrams: "Atlas Armadale, West Lothian"
Telephone: 323 Armadale

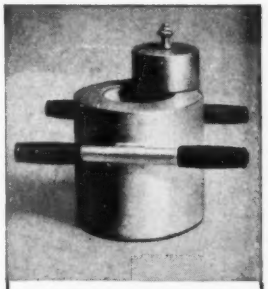


Lead screening bricks made by Grey & Marten are equipped with viewing portholes and a revolving sphere for remote handling of radioactive sources.

Ask Grey & Marten about lead shielding

(Their new subsidiary, James Girdler & Co., has all their skill and experience)

GREY & MARTEN are experts in lead. They've specialised in the manufacture of *all* kinds of lead castings, fabrications and fillings for more than a century. Interlocking Lead Bricks (in one, two and four-inch thicknesses), Lead Sphere Units (in two and four-inch bricks), Aperture and Viewing Bricks, Lead Pots and Isotope Carriers are all produced under the Grey & Marten name. Now they have handed over this activity to their new subsidiary, James Girdler & Co. Ltd.



Storage pot typical of those used in standard safes not already fitted with lead protection, affords economical storage for radio-active material.

GREY & MARTEN LTD

Established 1833

CITY LEAD WORKS, SOUTHWARK BRIDGE, S.E.1
and at Birmingham, Manchester and Ipswich

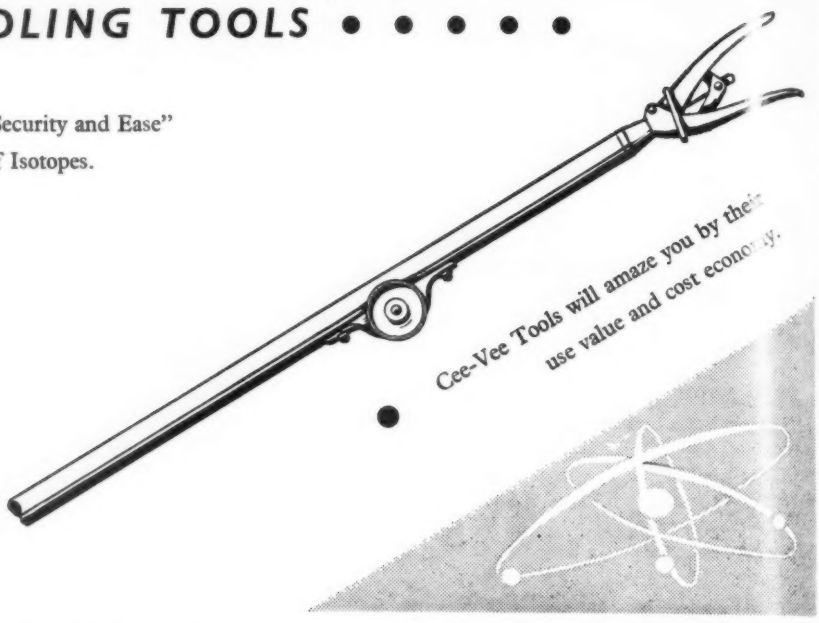
JAMES GIRDLER & CO. LTD

Mansell Works, Mansell Road, London W.3 CHISWICK 5991

Tick **No 106** on reply card for further details

REMOTE HANDLING TOOLS • • • • •

- Precision made for "Security and Ease" in the manipulation of Isotopes.

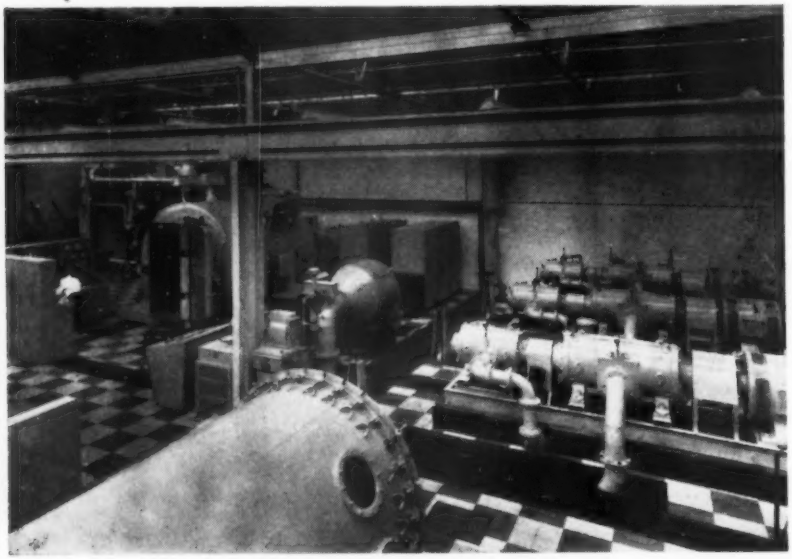


Write for details of our range — or let us know your special requirements

CARTER & VINER · PRESS TOOL ENGINEERS

COODEN SEA ROAD · BEXHILL · SUSSEX · TELEPHONE: COODEN 143

Export enquiries to:— C. Phillips Jones & Co Ltd · Dorchester-on-Thames · Oxford



Part of the English Electric Aircraft Equipment Laboratories with three HOLLAND/SLM 2-stage rotary vacuum pumps exhausting the altitude test chamber.

HOLLAND / SLM

ROTARY COMPRESSORS AND VACUUM PUMPS

GIVE SERVICE FOR TO-DAY FOR TO-MORROW AND FOR YEARS AHEAD

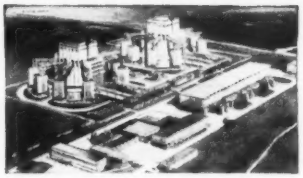
The B. A. Holland Engineering Co. Ltd.

LINDO LODGE, STANLEY AVENUE, CHESHAM, BUCKS.

Telephone: Chesham 8406/8 Telegrams: Picturable, Chesham Works: SLOUGH, BUCKS

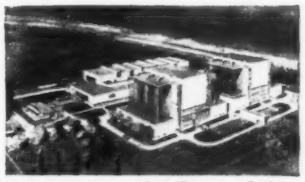
Tick No [illegible] on reply card for further details

ad



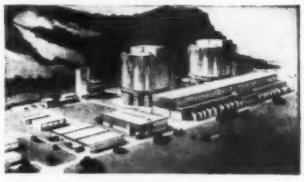
BERKELEY
(A.E.I.—John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co. Ltd.)

in



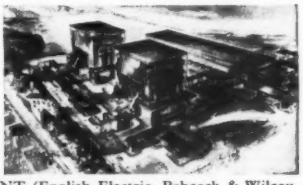
BRADWELL (The Nuclear Power Plant Company Ltd.)

fi



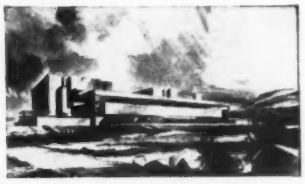
HUNTERSTON (G.E.C.—Simon Carves Group)

ni



HINKLEY POINT (English Electric, Babcock & Wilcox, Taylor Woodrow Atomic Power Group)

tum



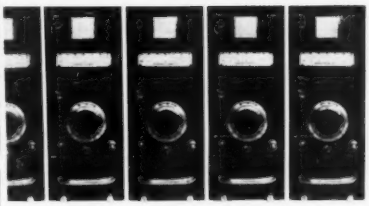
TRAWSFYNYDD (Atomic Power Constructions Ltd.)
(An impression by Mr. Basil Spence, Consultant Architect to Nuclear Civil Constructors, showing how the design blends into the landscape of Snowdonia)

Vokes Genspring constant support hangers — capable of supporting loads up to 97,800 lbs and travels up to 12″—have been specified by all five members of the Nuclear Consortia for each of the first five Nuclear Power Stations. Gensprings have already been installed at Calder Hall A & B and Chapel Cross A & B where their success in handling the movement of piping caused by temperature changes is rapidly making them an automatic choice for pipework support in the construction of Nuclear Power Stations.

Vokes Genspring SUSPENSION SYSTEMS
VOKES GENSPRING LIMITED
GUILDFORD · SURREY
Telephone: Guildford 62861 (6 lines) Telex: 13-535 Vokesacess, Guildford.
Telegrams & Cables: Vokesacess, Guildford, Telex.
A member of the VOKES Group
V646

Tick No 109 on reply card for further details

murphy



TRIP AMPLIFIERS

for monitoring

TEMPERATURE, STRAIN,
and any low level d.c. signal.

Some salient features:

Transistorised high-speeed chopper amplifier.

Relays and lamps operate at alarm and trip levels.

Trip margin indication with two scales at 10:1 sensitivity ratio.

Lockable pre-set trip level control calibrated 0 — 1000.

Rejects extraneous 50 c.p.s pick-up.

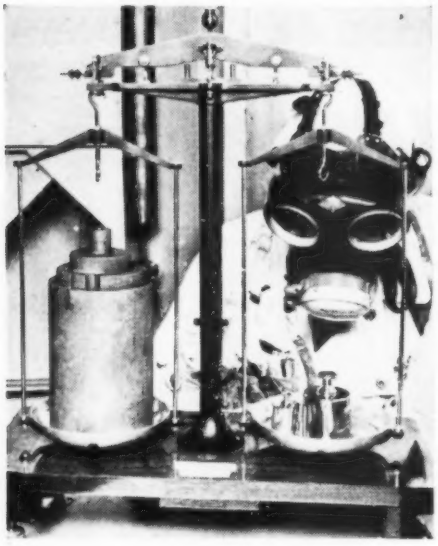
Incorporates all possible fail-safe techniques.

Compact size, $8\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 13''$ *deep allows 5 units per standard* 19″ *rack.*

For further information please contact:

MURPHY RADIO LTD (ELECTRONICS DIVISION)
WELWYN GARDEN CITY, HERTFORDSHIRE.
TEL. No. WELWYN GARDEN 3434.

Tick No 110 on reply card for further details



SAFER *with Siebe, Gorman*

NOW AVAILABLE
The Siebe, Gorman Vista Mask is now supplied to HARWELL and A.W.R.E. ALDERMASTON and other British Nuclear Power Establishments.

Scientist wearing Siebe Gorman Breathing Apparatus weighing uranium in a laboratory at an atomic reactor establishment.

Also: Protective Clothing, Dust Respirators, Gas Respirators and other types of breathing apparatus.

Write now for further details

SIEBE, GORMAN

Neptune Works, Davis Road, Chessington, Surrey
Grams: Siebe, Chessington Tel: Elmbridge 5900 · Manchester Office: 274 Deansgate Tel: Deansgate 6000 · Agents throughout the World
TGA SG 20

MILNE
holds the balance

MILNE 'SENSITIVE' REGULATORS

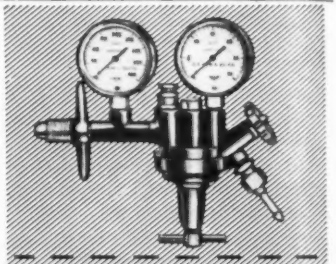
Milne Regulators—robust, highly accurate—designed in a wide variety of patterns to suit every purpose, where oxygen, air, acetylene, propane, coal gas and hydrogen are employed.

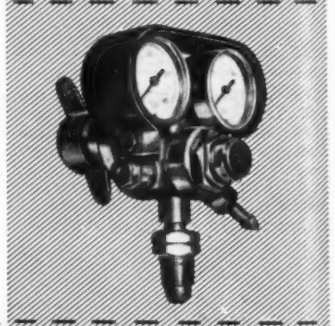
Hexagon or wing nuts can be fitted to any regulator as required.

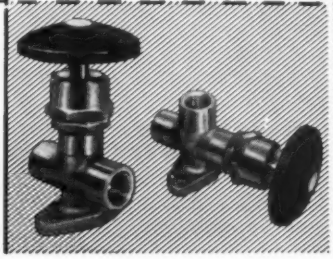
MILNE BALANCE PRESSURE VALVES

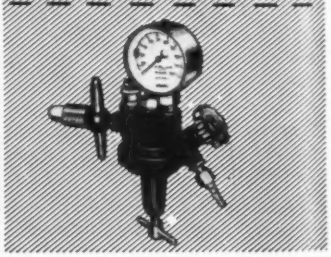
Designed for the job and made to last. Finger-tip control for high and low pressure.

Send for full details









C. S. MILNE & CO. LTD.

Manufacturers of Gas Welding and Cutting Plant and Equipment. Stockists and Suppliers of Electric Arc and Resistance Welding Equipment.

Harley Works, Octavius Street, Deptford, London, S.E.8
Telephone : Tideway 3852

Also at 172/174 West Regent Street, Glasgow, C.2.

TIB. 127

Tick No 112 on reply card for further details

THE ELEMENTS

of efficient angular drives

- A.R.B. approved
- 92-98% efficient—N.P.L. certified
- Used by leading engineering companies in every industry
- For shaft diameters ¼" to 1⅜"
- Dirt-excluding covers can be supplied

A.M. Gauge-Test House Authority No. 89755/31

UNIVERSAL BALL JOINTS

Sturdy, reliable, compact couplings of simple design, manufactured from high-grade materials, and available with single or double joints in nine standard sizes.

MOLLART ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED

KINGSTON-BY-PASS · SURBITON · SURREY

Telephone : Elmbridge 0033-7 *Telegrams : Precision Surbiton*

Tick No 113 on reply card for further details

FOSTER WHEELER

DESIGN AND BUILD

- STEAM GENERATORS
- SEPARATELY FIRED SUPERHEATERS
- AIR & GAS HEATERS
- WASTE HEAT BOILERS
- WATER COOLING TOWERS
- SPECIAL TEST PLANTS FOR NUCLEAR RESEARCH

The Foster Wheeler Organisation has engineering offices and engineering plants in Great Britain, the United States of America, and Canada.

FOSTER WHEELER LIMITED

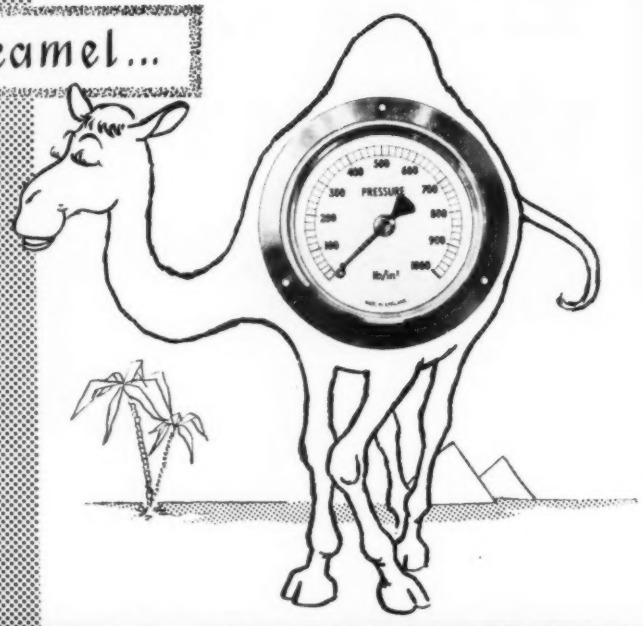
FOSTER WHEELER HOUSE, 3, IXWORTH PLACE, LONDON SW3. Telephone: KENsington 6363

Tick **No 114** on reply card for further details

You can't gauge a camel...

. . . by it's hump—or from the expression on it's face for that matter. But one glance at a P. & G. pressure gauge reveals an instrument of quality, made by craftsmen to ensure accuracy and dependability for a very long time. This is no mirage—see one for yourself. The range of P. & G. pressure gauges includes many different types to suit most applications—vacuum, combined, altitude, electric contact, differential, critical, duplex diaphragm, capsule etc.

Write for publication No. 87



WINDMILL

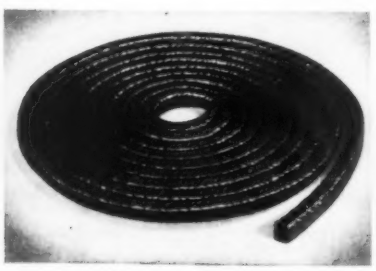
Payne & Griffiths Ltd

TUDOR WORKS · WINDMILL LANE
SMETHWICK · BIRMINGHAM

LASCAR PACKINGS for INDUSTRY

The widely varying needs of Industrial Engineering are fully met from the range of LASCAR Packings. From water and steam to highly corrosive acids, tough, resilient, durable, LASCAR Packings meet all existing requirements and most new ones.

WHITE BELDAMOK
The specially developed graphite-free packing for superheated steam at temperatures up to 1100°F.



BELDAMOK
The high grade asbestos packing lubricated for general high-temperature service up to 650°F.

BEDFORD
A range of metal foil packings combining low friction with good resilience and designed for high speed rotating shafts.

Telephone or write for your copy of the LASCAR Manual—the best guide to better service in the application of jointings and packings.

BELDAM'S

LASCAR PRECISION PACKINGS
BELDAM ASBESTOS COMPANY LIMITED · LASCAR WORKS
HOUNSLOW · MIDDLESEX · Telephone: HOUnslow 7722 (10 lines)

Tick **No 116** on reply card for further details

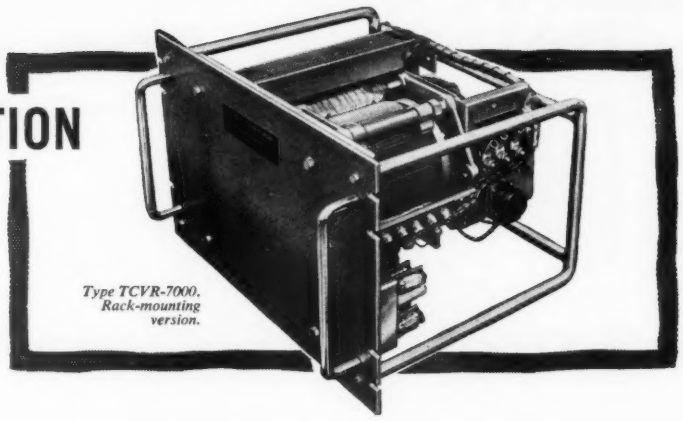
40 VOLTS/SEC AUTOMATIC CORRECTION

—with the type TCVR voltage regulator

The TCVR is a servomechanical automatic voltage regulator having the very high speed of correction of FORTY VOLTS PER SECOND. It provides an *undistorted* output, maintained constant within very close limits (normally ±0.5%) from no-load to full-load, for wide variations in frequency and power factor.

A wide range of models from 1.6 to 12 kVA single-phase, and 4.8 to 36 kVA three-phase, is available, to standard or tropical specification, in cabinets or for rack-mounting. Models are also available in which the output voltage is continuously adjustable over a wide range by means of a panel control. Regulators can be supplied to Services' specification, and special models can be designed to order.

For high-speed, accurate stabilisation *without distortion*—**specify TCVR.**



Type TCVR-7000. Rack-mounting version.

Other products of Claude Lyons Ltd. Stabiliser Division

BMVR: Motor-driven laboratory and industrial regulators ranging from 1·6 to 29 kVA single-phase, and 4·8 to 87 kVA three-phase. Constancy of output normally ± 0·5% from no-load to full-load. No distortion. Speed of correction 1 Volt/Sec. A great variety of models, standard, tropical and militarised, for all applications.

BAVR: Electronic stabilisers of very high accuracy, and very rapid response, with no moving parts. Input range : − 10% to + 5%, output constancy ± 0.15%. Three sizes : 200, 500 & 1000 VA. Exceptionally useful for control of chemical processes, heating, lighting, etc.

ASR: Automatic step regulators, small, inexpensive, and with sinusoidal output waveform. Two sizes : 1·15 kVA and 2·3 kVA. Input range − 10% to + 5%; output constancy, ±2½%.

ATC: Automatic Tap-Changing Transformers — a development of ASR. Two sizes : 575 VA and 1150 VA. Input range − 20% to + 10% : output constancy, ± 5%. Provide adequate stabilisation for many types of apparatus, at low cost. Also useful as pre-regulators, e.g. in conjunction with BAVR.

We shall be pleased to send you full details of our entire range.

Claude Lyons Ltd.

Stabiliser Division **VALLEY WORKS · HODDESDON · HERTS · TELEPHONE HODdesdon 4541-4**

CL/47/E2B

industries atomiques

International review for the peaceful application of nuclear energy

A RENE KISTER PUBLICATION

Annual Subscription

12 numbers per year

French francs	41,50
Belgian francs	510
Swiss francs	40
U.S. dollars	8.50
Pounds sterling	3

INDUSTRIES ATOMIQUES
is the only international technical and industrial review printed in French, which specialises entirely in nuclear and related subjects.

INDUSTRIES ATOMIQUES is read by industrialists, engineers, technicians and chemists, heads of technical firms and by all those engaged in the world of science. In short, it is intended expressly for all specialists interested in research and in its practical realisation

In view of its international character, **INDUSTRIES ATOMIQUES** is read and appreciated in countries all over the world.

Up to date, more than250 authors, all specialists, have honoured this review with their collaboration, and have contributed **previously unpublished** articles of high scientific value, abundantly illustrated.

INDUSTRIES ATOMIQUES is a source of precise documentation, constantly being brought up to date. The international information and the list of suppliers to the atomic industries printed in its pages will be found invaluable.

Industries Atomiques Subscription form

Subscriptions can be paid in the currency of the country at any European post office.

We desire _____ annual subscriptions, starting from _____, to be sent to (surname, Christian names, or firm's name, and address)._____

Method of payment _____ Date and signature:

(This form should be returned in a stamped and addressed envelope to NUCLEAR POWER, 3 Percy Street, London, W1.)

Tick **No 118** on reply card for further details

Relays to specification

POST OFFICE TYPE 3,000 AND 600 RELAYS

A NEW DEVELOPMENT—illustrated here is our P.O. Type 3,000 Relay with ***sixteen*** changeovers with Light Duty Silver or Platinum Contacts.
P.O. TYPE 600 RELAYS with Heavy Duty Contacts rated at 8 amps. also available.
Complete range of both types manufactured to specification. Prototypes 24 hours.
P.T.F.E. insulation now available.
Specialists in **TROPICAL FINISHES.**
Guaranteed to full **A.I.D.** and **I.E.M.E.** standards.

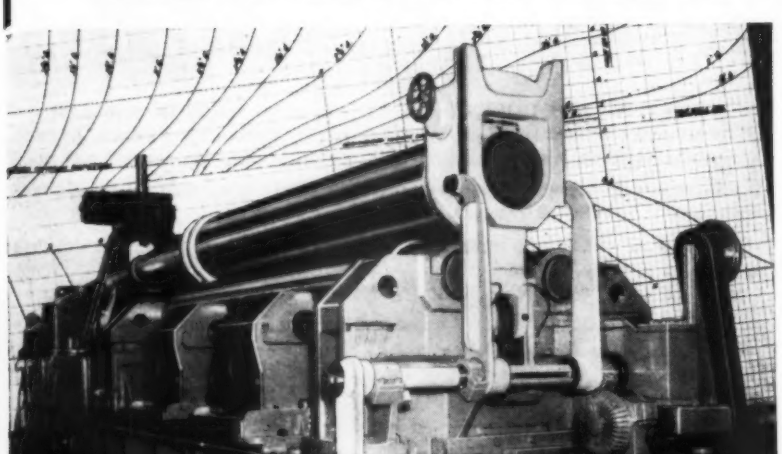
Approved by the Admiralty, Post Office and U.K.A.E.A. All relays guaranteed made in our own works.

SIMMONDS

Manufacturers to H.M. Government Departments and leading Contractors.

L. E. SIMMONDS LTD., BYRON ROAD, HARROW, MIDDX. TEL: HARROW 7797/9 TELEGRAMS: SIMRELAY HARROW

Chart-Checked PLATE ROLLING



This Heavy Duty Pyramid Rolls, nominal capacity 14′ 0″ × 2″ Mild Steel Plate, is installed at the works of Messrs. Edwin Danks & Co. (Oldbury) Ltd.

for accurate estimating and exact operation

BRONX Plate Bending Rolls are supplied with a capacity chart from which you can readily determine the complete range of widths, and set thicknesses and minimum diameters the machine will roll.

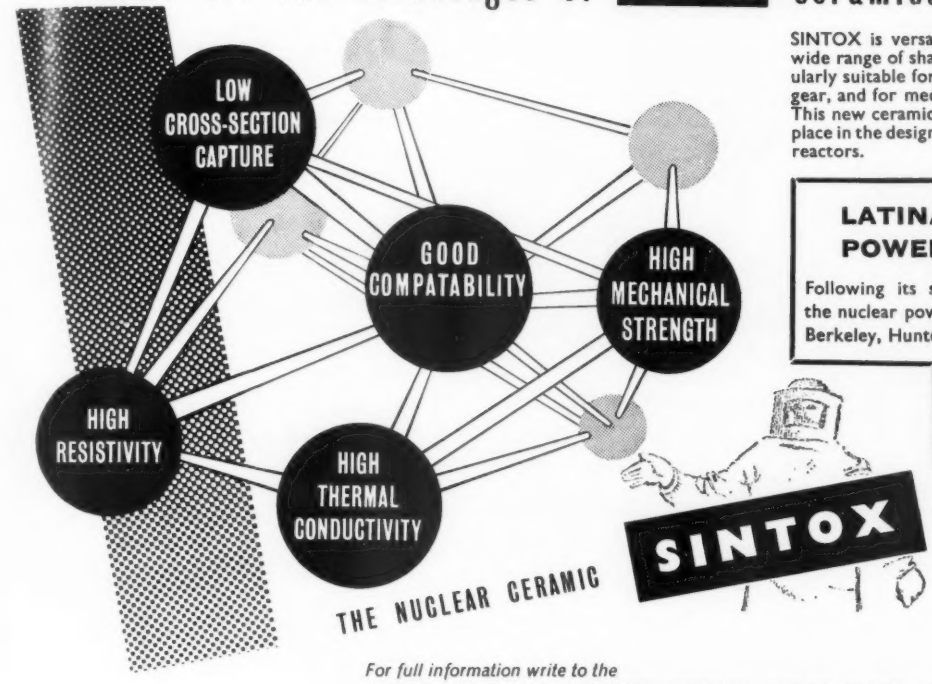
A wide range of massively built Bronx Plate Bending Rolls give consistent accuracy with thinnest to thickest steel plates up to 25 ft. in width, and standard machines cope perfectly with conical work. Catalogue on request.

Telephone: LYE 2307 & 2308

BRONX ENGINEERING CO. · LYE · WORCESTERSHIRE

BRONX
PLATE BENDING ROLLS

what are the advantages of SINTOX ceramics?



SINTOX is versatile in the production of a wide range of shapes and sizes and is particularly suitable for insulating parts in control gear, and for mechanical support members. This new ceramic has already taken a leading place in the design of components for nuclear reactors.

LATINA NUCLEAR POWER STATION

Following its successful application in the nuclear power stations at Bradwell, Berkeley, Hunterston and Hinkley Point, SINTOX is now being incorporated in the design for the Latina Nuclear Power Station.

STAS

For full information write to the
SINTOX TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICE, LODGE PLUGS LIMITED, RUGBY.

Low heat input makes the BIG difference...

HERE'S WHY ! "Eutectic Low Temperature Alloys" are exclusively based on the principle of "surface alloying" and allow better, faster, safer welds below the critical heat range; reducing to a minimum the warping, distortion and embrittlement problems associated with conventional high-heat welding methods.

HERE'S HOW ! Using conventional gas or arc equipment you can repair vital machinery in situ without dismantling and preheating, saving time, money and materials. Eutectic's range of over 70 specially formulated alloys and companion Eutector* fluxes bring the unique advantages of "low heat input" to a wide range of metal joining problems and include a group of hard overlay materials of phenomenal performance. Just look at these examples!

ON CAST IRON : Xyron* 2-24 (patented) gives machinable colour matching welds, 15 t.s.i. U.T.S. **without preheat !** EutecRod* 185FC is ready flux-coated depositing a fully machinable "BronzoChrom" alloy at BHN 110 which work hardens to BHN 200—ideal for rebuilding worn and broken parts!

ON STEEL : EutecTrode* 680 for joining carbon, spring and manganese steels with U.T.S. of 50 t.s.i.! EutecTrode* 6 HSS gives a High Speed steel deposit for fabricating and rebuilding cutting edges without inserts! (653 BHN).

ON ALUMINIUM : Thin flowing and bead-forming alloys that make problem metals child's play.

ON COPPER, BRASS AND BRONZE: EutecRod* 1801 and paint-on SilWeld* 1618 give amazingly economical, high strength (up to 20 t.s.i. U.T.S.) thin flowing joints. All these and more—**PLUS** "LOW HEAT INPUT" that makes all the difference !

SEE FOR YOURSELF !
Ask our local Technical Consultant to demonstrate these alloys and advise on your metal-joining problems.

Post this coupon TODAY

PLEASE SEND
Technical Consultant for demonstration, with free literature and data.

NAME .....

BUSINESS ADDRESS .....

.....N.P.S.F.I.

Castolin Low Temperature EUTECTIC WELDING ALLOYS
(R) TRADE MARK

EUTECTIC WELDING ALLOYS CO. LTD.

NORTH FELTHAM TRADING ESTATE · FELTHAM · MIDDX · Phone: FELtham 6571

Plants in London, New York, Lausanne, Paris, Frankfurt, Montreal, Johannesburg, Bombay, Melbourne, Tokio, Mexico City, Puerto Rico and Sao Paulo.
Research Centres in U.S.A. and Switzerland.
Affiliates in Brussels, Vienna, Caracas, Lima and Buenos Aires.

SERVICE IN SEVEN LEAGUE BOOTS

For ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

We produce a comprehensive range of high quality Electronic Components. Consult our Catalogue for your requirements. Our 'By Return' Service will ensure immediate despatch of your orders. Every Component is guaranteed.

Radiospares Ltd.

4-8 MAPLE STREET · LONDON · W.1 · ENGLAND

Telephone: EUSton 7232-7

TELEGRAMS: RADOSPERES, WESDO, LONDON. *CABLES:* RADOSPERES, LONDON.

---

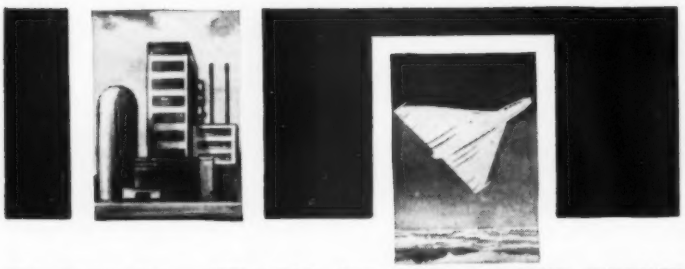
the embodiment of this scientific age

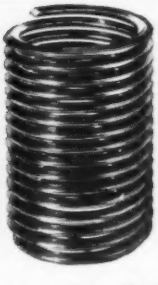
Forward-looking engineers are embodying Heli-Coil Screw Thread Inserts in their designs because competition demands that they use only today's most advanced and successful techniques.

The Heli-Coil method of screw thread engineering can improve products in almost an infinity of ways. It can make dramatic cuts in time and labour costs.

The Heli-Coil Insert is ideal for automation. Why not have all the information in front of you—ask for Sales Leaflet APL 48/E · 13

HELI-COIL* SCREW THREAD INSERTS





Your newest design . . . is it quite up to date?

*HELI-COIL is a registered trade mark

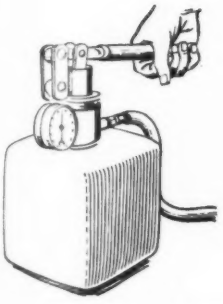
Write for more data on HELI-COIL inserts to **ARMSTRONG PATENTS CO. LTD. EASTGATE, BEVERLEY, YORKS.**

Tel: Beverley 82212 (6 lines)

Tick **No 124** on reply card for further details

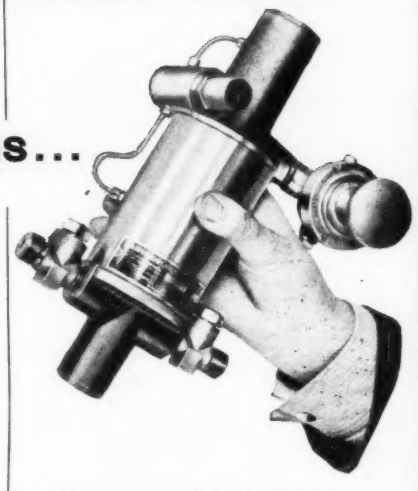
Hydraulic Pressure Testing with...

The JUNIOR AIRHYDROPUMP



Why labour at this?...

When you can use THIS...



The Junior Airhydropump costs approximately the same as a hand pump but has very definite advantages for individual testing stations.
It automatically gives the *exact* pressure required and will maintain this pressure indefinitely, leaving the operator both hands free.
Six models are available, giving pressures up to 10,000 p.s.i. working from compressed air at 5 to 100 p.s.i., supplied complete with air-control valve and bench or wall mounting.

We manufacture Airhydropumps to give pressures up to 55,000 p.s.i.

CHARLES S. MADAN & CO. LTD.
VORTEX WORKS · ALTRINCHAM · CHESHIRE
Tel: ALTRINCHAM 2702 Grams: VORTEX ALTRINCHAM (Telex) TELEX 66-105 A/B ATLANTIC ALTCHM

For full details send for leaflet AJ3/11

CM.12A

PROBLEM

Process demands quick regular access to a high vacuum chamber

the answer came from –

N·G·N

Rotary pumps, diffusion pumps, valves, combined units—these are but a few from the very full range of equipment now being produced for the High Vacuum industry by N.G.N.....our technical services are being increasingly used to assist and advise on problems of High Vacuum. Why not make use of them—NOW.

SOLUTION

Installation of N.G.N. CU. 100 Combined High Vacuum Pumping Unit

Simple, single-lever control (giving Rough Pumping, Fine Pumping, Isolation or Air Admittance at will) results from the interlocked combination of Mechanical, and Electromagnetic Valve Systems. Lengthy operation without supervision; automatic re-starting when power supply is resumed after failure, together with immediate and automatic isolation of the High Vacuum Chamber during periods when power is cut (voluntarily or inadvertently), are special features of the CU. 100.

N.G.N. FOR HIGH VACUUM

High Vacuum Specialists and Electrical Engineers

N.G.N. ELECTRICAL LIMITED
Avenue Parade, Accrington, Lancs.
Telephone: Accrington 5611-2

Tick **No 125** on reply card for further details

Tick **No 122** on reply card for further details

SERVICE IN SEVEN LEAGUE BOOTS

For ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

We produce a comprehensive range of high quality Electronic Components. Consult our Catalogue for your requirements. Our 'By Return' Service will ensure immediate despatch of your orders. Every Component is guaranteed.

Radiospares Ltd.

4-8 MAPLE STREET · LONDON · W.1 · ENGLAND

Telephone: EUSton 7232-7

TELEGRAMS: RADOSPERES, WESDO, LONDON. *CABLES:* RADOSPERES, LONDON.

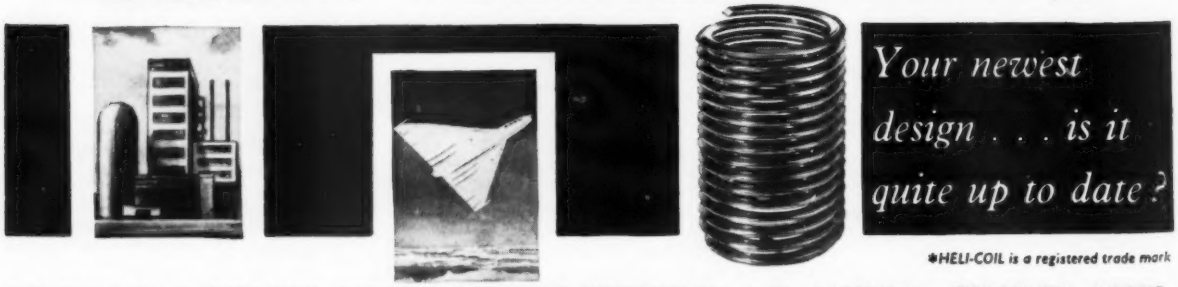
the embodiment of this scientific age

Forward-looking engineers are embodying Heli-Coil Screw Thread Inserts in their designs because competition demands that they use only today's most advanced and successful techniques.

The Heli-Coil method of screw thread engineering can improve products in almost an infinity of ways. It can make dramatic cuts in time and labour costs.

The Heli-Coil Insert is ideal for automation. Why not have all the information in front of you—ask for Sales Leaflet APL 48/E · 13

HELI-COIL* SCREW THREAD INSERTS



*HELI-COIL is a registered trade mark

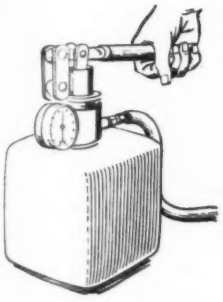
Write for more data on HELI-COIL inserts to **ARMSTRONG PATENTS CO. LTD. EASTGATE, BEVERLEY, YORKS.**

Tel: Beverley 82212 (6 lines)

Tick **No 124** on reply card for further details

Hydraulic Pressure Testing with...

The JUNIOR AIRHYDROPUMP



Why labour at this?...

When you can use THIS...

The Junior Airhydropump costs approximately the same as a hand pump but has very definite advantages for individual testing stations.
It automatically gives the *exact* pressure required and will maintain this pressure indefinitely, leaving the operator both hands free.
Six models are available, giving pressures up to 10,000 p.s.i. working from compressed air at 5 to 100 p.s.i., supplied complete with air-control valve and bench or wall mounting.

We manufacture Airhydropumps to give pressures up to 55,000 p.s.i.

CHARLES S. MADAN & CO. LTD.
VORTEX WORKS · ALTRINCHAM · CHESHIRE
Tel: ALTRINCHAM 2702 Grams: VORTEX ALTRINCHAM (Telex) TELEX 66-105 A/B ATLANTIC ALTCHM

CM.12A

For full details send for leaflet AJ3/11

PROBLEM

Process demands quick regular access to a high vacuum chamber

the answer came from –

N·G·N

Rotary pumps, diffusion pumps, valves, combined units—these are but a few from the very full range of equipment now being produced for the High Vacuum industry by N.G.N.....our technical services are being increasingly used to assist and advise on problems of High Vacuum. Why not make use of them—NOW.

SOLUTION

Installation of N.G.N. CU. 100 Combined High Vacuum Pumping Unit

Simple, single-lever control (giving Rough Pumping, Fine Pumping, Isolation or Air Admittance at will) results from the interlocked combination of Mechanical, and Electromagnetic Valve Systems. Lengthy operation without supervision; automatic re-starting when power supply is resumed after failure, together with immediate and automatic isolation of the High Vacuum Chamber during periods when power is cut (voluntarily or inadvertently), are special features of the CU. 100.

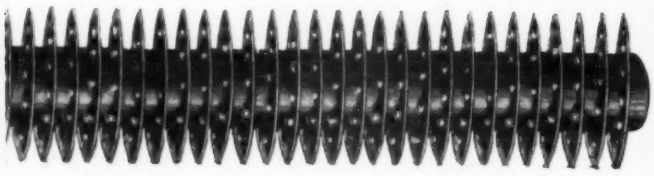
N.G.N. FOR HIGH VACUUM

High Vacuum Specialists and Electrical Engineers

N.G.N. ELECTRICAL LIMITED
Avenue Parade, Accrington, Lancs.
Telephone: Accrington 5611-2

Tick **No 125** on reply card for further details

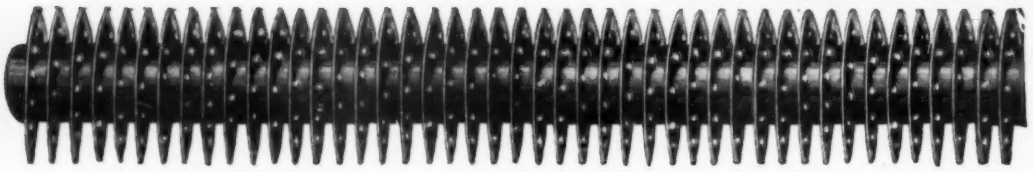
Tick **No 126** on reply card for further details



HUNT

Gilled Tubes & Heaters

HUNT HEAT EXCHANGERS, LTD.
GRIMSHAW LANE, MIDDLETON, MANCHESTER



Tick **No 127** on reply card for further details

Established 1884

SOOLE

RADIATION PROTECTION

Lead Lined Doors and Frames, Screens and Panelling • Leaded Glass Window Units • Barytes Shielding • Complete Protection Schemes Undertaken to Specification

SOOLE & SON LIMITED
Dunstable Road · Richmond · Surrey
Telephone : **Richmond 0038**

Tick **No 128** on reply card for further details

TEST SIEVE SHAKER

for

accurate particle size analysis

Accurate and consistent results are the features required of a test sieve shaker for the sieve analysis of the particle size range of material. Simply vibrating or shaking test sieves by hand is not good enough for the standard of accuracy required these days. Vibration alone tends to aggregate rather than to segregate particles and shaking test sieves by hand is not only tedious but inevitably produces inaccurate results.

The **Inclyno Test Sieve Shaker** incorporates a double movement that jolts and spreads the test material ensuring perfect segregation of the various particle sizes and presenting the maximum number of apertures for undersize particles to fall through each sieve. Three models available for all sizes of standard test sieves and supplied complete with motor and inbuilt automatic time switch covering test periods up to 60 minutes.

INCLYNO

Write or telephone Crawley 25166 for List IN 3202

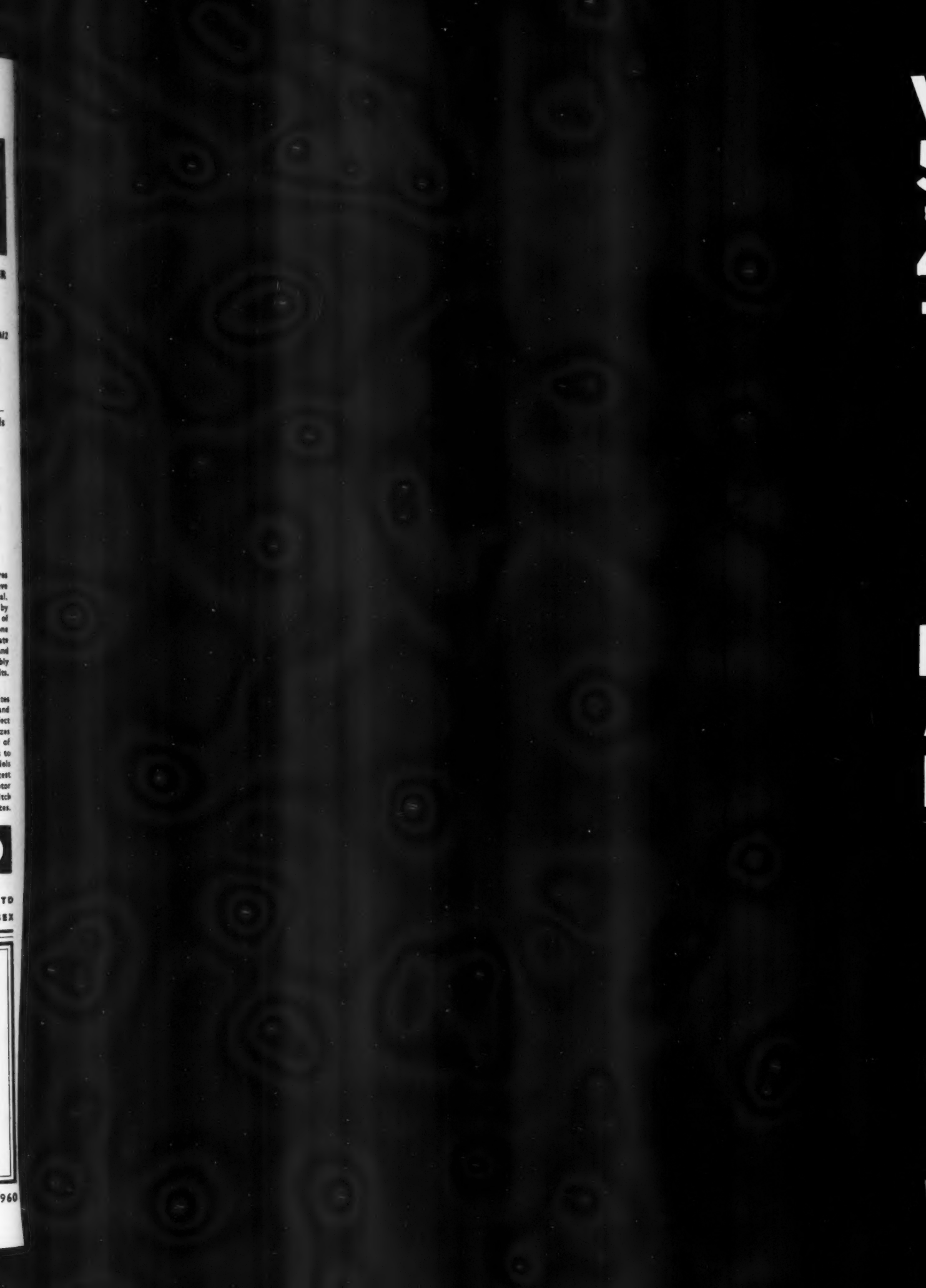
THE PASCALL ENGINEERING CO LTD
GATWICK ROAD · CRAWLEY · SUSSEX

A.I.D. **A.R.B.**

Send us your enquiry for
DESIGN — PROTOTYPE — PRODUCTION
We specialise in
HIGH VACUUM — HYDRAULICS — U.K.A.E.A. CLEAN ASSEMBLY
Fabrication and controls for
NUCLEAR ENERGY — AVIATION — MARITIME and CIVIL PURPOSES

SANDALL PRECISION CO. LTD.

WATLING STREET, BLETCHLEY, BUCKS *Tel : 3456-8 PBX* *Grams : SANDALL BUCKS*



SERVICE DE RENSEIGNEMENTS POUR NOS LECTEURS

Il est souvent difficile au client publicitaire d'indiquer dans un espace restreint tous les détails de ses produits. Dans le cas où vous désireriez de plus amples renseignements à ce sujet, veuillez pointer le numéro approprié sur la carte ci-contre et envoyer cette dernière à NUCLEAR POWER.

AUSKUNFTSDIENST FÜR LESER

Es ist oft schwierig für Inserenten alle technischen Einzelheiten über ihre Produkte in einem begrenzten Platz zu bringen. Sollten Sie noch weitere Auskünfte wünschen, streichen Sie einfach die bestimmten Nummern auf der nebenstehenden Karte an, und senden Sie sie an NUCLEAR POWER.

SERVIZIO D'INFORMAZIONI PER I NOSTRI LETTORI

E' talvolta difficile all'inserzionista di indicare in uno spazio ristretto tutti i particolari dei suoi prodotti. Qualora desiderasse ricevere più ampie informazioni a questo riguardo, favorite segnare il numero appropriato sul cartellino qui accanto ed inviare quest'ultimo a NUCLEAR POWER.

SERVICIO DE INFORMACIÓN PARA EL LECTOR

Se hace a menudo difícil para los anunciantes dar en un espacio limitado todos los detalles técnicos sobre sus productos. Si desea ulterior información, marque los números apropiados en la tarjeta opuesta y mándela a NUCLEAR POWER.

Информация для читателей

Часто бывает трудно рекламирующим лицам давать все технические подробности своей продукции в рекламе. Если Вам понадобятся добавочные сведения, то просто отметьте соответствующие номера на карточке на противоположной стороне и отправьте в NUCLEAR POWER.

讀者詢問服務

在廣告上以有限的地方來解釋一些專門技術，及它們的功果，的確是有受限制的困难。讀者欲求知道一些詳細的情形就請所对員的表格，取一號下來剔圈下有艇间的增目，同笔勾一下郵寄給子能工程盃即可。

讀者サービス

廣告紙面の関係上製品の技術的細目は掲載しきれません。ので詳しくは裏のカードの適當なナンバーに印をつけて原子力発行部まで下さればお答へします。

Nuclear Power
REACTORS MATERIALS INSTRUMENTATION PROCESSES IRRADIATION

READER INFORMATION SERVICE **March 1960**

Advertisements

1	24	47	70	93	116	139	162	185
2	25	48	71	94	117	140	163	186
3	26	49	72	95	118	141	164	187
4	27	50	73	96	119	142	165	188
5	28	51	74	97	120	143	166	189
6	29	52	75	98	121	144	167	190
7	30	53	76	99	122	145	168	191
8	31	54	77	100	123	146	169	192
9	32	55	78	101	124	147	170	193
10	33	56	79	102	125	148	171	194
11	34	57	80	103	126	149	172	195
12	35	58	81	104	127	150	173	196
13	36	59	82	105	128	151	174	197
14	37	60	83	106	129	152	175	198
15	38	61	84	107	130	153	176	199
16	39	62	85	108	131	154	177	200
17	40	63	86	109	132	155	178	201
18	41	64	87	110	133	156	179	202
19	42	65	88	111	134	157	180	203
20	43	66	89	112	135	158	181	204
21	44	67	90	113	136	159	182	205
22	45	68	91	114	137	160	183	206
23	46	69	92	115	138	161	184	207

New Products and Tech. Literature

208	214	220	226	232	238	244	250	256
209	215	221	227	233	239	245	251	257
210	216	222	228	234	240	246	252	258
211	217	223	229	235	241	247	253	259
212	218	224	230	236	242	248	254	260
213	219	225	231	237	243	249	255	261

Books

262	264	266	268	270	272	274	276	278
263	265	267	269	271	273	275	277	279

If you would like further information about any advertisement or editorial item, simply tick the appropriate numbers on this card and mail to NUCLEAR POWER.

NAME

NAME OF BUSINESS

ADDRESS

POSITION HELD

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Nuclear Power
REACTORS MATERIALS INSTRUMENTATION PROCESSES IRRADIATION

READER INFORMATION SERVICE **March 1960**

Advertisements

1	24	47	70	93	116	139	162	185
2	25	48	71	94	117	140	163	186
3	26	49	72	95	118	141	164	187
4	27	50	73	96	119	142	165	188
5	28	51	74	97	120	143	166	189
6	29	52	75	98	121	144	167	190
7	30	53	76	99	122	145	168	191
8	31	54	77	100	123	146	169	192
9	32	55	78	101	124	147	170	193
10	33	56	79	102	125	148	171	194
11	34	57	80	103	126	149	172	195
12	35	58	81	104	127	150	173	196
13	36	59	82	105	128	151	174	197
14	37	60	83	106	129	152	175	198
15	38	61	84	107	130	153	176	199
16	39	62	85	108	131	154	177	200
17	40	63	86	109	132	155	178	201
18	41	64	87	110	133	156	179	202
19	42	65	88	111	134	157	180	203
20	43	66	89	112	135	158	181	204
21	44	67	90	113	136	159	182	205
22	45	68	91	114	137	160	183	206
23	46	69	92	115	138	161	184	207

New Products and Tech. Literature

208	214	220	226	232	238	244	250	256
209	215	221	227	233	239	245	251	257
210	216	222	228	234	240	246	252	258
211	217	223	229	235	241	247	253	259
212	218	224	230	236	242	248	254	260
213	219	225	231	237	243	249	255	261

Books

262	264	266	268	270	272	274	276	278
263	265	267	269	271	273	275	277	279

If you would like further information about any advertisement or editorial item, simply tick the appropriate numbers on this card and mail to NUCLEAR POWER.

NAME

NAME OF BUSINESS

ADDRESS

POSITION HELD

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Nuclear Power
REACTORS MATERIALS INSTRUMENTATION PROCESSES IRRADIATION

READER INFORMATION SERVICE **March 1960**

Advertisements

1	24	47	70	93	116	139	162	185
2	25	48	71	94	117	140	163	186
3	26	49	72	95	118	141	164	187
4	27	50	73	96	119	142	165	188
5	28	51	74	97	120	143	166	189
6	29	52	75	98	121	144	167	190
7	30	53	76	99	122	145	168	191
8	31	54	77	100	123	146	169	192
9	32	55	78	101	124	147	170	193
10	33	56	79	102	125	148	171	194
11	34	57	80	103	126	149	172	195
12	35	58	81	104	127	150	173	196
13	36	59	82	105	128	151	174	197
14	37	60	83	106	129	152	175	198
15	38	61	84	107	130	153	176	199
16	39	62	85	108	131	154	177	200
17	40	63	86	109	132	155	178	201
18	41	64	87	110	133	156	179	202
19	42	65	88	111	134	157	180	203
20	43	66	89	112	135	158	181	204
21	44	67	90	113	136	159	182	205
22	45	68	91	114	137	160	183	206
23	46	69	92	115	138	161	184	207

New Products and Tech. Literature

208	214	220	226	232	238	244	250	256
209	215	221	227	233	239	245	251	257
210	216	222	228	234	240	246	252	258
211	217	223	229	235	241	247	253	259
212	218	224	230	236	242	248	254	260
213	219	225	231	237	243	249	255	261

Books

262	264	266	268	270	272	274	276	278
263	265	267	269	271	273	275	277	279

If you would like further information about any advertisement or editorial item, simply tick the appropriate numbers on this card and mail to NUCLEAR POWER.

NAME

NAME OF BUSINESS

ADDRESS

POSITION HELD

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Postage will be paid by Nuclear Power

No Postage stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

Business Reply Folder Licence WD 1823

NUCLEAR POWER
Rowse Muir Publications Ltd,
The Rowse Muir Building,
77–79 Charlotte Street,
London, W1
England

Postage will be paid by Nuclear Power

No Postage stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

Business Reply Folder Licence WD 1823

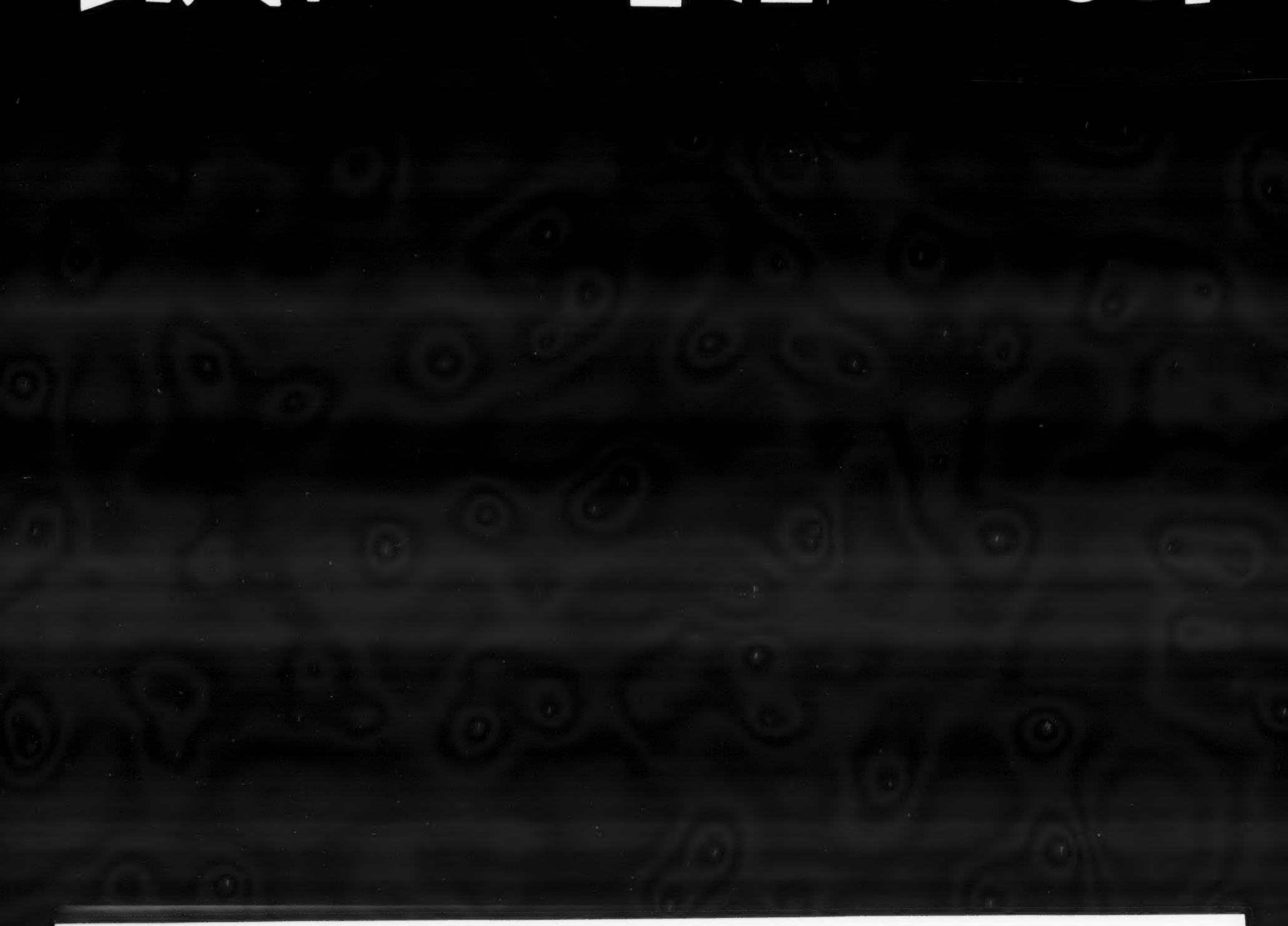
NUCLEAR POWER
Rowse Muir Publications Ltd,
The Rowse Muir Building,
77–79 Charlotte Street,
London, W1
England

Postage will be paid by Nuclear Power

No Postage stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

Business Reply Folder Licence WD 1823

NUCLEAR POWER
Rowse Muir Publications Ltd,
The Rowse Muir Building,
77–79 Charlotte Street,
London, W1
England



TELCON CABLES for NUCLEAR POWER CONTROL

Telcon are proud to have supplied to the Danish Atomic Energy Commission, through the principal contractors—Head Wrightson Processes Ltd.—a large quantity of plastic insulated cable made to rigid specification, for use on the new Danish DR 3 Atomic Reactor.

The types of cable supplied included the Telcon 'G' range of non-microphonic co-axial cables and Balanced Twin Feeder cable with high screening efficiency, complete stability and low attenuation. Telcon also supplied Miniature Multicore co-axial cable for control circuitry. Teleconnectors (precision-made co-axial plugs and sockets) were also specified for use on those cables.

Telcon Cables and accessories have also been used on Nuclear Research and Development Projects in this Country. Telcon policy is to provide the right cable for a specific installation—especially where long life and reliability are essential features. We invite YOU to write to us today for advice and information on any problems which you may have in this nature.

Enquiries to:
THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD.
TELCON WORKS · GREENWICH · LONDON S E 10 · GREENWICH 3291
Head Office: Mercury House · Theobalds Road · London WC1 · Holborn 8711

BICC GROUP

NUCLEAR REACTOR PHYSICS

an elementary course

by JAMES F. HILL B.Sc. principal, Reactor School A.E.R.E. Harwell

In response to widespread demands, we have reprinted the course in basic reactor physics which was specially written for NUCLEAR POWER and published in serial form during 1956 and 1957. The monograph has been revised by the author and forms an excellent introduction. (64 pp. in stiff boards.) Price: UK, 30s + 1s 3d Abroad $5 + 20c or equivalent

TO: ROWSE MUIR PUBLICATIONS LTD
3 PERCY ST. LONDON W 1.

Please send me____ copy/s of Hill's REACTOR PHYSICS

☐ I enclose _____

☐ Please invoice me

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Tick **No 132** on reply card for further details

Guard the health of the welder with

The Secomak REGD

PORTABLE FUME EXTRACTOR UNIT

Fumes from welding operations can be unpleasant, obnoxious, persistent and under certain circumstances injurious. This applies particularly when working in confined spaces, affecting personal efficiency and general health. The Secomak Unit is designed to remove these fumes from the vicinity of the operator and transfer them to a place where they will not be a nuisance.

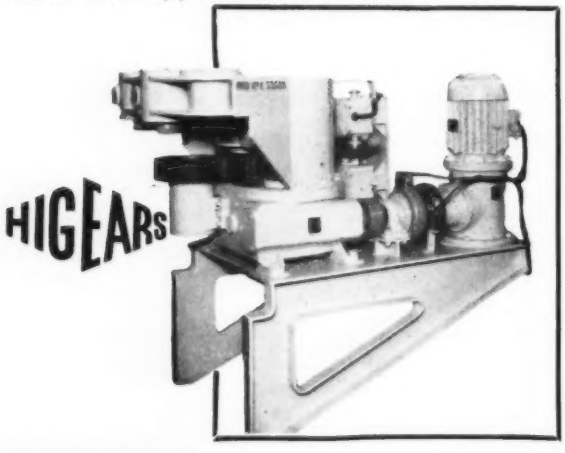
Other applications of the Secomak Portable Fume Extractor Unit include the removal of foul air from tanks, ships' double bottoms, etc., and the supplying of fresh air to men working in confined spaces anywhere.

- *Removes fumes from welding operations*
- *Induces fresh air to vicinity of operation*
- *Improves workmanship*
- *Encourages increased output*

Write for Data Sheet 606/NP

SERVICE ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
HONEYPOT LANE, STANMORE, MIDDX.
Tel: EDGware 5566-9 *Telegrams: Secomak, Stanmore, Middx.*

Tick **No 133** on reply card for further details



GEARED

to your individual needs in special designs

HIGEARS . . . Gears and Gear Units of the highest quality . . . are available in a comprehensive standard range. Special HIGEAR Gear Units are also supplied, designed to meet individual needs. We are technically equipped to satisfy the most exacting requirements. One of our special designs produced for the Dounreay Fast Breeder Experimental Reactor is illustrated above.

HIGHFIELD GEAR & ENGINEERING CO., LTD.
NILE ST., HUDDERSFIELD.
Telephone: Huddersfield 4490 (3 lines)
Grams: Higears, Huddersfield.

Tick **No 134** on reply card for further details

Automatic safety door in closed position.

THRIGE

Manufacturers of ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

have supplied the following to the Risø Atomic Research Station, Denmark.

Combined Passenger/Goods Lift, capacity 2 persons or 330 lbs. goods, hoisting height 370 ft., hoisting speed 14 ins./second.

Worm-geared winches, speed 141 ins./minute, for the automatic safety doors of Reactors DR1 and DR2.

Two 70 kVA, 600 r.p.m. alternators for operation of emergency units.

Electric equipment for cranes · Ward-Leonard convertor units · Electric motors

THOMAS B. THRIGE
Odense—Denmark.

Tick **No 135** on reply card for further details

for protection against radiation

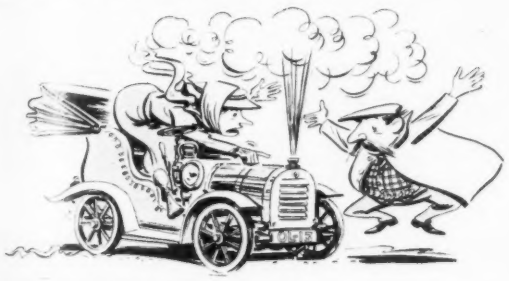
look ahead with LEAD

not forgetting, LEAD GLASS

The technical officers of the Association are always glad to give individual assistance.
LEAD DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION, 18 Adam Street, London, W.C.2.
Telephone: WHitehall 4175 Telegrams: Leadevep, Rand, London

LDA1/60

Tick No 135 on reply card for further details

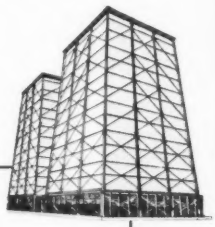


Water Cooling Problems . . . .

Then call in PREMIER for expert advice. PREMIER Cooling Towers and Mechanical Water Coolers are among the most highly efficient and economical in the world and are installed in many of the world's most important works and power stations. PREMIER design and erect the plants, guarantee the performance and give a 100% after-sales service. Because of the scientifically engineered construction, high efficiency and economy of PREMIER Water Coolers they are acclaimed by engineers everywhere.

If you have a water cooling problem, write to us—our advice is yours for the asking.

IT IS A FACT *that the great economy achieved by* PREMIER*—by increased efficiency, and the saving of water rates and space—virtually pays the initial outlay and installation costs.*



PREMIER
COOLING TOWERS
The Premier Cooler & Engineering Co. Ltd. Shalford, Nr. Guildford, Surrey

Tick No 137 on reply card for further details

UKAEA
ENQUIRIES INVITED

S.M.P

PRECISION ENGINEERS

BRIEF PARTICULARS OF PLANT INSTALLED

LATHES: Capstan, Screw Cutting, Special Purpose.
MILLING MACHINES: Plain, Universal, Vertical, Special Purpose.
DRILLING MACHINES: Radial, Sensitive, Multi Spindle, Tapping.
GRINDING MACHINES: Plain, Universal, Surface, Internal.
BORING MACHINES: Single Spindle, Double Ended.
BROACHING MACHINES
AUTO SCREW MACHINES: Single Spindle up to 2¾" dia. Multi Spindle up to 2¾" dia.
PRESSES: Up to 100 ton.

Stove Enamelling, Assembly, Linishing, Roto Finish, Plating, and Hardening Shops, including H.F. Hardening

TOOLROOM, EXPERIMENTAL DEPARTMENT, AND OWN DESIGN AND DRAWING OFFICE.

★ Approved A.I.D., D.I.Arm., A.R.B. and also Approved tenderers to the U.K.A.E.A.

We are machining specialists in stainless and various high tensile steels.

SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS LTD.
Wooburn Green, Nr. High Wycombe, Bucks.
Telephone: Bourne End 1444/8 (5 lines)

Tick No 138 on reply card for further details

Stockholders of

STAINLESS STEEL

SHEETS · BARS · PLATES
STRIPS & BLANKS

PROFILE CUTTING & SHEET POLISHING

C&D
COX AND DANKS
LIMITED

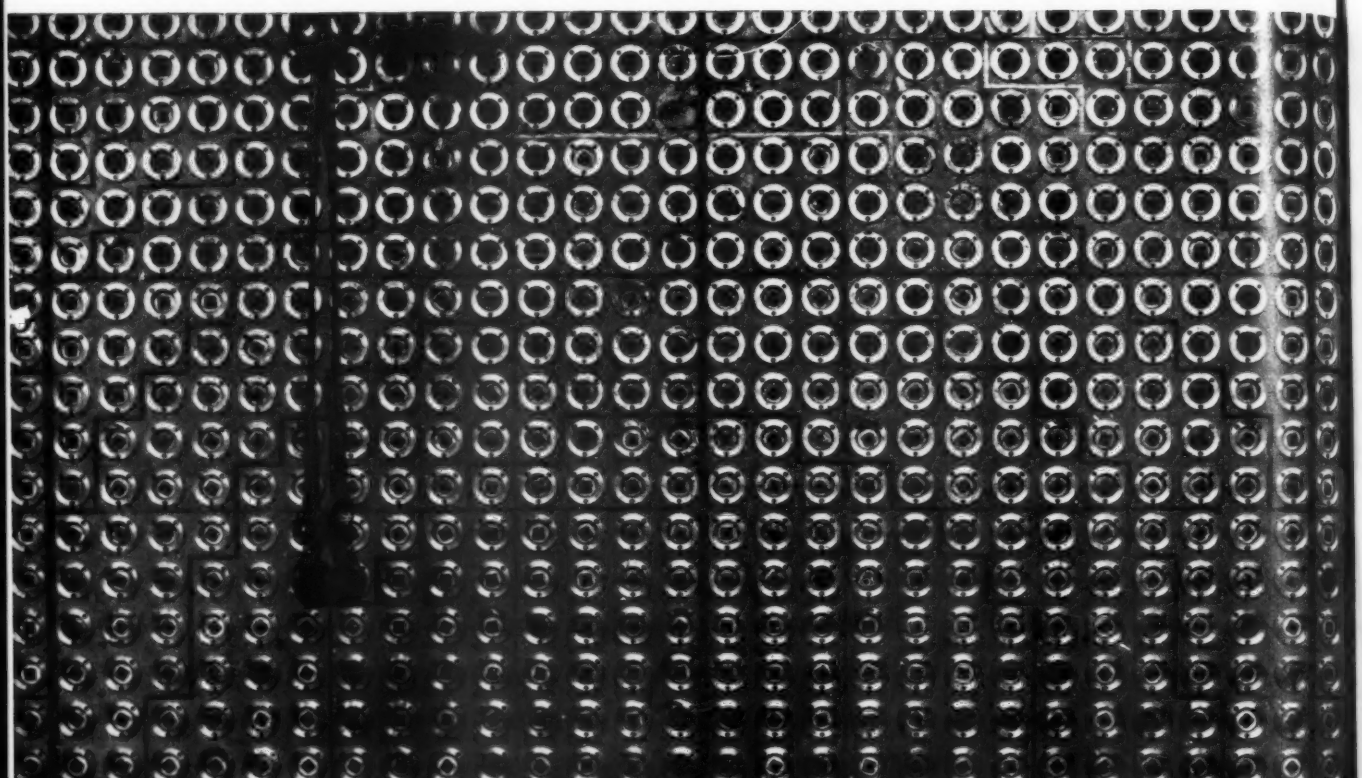
PROFILE CUTTING TO ANY SHAPE

SCAPA HOUSE · PARK ROYAL RD.
LONDON N.W.10

Tel: Elgar 5811 **Telex 25239**

A METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP COMPANY

A BREAKDOWN HERE COULD COST A FORTUNE



What is the most important piece of machinery in your factory ?

What would be the cost per day to your business if it were to break down ?

It is now possible to cover the loss of profits resulting from such a breakdown as well as the cost of repairing the machine itself.

Policies can be issued to meet the particular requirements of any business.

In this way you can be indemnified against the serious interruptions to your business which can be caused by machinery breakdown.

Should you feel in need of the protection of this new form of insurance we can send an engineer to advise you and inspect your plant.

Write to **D. H. EVERS,** *Industrial insurance consultant*
ONE ARUNDEL COURT JUBILEE PLACE LONDON S.W.3

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

DISPLAY ANNOUNCEMENT RATES :— 1 insertion 50/- per single col. inch
6 insertions 47/6 per single col. inch
12 insertions 45/- per single col. inch

LINEAGE ANNOUNCEMENT RATES :— 5/- per line. 5% discount 6 insertions, 10% discount 12 insertions

BOX Nos. :— 1/- extra will be charged

COPY DATE :— Advertisements for April issue to be received not later than 11th March

SITUATIONS VACANT

Junior Plant Engineers Metallurgists Chemists and Physicists

THE UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

PRODUCTION GROUP REQUIRE

JUNIOR PLANT ENGINEERS, METALLURGISTS, CHEMISTS AND PHYSICISTS AT

CAPENHURST WORKS, CHESTER

CHAPELCROSS WORKS, ANNAN, DUMFRIESSHIRE

SPRINGFIELDS WORKS, SALWICK, PRESTON, LANCS., AND

WINDSCALE & CALDER WORKS, SEASCALE, CUMBERLAND

The Group is responsible for the operation of reactor stations at Calder and Chapelcross, the prototype Advanced Gas Cooled Reactor and chemical processing plants at Windscale, the fuel element production plants at Springfields and the gaseous diffusion plant at Capenhurst. The Works processes are controlled by Engineers and Scientists with a background of industrial experience. The work includes production control, labour management, critical examination of costs in relation to chemical and physical plant operation. In each Works there is a large Engineering Branch responsible for plant and instrument maintenance and workshop organization.

These appointments are in an introductory grade with duties designed to give varied experience in aspects of works operation with a view to promotion to managerial status and possible advancement to more senior staff.

Engineers are required to have an honours degree in engineering, with approved apprenticeship or experience, a diploma of technology, or graduate membership of a senior engineering institution. Consideration will be given to candidates who are nearing completion of qualifications for graduateship.

Chemists and Physicists must have an honours degree in Chemistry, Physics, Metallurgy, Engineering or Chemical Engineering, or equivalent.

Commencing salary according to age within scale—£595 (at age 20) to £1,025
Contributory Superannuation. Staff Housing Scheme.

Send postcard to the Works Secretary at the location of your first preference quoting reference P.126/182

ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE GREENWICH

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Applications are invited from men with high academic qualifications in physics or mathematics and with experience in (i) experimental reactor physics, (ii) design of critical and sub-critical experiments, and (iii) safety precautions associated with (i) and (ii), and with use of highly radioactive sources. The duties will include lecturing on reactor physics and kinetics; design and supervision of experiments; supervision of safety aspects. Secondment from Scientific Civil Service considered. London salary scale £2,400–2,700. Starting salary may be above minimum. F.S.S.U. Single accommodation available.

Application forms may be obtained from:
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,
17 NORTH AUDLEY STREET,
LONDON, W.1.

Please quote S/5101/60.
Closing date 10th March, 1960.

SCIENTIFIC AND RESEARCH ENGINEERS

are required by the

ATOMIC ENERGY ESTABLISHMENT, WINFRITH, DORSET

to plan and execute research in the following nuclear reactor fields:—

1. Physical problems associated with coolants.
2. Effects of transients on heat transfer to single and two phase fluids. An applied mathematician is required for this work.
3. Structural containment.
4. Development of special components, instruments and measuring techniques for experimental work.

Physicists, Applied Mathematicians and Research Engineers whose interests lie in this direction are offered a unique opportunity for work in fundamental and applied research in the Engineering Laboratory.

Applicants for Scientific posts should possess a first or second class honours degree; for engineering posts applicants should be corporate members of a senior engineering institution or possess equivalent qualifications.

Salary: Scientists in the range £690–£1500 p.a. according to experience and ability. Engineers in the range £860 (at age 25)—£1825 according to age and experience.

Housing and superannuation schemes.

Send postcard for application form to Personnel Branch (W.233/202), U.K.A.E.A., A.E.E. Winfrith, Dorchester, Dorset, not later than March 14th, 1960.

Reactor Design Engineers

In its nuclear reactor projects, the Development and Engineering Group of the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority is extending the limits of engineering practice in a variety of directions. Despite the large scale and novelty of the work, it is based on accepted engineering design but offers great scope for original design contributions. A few vacancies exist for design engineers of good calibre to join teams responsible for the design and construction of new reactor projects. Previous experience in this field is not essential as initial training will be given.

Applicants must have qualifications to degree or H.N.C. level in mechanical engineering and be corporate members of a senior engineering institution, or equivalent. Engineers with a background of control or electrical work may be suitable for some posts.

The vacancies are at Assistant Chief Engineer and Senior Design Engineer level, and salaries will be assessed according to age, qualifications and experience, on the scales:

Assistant Chief Engineer — £2,400 to £2,900
Senior Design Engineer — £1,880 to £2,180
Contributory Superannuation. Staff housing scheme.

If you would like to extend your experience into this rapidly developing field, and have good design or project experience, you are invited to write for an application form, quoting reference 164/J28 to:—

Group Recruitment Officer,
U. K. A. E. A.

(Development and Engineering Group), Risley, Warrington, Lancashire.
Closing Date : 14th March, 1960.

A. E. R. E.
HARWELL

A. W. R. E.
ALDERMASTON

Offer STUDENT APPRENTICESHIPS

Applications are invited from Grammar and Public school boys leaving school in July 1960, for consideration as Student Apprentices in the Research or Weapons Group of the **UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY.** Applicants should have, or be taking, G.C.E. Advanced Level in at least **TWO** subjects (Maths., Physics or Chemistry). Preference will be given to candidates studying to Scholarship standard. This scheme offers excellent facilities for training towards professional qualifications in mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, electronics, chemical engineering and metallurgy.

The Authority are prepared to grant awards to suitable apprentices to enable them to attend a College of Advanced Technology or, where appropriate, a University on full time courses after the first year of practical training. In such cases full wages and tuition fees are paid and text books provided.

Candidates should be under 19 on 1st September, 1960. The period of apprenticeship is for five years, beginning in September, and at the end of this period successful apprentices will be eligible for employment with the Authority in a wide range of interesting posts.

Full details and application forms can be obtained by applying to the Establishment in which you are most interested. Please write on a **POSTCARD** to:

THE SECRETARY, APPRENTICESHIP BOARD, A.E.R.E. HARWELL, BERKS.

OR

THE SECRETARY, APPRENTICESHIP BOARD, A.W.R.E. ALDERMASTON, BERKS.

Closing date for applications is 29th February, 1960

Both Establishments have first-class training facilities and excellent hostel accommodation is also available.

NOTE: Those who are selected for Harwell will spend their initial training period of one year in the Apprentice Training School at Winfrith Heath, DORSET, and will live in the Authority's hostel in Weymouth.

Similarly those selected for Aldermaston will live in the Authority's hostel for apprentices near to the main Establishment.

AT YOUR SERVICE when you need an expert

ALUMINIUM DESIGN
and fabrication service available for all types welded and other light alloy structures and components
ALPHAMIN LTD.
4 Dunston Street, Kingsland Road, London, E.8. Tel.: CLIssold 4161

SHEET METAL WORK
All Materials · Skilled Work
MABBOTT & CO. LTD.
EST. 1901
SHEET METAL DIVISION
Phoenix Works, Poland Street, Manchester, 4. Collyhurst 1773

MANCUNA ENGINEERING LTD
DENTON, MANCHESTER
SPECIALISTS IN GAS CLEANING AND DUST TECHNOLOGY
District Office:
59 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey
Tel: ELMbridge 9793

X-RADIOGRAPHY
of welds and castings offered up to 1½" thickness, also high vacuum test facilities.
IMMEDIATE SERVICE
THOS. RYDER & CO. MANCHESTER LTD.,
COMMERCIAL STREET WORKS, KNOTT MILL, MANCHESTER 15
Central 6753

R. & J. PARK LTD
Dominion Works, Chiswick England
•
Export packers, shippers and forwarding agents. Specialists in packing heavy machinery

C. W. GARRETT & SON
for
ALL DRAWING OFFICE SERVICES, PROCESSES, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
•
WINDMILL ROAD, BRENTFORD MIDDLESEX
Telephone : ISLeworth 4433 (4 lines)

LABORATORY STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT & PROTOTYPES
Manufactured to customers' own requirements
BOSS
Welding & Engineering Co. Ltd.
190 PENTONVILLE RD., LONDON, N.1
Telephone: Terminus 3598

MAY WE HELP YOU?
THE BALFOUR GROUP OF COMPANIES

Aeronautical, Nuclear, Electronic and General Engineers.
Special purpose machines and controls, gauge, tool and pattern manufacturers

OFFER A COMPLETE SERVICE

Design, Drawing, Planning, Development, Machining up to 60 in. diameter in Stainless, Monel, Nimonic, High Tensile Steel, Aluminium etc.
Welded Fabrications from 1 in. to 40 ft long.
Die Sinking, Spraying, General Finishes, Heat Treatment, and Assembly.

PROTOTYPE & PRODUCTION REQUIREMENTS

For prompt attention write, 'phone or Telex

BALFOUR (MARINE) ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
290/296 High Road, Ilford, Essex
ILFORD 6111 TELEX
7 lines (PBAX) 22302

Fully Approved Ministry of Supply (A.I.D.), D.G.I., A.R.B., I.E.M.E. On Official Manufacturing Lists and Approved Tenderers to—U.K.A.E.A.

Telephone your classified advertisement to MUSEUM 8252

Tick **No 140** on reply card for further details

EDUCATIONAL

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER
POST-GRADUATE NUCLEAR ENGINEERING COURSE

The seventh POST-GRADUATE NUCLEAR ENGINEERING COURSE will be held in the Engineering Department of the Faculty of Science from May 30 to July 8, 1960 (inclusive). The Course is intended for Science and Engineering Graduates and is of post-graduate standard.

Applications for entry should be sent as soon as possible to The Director, Extra-Mural Department, the University, Manchester, 13, from whom full details and application forms may be obtained.

TRAIN FOR A CAREER IN TEACHING ENGINEERING SUBJECTS

Persons aged between about 25 and about 45, with good industrial experience, are invited to apply for training as FULL-TIME TEACHERS OF ENGINEERING SUBJECTS IN TECHNICAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

EXCELLENT CAREER PROSPECTS

NEXT COURSE: SEPTEMBER 1960 TO JUNE 1961

Applicants should hold suitable qualifications, e.g., a university degree, associate or graduate membership of a professional institution, Higher National Certificate, Final or Full Technological Certificate of the City and Guilds of London Institute.

NO TUITION FEES:

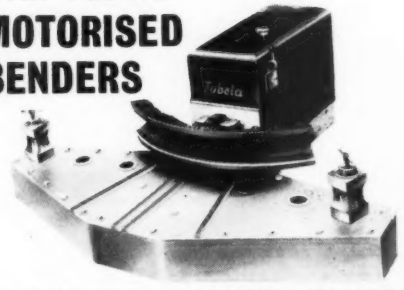
PERSONAL, MAINTENANCE, DEPENDANTS' AND TRAVELLING GRANTS PAYABLE.

For details write immediately, quoting S/25 to either

The Director, Bolton Training College, Manchester Road, Bolton.
The Director, Huddersfield Training College, Holly Bank Road, Huddersfield.
The Principal, Garnett College, 83 New Kent Road, London, S.E.1.

Tick **No 141** on reply card for further details

rapid tube bending
with Tubela
MOTORISED BENDERS



For site or production use TUBELA Power Benders provide speedy and effortless bending; highly suitable for continuous or intermittent production runs.
Standard equipment can be adapted or special power units designed for your specific requirements.
Send your enquiry now to :—

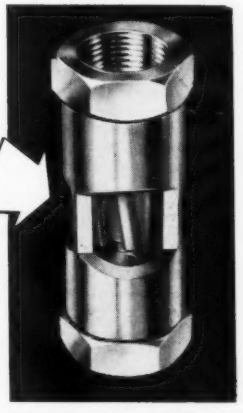
A MODEL TO SUIT EVERY PURPOSE
(and all sizes ½" to 12" bore)

2M—up to 2" n.b.
4M—(illustrated) up to 4" n.b.
RHI—Rotary Hydraulic, for mandrel or non-mandrel bending of small radii.
12M—up to 12" n.b.

For details of the complete range of motorised, hydraulic ratchet and straight pull benders please write to:

Tubela
The Bending People
TUBELA ENGINEERING CO. LTD.,
Fowler Road, Hainault, Essex. Hainault 4426/8

See the flow with the 'Telicator'



Both low and high pressure systems can be fitted with a Telicator Visual Flow Indicator, which is a simple instrument for indicating the flow, whatever the viscosity. The rotors are specially designed by Dukes and Briggs to give the clearest indications over specific ranges of flow rate. Water supplies for cooling purposes and forced lubrication systems are two typical applications. A new model is under development for use with opaque fluids, and special designs can be made to meet specific requirements.

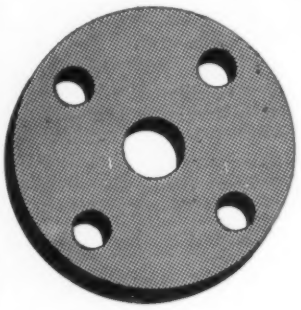
Note these features

- *Simple design ensures complete reliability.*
- *Extreme sensitivity at all pressures.*
- *Units readily adaptable to existing installations.*
- *May be mounted in any plane.*
- *Comparative flow gauged by speed of revolving rotor.*

Bailey's REGD.

SIR W. H. BAILEY & COMPANY · LIMITED
PATRICROFT · MANCHESTER · ENGLAND
Phone: Eccles 3487-8-9 Grams: Beacon, Telex, Eccles
LONDON OFFICE: SELINAS LANE, DAGENHAM ESSEX. PHONE: DOMINION 2277/8/9
TGA TRI

Tick **No 142** on reply card for further details



STAINLESS TUBES & FLANGES

We offer in approved grades of Stainless Steel

★ FLANGES MACHINED TO B.S. TABLES OR TO SPECIAL SIZE
★ SOLID DRAWN TUBES—FABRICATED PIPES
★ ROUND and HEXAGON BAR
★ PROFILES CUT TO ANY THICKNESS OR SIZE
★ CASTINGS TO CUSTOMERS SPECIFICATION

Keen Prices — Prompt Delivery

Send enquiries to Dept. N.P.

STAINLESS STEEL PROFILE CUTTERS LTD.

Farfac Works, Kings Grove, MAIDENHEAD. *'phone* 1522/23.

ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

Accles & Pollock Ltd. 45
Acheson Colloids Ltd. 71
Aerox Ltd. 153
Albright & Wilson (Mfg.) Ltd. 90
Appleby & Ireland Ltd. 150
Armstrong Patents Co. Ltd. 164
Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd. 6
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. (Cable Div.) 13
Atlas Steel Foundry & Eng. Co. Ltd., The 155
Atomics International 61

Babcock & Wilcox Ltd. 11
Bailey & Co. Ltd., Sir W. H. 173
Beckman Instruments Ltd. 46
Beldam Asbestos Co. Ltd. 160
Birmingham Battery & Metal Co. Ltd., The 175
Boby & Co. Ltd., William 41
Boving & Co. Ltd. 31
brady & Co. Ltd., G. 38
British Acheson Electrodes Ltd. 82
British Ermeto Corp. Ltd. 143
British Paints Ltd. 25
Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd. 62
Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd. (Beaver Ball Div.) 33
Bronx Eng. Co. 162
Butterfield Ltd., W. P. 78
Butters Bros. & Co. Ltd. 73

Carter & Viner 156
Clay Cross (Iron & Foundries) Ltd. 70
Colvilles Ltd. 58, 59
Cornercroft Ltd. 152
Cox & Danks Ltd. 169

Dewrance & Co. Ltd. 12
Dynatron Radio Ltd. 34

Edwards High Vacuum Ltd. 10
Electric Resistance Furnace Co. Ltd. 56
Electronic Associates Inc. 9
Electrothermal Eng. Ltd. 54
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. 21
Engelhard Industries Ltd. 68
Engineering Appliances Ltd. 149
English Electric Co. Ltd., The 11
Ericsson Telephones Ltd. 15
Eutectic Welding Alloys Co. Ltd. 163
Evans & Son (Portsmouth) Ltd. 72
Evers, D. H. 170
Evershed & Vignoles 79

Fielden Electronics Ltd. 65
Fielding & Platt Ltd. 57
Firth & John Brown Ltd., Thos. 40
Foster Wheeler Ltd. 159

General Electric Co. Ltd., The 83, 84, 85, 86
Grey & Marten Ltd. 155

Harvey & Co. (London) Ltd., G. A. 24
Highfield Gear & Eng. Co. Ltd. 168
Holland Eng. Co. Ltd., The B. A. 156
Hopkinsons Ltd. 50
Hunt Heat Exchangers Ltd. 166

Imhof Ltd., Alfred 81
Imperial Aluminium Co. Ltd. 49
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. 8
Industries Atomiques 161

Joy-Sullivan Ltd. 32

Kennedy & Co. Ltd., Allan 14
Keyswitch Co. Ltd. 69
Kidde & Co. Ltd., The Walter 151

Lake & Elliot Ltd. 148
Lead Development Association 168
Lockheed Precision Products Ltd. 4
Lodge Plugs Ltd. 163
Lyons Ltd., Claude 161

M. & C. Nuclear Inc. 137
Madan & Co. Ltd., Charles S. 165
Magnetic Valve Co. Ltd. 74, 75
Mallinckrodt Nuclear Corp. 53
Mancuna Engineering Ltd. 64
Marshall of Cambridge Electronics Ltd. 153
Milne & Co. Ltd., C. S. 158
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day Ltd. 67
Mollart Eng. Co. Ltd. 159
Morris Ltd., B. O. 152
Morris Ltd., Herbert 30
Mullard Ltd. 39
Murex Welding Processes Ltd. 19
Murphy Radio Ltd. 157

Neal & Co. Ltd., R. H. 17
Newalls Insulation Co. Ltd. 66
Newton Chambers & Co. Ltd. 35
N.G.N. Electrical Ltd. 165
Nissho Co. Ltd., The 77
Nuclear Enterprises (G.B.) Ltd. 151
Nuclear Equipment Ltd. 139

Pantak Ltd. 154
Pascall Eng. Co. Ltd., The 166
Payne & Griffiths Ltd. 160
Pilkington Bros. Ltd. 44
Pitman 146
Plannair Ltd. 60
Powell Duffryn Carbon Products Ltd. 23
Powell Duffryn Eng. Co. Ltd. 48
Premier Cooler & Eng. Co. Ltd., The 169

Radiospares Ltd. 164
Ransome & Marles Bearing Co. Ltd. 7
Research & Control Instruments Ltd. 5
Research & Control Instruments Ltd. 80
Richardsons Westgarth & Co. Ltd. 29
Rio Tinto Management Services (U.K.) Ltd. 51
Robertson & Ferguson Ltd. 76
Ryder & Co. Ltd., Thos. 80

Sandall Precision Co. Ltd. 166
Savage Ltd., W. Bryan 148
Scientific Instrument Manufacturers Association, The 88
Screw Machine Products Ltd. 169
Service Electric Co. Ltd. 168
Shell Mex & B.P. Ltd. 42, 43
Short Bros. & Harland Ltd. 37
Siebe Gorman 158
Simmonds Ltd., L. E. 162
Simplifix Couplings Ltd. 145
Skinningrove Iron Co. Ltd. 28
Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., The 16
Soole & Son Ltd. 166
Stainless Steel Profile Cutters Ltd. 174
Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd. 18

Taylor Controls Ltd. 147
Taylor Rustless Fittings Co. Ltd., The 22
Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd. 11
Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd. 141
Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co. Ltd., The 167
Texas Instruments Inc. 137
Texas Instruments Ltd. 2
Thompson Ltd., John 176
Thornton Ltd., B. 52
Thrige, Thomas B. 168
Tubela Eng. Co. Ltd. 173
20th Century Electronics Ltd. 36

Universal Boilers & Eng. Co. Ltd. 55

Vokes Genspring Ltd. 157
Vokes Ltd. 63

Wandleside Cable Works Ltd. 20
Western Detail Mfg. Ltd. 47
Williams & James (Engineers) Ltd. 154

Nuclear Power

INDEX

Volume 4 January—December 1959

Special features: Authors, Book reviews and Products are collected under these main headings. Contributed articles are also included under subject with the author's name following in parentheses. Photographs are shown by the use of (*P*).

A

Accelerators
Applied Radiation Corp. Nov. 125, Australia Nov. 128, AWRE (*P*) July 66, Copenhagen (*P*) Aug. 106, Germany Mar. 82, NIRN, Harwell Sept. 83, New Zealand Dec. 93, Switzerland ..... Jan. 85
AEI-John Thompson collaborate with Nuclear Power Plant Co. .....Sept. 83
Aerojet boiling sulphur reactor Sept. 86, pool test reactor 10MWt ..... Feb. 63
Aerojet-General Nucleonics merge with Turbo-Machinery Div. ..... Dec. 130
Agreements
UK-Euratom Jan. 81, signed ..... Mar. 81
UK-USA amended June 92, AGR collaboration ..... Dec. 92
USSR-North Korea ..... Oct. 84
Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft (AEG) 100MW BWR design study contract ..... Jan. 83
Aluminium alloys (Cotton) ..... Oct. 100-2
AMF 1MW research reactor for Israel (*P*) Sept. 85
Applied Radiation Corp. change accelerator wavelengths ..... Nov. 125
Argentina: nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 111
Argonne National Laboratory extend activities ..... Oct. 86
Atomic Power Construction prel. research Aug. 99
Atomics International 10MW reactor for Puerto Rico ..... June 92
Australia: 4MeV linear accelerator, Nov. 128, electronics development by AEC Sept. 119, nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 110, Sept. 124
Austria: nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 102

Author Index

Abson, W., and Awcock, M. Activity measurements on flux-scanning wires...Feb. 89-90
Aliaga-Kelly, D. All-steel gas proportional counter .....Apr. 111
Aliaga-Kelly, D. Burst slug detection in water-cooled reactors .....July 77-9
Armand, Louis. Euratom, 1958.....Jan. 88-90
Ashley, J. W. Trawsfynydd—engineering design .....Nov. 90-4
Ayre, J. L. Thermocouple for reactor control .....Dec. 117
Barker, J. Comparison of argon and helium welding shields .....June 119
Blom-Cooper, L. J. Licensing and insuring nuclear plant .....Sept. 93
Bracewell, G. M., and others. Switching two million amps .....Nov. 115-7
Butcher, B. R. Deformation of alpha uranium .....Oct. 105-6
Clarke, W. G. Single-zone U-233 thoria reactors .....Apr. 109
Cole, W. Sterling. International Atomic Energy Agency, 1958.....Jan. 86-8
Cotton, J. B. Aluminium alloys for water-cooled reactors.....Oct. 100-2
Crawford, G. I. Semiconductors as radiation detectors .....Aug. 84-7
Davidson, Caldwell. Europe's master plan—report on Stresa Conference.....July 69-72
Dealler, J. F. B. How a film badge service operates.....Sept. 101-4
Dove, D. B. Gamma dosimetry.....Jan. 124
Ediss, B. G., and others. Evaluation of heat transfer surfaces for nuclear boilers. 1. Plane tubing .....July 80-2
2. Finned tubing .....Aug. 95-8
Elliott, V. A., and Stathakis, G. J. Senn nuclear power station .....Oct. 87-91
Everson, I. High pressure water loop in Dido .....Dec. 103-8
Fair, D. R. R. Chapelcross: commissioning the first reactor.....June 104-9
Fenton, A. W. Control rod position indicator .....Feb. 85-6
Fraas, A. P. New concept in power plants .....June 118
Gerard, Charles. Belgium plans—PWR for Europe .....Apr. 86-91
Grant, P. J. Fuel cycle optimization in power station design.....July 73-6
Gray, A. L. Gamma compensated ionization chambers for reactor control.....Dec. 112-6
Gray, A. L. Radiation detectors: operating principles .....Feb. 74-7
Operating limitations .....May 103-5
Gray, A. L., and Webster, R. Pulse transformers for counting.....Oct. 106-7
Greenough, G. B. Fuel elements today and tomorrow.....Apr. 92-6
Grove-Palmer, C., and Pass, H. Heat transfer properties of Santowax R Dec. 118-121
Hall, G. R. Criticality problems in chemical plant design .....Oct. 97-9
Hamberger, S. M. Microwave diagnostics in plasma research .....Sept. 106
Hartnell-Beavis, M. C. GEC cross flow fuel element .....Nov. 106-8
Holt, P. D., and Clarke, A. B. +20 MeV neutron monitor.....Jan. 125
Hubbell, J. W., and others. X-ray penetration in lead.....Mar. 111
Huet, Pierre. European Nuclear Energy Agency, 1958 .....Jan. 90-1
Jefferson, S. Industrial future for large radiation sources (Warsaw Conference) .....Nov. 104-5
Jeffrey, A. Diffusion theory boundary conditions .....Oct. 103-5
Kandiah, K. Electronics for radiation detection:
Typical systems and pulse amplifiers Sept. 95-100
Pulse counting .....Nov. 109-114
Kitt, G. P., and Moss, J. H. Colorimetric analysis of radioactive solutions.....Feb. 90
Le Page, R. A. Dust removal in gas-cooled reactors.....Apr. 104-7
Loosemore, W. R. Radiation detectors: efficiency .....Apr. 97-101
applications .....June 112-6
Milner, G. W. C., and Edwards, J. W. Analysis of thorium-magnesium binary alloys ..... Mar. 110
Moore, N. C., and Huffadine, J. B. The future of ceramics as nuclear fuel ... May 86-9
Moss, J. H., and others. Handling curie levels of beta-gamma active solutions...June 120
Murray, P. Ceramics—development of the new fuels.....May 89-94
Nailer, C. H. Radiation-resistant lubricants .....Jan. 132
New, D. H. Trawsfynydd—civil engineering .....Nov. 97-9
O'Connor, H. C. Developing radiation-resistant lubricants .....Aug. 88-9
Phillips, J. L. Dounreay—commissioning and start-up.....Dec. 94-100
Poor, H. H. Liquid metal fuel reactor experiment .....Feb. 84
Reid, C. D. Internal inspection of fast reactor fuel elements .....May 109-110
Roberts, H. A., and Bowring, R. W. Boiling nomenclature—plea for consistency ..... Jan. 122
Roberts, H. A., and Bowring, R. W. Boiling effects in liquid-cooled reactors .....February 69-73, Mar. 96-101
Robson, A. E. Thermonuclear research—status report .....June 98-101
Sandiford, K. R. Dounreay—instrumentation and control .....Dec. 100a-102a
Schmidt, R. L., and Fidrych, L. F. BWR for merchant ship propulsion...May 106-8
Smith, M. F. Automatic counter for irradiated foils ..... Mar. 108-110
Syrett, J. J. Temperature and reactivity...May 95-7
Tomlinson, M. Oxidation of graphite in reactors .....Nov. 117-8
Turnbull, A. H. Mass spectroscopy as a research tool .....Sept. 108-111
Tyror, J. G. Controlling instabilities in graphite power reactors .....June 94-7
Vincent, G. S. Economics of gas-cooled reactors .....Sept. 88-92
Waldron, M. B. Plutonium metallurgy in Russia .....May 111
Watt, W., and others. Impermeable graphite .....Feb. 86-8
Weale, J. W., and others. Lido flux measurements .....Jan. 123
Wells, F. H. Electronics for radiation detection. Discriminator and allied circuits .....Oct. 92-6
Wells, H., and Williamson, I. Irradiation effect on plasticized p.v.c.....Jan. 123
Wilson, E. J., and Taylor, K. J. Separation of multi-curie krypton-85...May. 110
Woodeson, J. Fuel element manufacture at UKAEA factory.....Mar. 102-6
Wootton, K. J. Steps in designing a gas-cooled reactor .....Feb. 64-9
Wright, T. D., and Monahan, J. W. Vermiculite as an effluent decontaminant Mar. 110
Wyatt, O. H. Performance of nuclear rockets .....Nov. 100-3
Young, S. A. Trawsfynydd—calculations...Nov. 95-7
Zinn, Walter H. Activity build-up in PWRs with stainless steel elements...Apr. 109-111

B

Babcock and Wilcox collaborate with Humphreys and Glasgow ..... Dec. 89
Babcock and Wilcox (German Ass.) 100MW design study contract ..... Jan. 83
Belgium: nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 102
Bellows (Teddington Aircraft) ..... Apr. 113
Birlec-Efco (Melting) Ltd. board ..... Jan. 142
Boiling heat transfer (letter) ..... June 85
Boiling: liquid-cooled reactors (Roberts and Bowring) ..... Jan. 122, Feb. 69-73, Mar. 96-101

Book Reviews

Accelerators of ions and electrons Cestmir Simane ..... Jan. 147
Atlas of gamma-ray spectra from radiative capture of thermal neutrons L. V. Grosher et al ..... Dec. 138
Australian Atomic Energy Symposium 1958 ..... July 98
Basic electricity War Office ..... Mar. 130
British instruments directory and buyers' guide. Scientific Instruments Manufacturers' Association ..... May 130
Chemical processing of nuclear fuels F. S. Martin and G. L. Miles ..... Apr. 130
Chemische Reaktionen Ionisierender Strahlen edited by H. Mohler Arran ..... Feb. 113
Chemistry of nuclear power J. K. Dawson and G. Long ..... June 140
Compact heat exchangers W. M. Kays and A. L. London ..... Jan. 147
Design of physics research laboratories Institute of Physics ..... May 130
Détecteurs de particules (compteurs et scintillateurs) Daniel Blanc ..... Nov. 136
Elsevier's *Dictionary of nuclear science and technology* W. E. Clason ..... Feb. 112
Geneva Presentation Volumes ..... Jan. 148
Geology of uranium (Russian Papers) ..... Apr. 130
Glove boxes and shielded cells edited by G. N. Walton ..... Apr. 132
Handbook of physics edited by E. V. Condon and Hugh Odishaw ..... Mar. 128
The Industrial cooling tower K. K. McKelvey and M. Brooke ..... May 129
Introduction to neutron physics L. F. Curtiss ..... Oct. 126
Kempe's Engineers Year Book edited by C. E. Prockter ..... Mar. 128
Lectures on nuclear theory L. Landau and Y. Smorodinsky ..... Nov. 136
Manual of safe handling isotopes IAEA ..... Feb. 112
Materials for nuclear reactors Bernard Kopelman ..... Aug. 112
The Neutrino J. S. Allen ..... Jan. 147
Nuclear engineering handbook edited by Harold Etherington ..... Mar. 128
Nuclear reactor metallurgy W. D. Williamson and W. F. Murphy ..... Mar. 130
Nuclear rocket propulsion R. W. Bussard and R. D. DeLauer ..... Mar. 128
The Physical theory of neutron chain reactors A. M. Weinberg and E. P. Wigner ..... May 129
Physics and heat technology of reactors Soviet Jnl. Atomic Energy ..... Dec. 138
Plasma physics and the problem of controlled thermonuclear reactions Vol III edited by Al Leontovich ..... Dec. 138
Principles of radiation dosimetry G. N. Whyte ..... Nov. 136
Proceedings of the 1958 Accelerator Conference ..... Sept. 128
Proceedings of the Sixth Scintillation Counter Symposium ..... July 98
Proceedings of the Third Conference on Carbon ..... Sept. 128
Proceedings of the 2nd United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy
Vol 4 *Production of nuclear materials and isotopes* ..... May 129
Vol 5 *Properties of reactor materials* Sept. 128
Vol 8 *Nuclear power plants* Part I ..... July 98
Vol 10 *Research reactors* ..... Sept. 128
Vol 11 *Reactor safety and control* ..... Oct. 126
Vol 17 *Processing irradiated fuels and radioactive materials* ..... July 98
Vol 18 *Waste treatment and environmental aspects* ..... Oct. 126
Vol 19 *The Use of isotopes* ..... July 98
Progress for nuclear power Political and Economic Planning ..... May 130
Progress in Nuclear Energy Vol 2 *Medical sciences* edited by J. C. Bugher, J. Coursaget and J. F. Loutit ..... June 138
Pump users' handbook Herbert Addison ..... June 138
Radiation Biology and Cancer Symposium ..... June 140
Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection ..... June 138
The Structure of metals Institution of Metallurgists ..... Aug. 112
Successful technical writing by Tyler G. Hicks ..... Oct. 126
The Technical writer J. W. Godfrey and G. Parr ..... Aug. 112
Technologie des réacteurs nucléaires Vol 1 Matériaux P. Ageron et al ..... Dec. 138
Theory and design of magnetic amplifiers E. H. Frost-Smith ..... May 130
Transform method in linear system analysis John A. Aseltine ..... June 138
Boron trichloride Joint research Dow and US Borax ..... Jan. 142
Brazil: nuclear power programme Jan. 111, Apr. 82
British Instn. Radio Engineers new premiums ..... May 120
British Insulated Callender's Cables acquire Telcon Jan. 140 form new company with Bundy Corp. ..... Nov. 126
British standard 1500 ..... Jan. 140
Brookhirst Igranic Ltd. formation and board ..... Jan. 142
Burnout ..... Jan. 122

C

Canada: nuclear power programme Jan. 112, Chalk River reactor school Nov. 128, nuclear research centre, Manitoba ..... Dec. 90
Carter Thermal Industries Ltd new holding company ..... May 120
Ceramics for nuclear fuels (Moore and others) ..... May 86-94
Chile: nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 111
Coal output, UK ..... Nov. 85
Cockcroft, Sir J. first Master of Churchill College ..... Mar. 81
Colombia: atomic authority created ..... Nov. 86
Computers, new designs ..... Apr. 120
Consolidated Beryllium Ltd. formed ..... Aug. 104
Control rods: CEGB stations (Cockcroft) Jan. 126, ceramic for UKAEA June 130, drop recorders Apr. 112, Position indicator (Fenton) Feb. 85-6
Controls systems thermocouples (Ayre) ... Dec. 117
Cornell University nuclear facilities ..... Oct. 86
Couplings: self sealing ..... Apr. 114-5
Criticality: chemical plant design...(Hall) Oct. 97-9
Cuba: nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 111
Customs and Excise Tariff: international agreement ..... Jan. 140
Czechoslovakia: nuclear power programme Jan. 107

D

Degussa exchange agreement with US Mallinckrodt ..... Mar. 85
Denmark: nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 103
Detectors-radiation (Gray) Feb. 74-7, applications (Loosemore) June 112-6, discriminator circuits (Wells) Oct. 92-6, efficiency (Loosemore) Apr. 97-101, electronics (Kandiah) Sept. 95-100, foil activation method (Smith) Mar. 108-110 gas proportional counters Apr. 111, ionization chambers-flux measurement in wires (Abson and Aweock) Feb. 89-90, gamma compensated (Gray) Dec. 112-6, operating limitations May 103-5, pulse amplifiers (Kandiah) Sept. 95-100, pulse counting (Kandiah) Nov. 109-114, pulse transformers (Gray and Webster) Oct. 106-7, semiconductor use (Crawford) ..... Aug. 84-7
Dosimetry, gamma (Dove) ..... Jan. 124
Dust suppression Springfields Works (*P*) Dec. 132

E

Effluent decontamination by vermiculite (Wright and Monahan) ..... Mar. 110
Ekco Electronics new Italian company ..... July 94
Electricity supply, UK: capital expenditure Jan. 82
Electro-Hydraulics take over Scott Electric Vehicles ..... Dec. 130
Elliott Bros. Berkeley simulator Jan. 130, Hg wetted contact relays ..... Nov. 126
Elliott Nucleonics Ltd. formation ..... Jan. 85
EMI Electronics: AEA contract for personal monitors Dec. 130, co-operates with Cossor for Canadian Market Feb. 99, transistorized data recording and analysing system for Harwell ..... Jan. 141
Engineering Equipment Users Assn. ..... Feb. 59
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Exhibition 1959 ..... May 98-102
English Electric: OMR agreement with Atomics International July 67, research progress at Whetstone Sept. 114-5, building 7000 MeV synchrotron for Rutherford HE Lab. ..... Jan. 140
Euratom: 1958 review Jan. 88-90, 2nd progress report Apr. 84, financing joint US-Euratom programme Sept. 83, E. Hirsch new President Mar. 84, Nuclear Supply Agency ..... Jan. 85
Eurochemic: Spain participates ..... Mar. 83
Europe: nuclear power programme July 69-72, Dec. 89
European Nuclear Energy Agency, 1958 ... Jan. 90-1

F

Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co, collaborate with Mitchell Engineering ... May 121
Finland: subcritical assembly (Ydin) (*P*) Jan. 109, nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 103
Food preservation by irradiation: Harwell symposium ..... Jan. 121
FAO food irradiation symposium Jan 128 (letter) ..... Feb. 53
France: CEA Progress Apr. 82, fuel plans Nov. 89, G2 feeds national grid June 92, nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 101-2
Fuel cycles, optimization (Grant) ..... July 73-6
Fuel elements: Burst slug detection (Aliaga-Kelly) July 77-9, Plessey Nucleonics equipment Nov. 125, ceramic, fabrication (AEC) Sept. 121, cross-flow (Hartnell-Beavis) Nov. 106-8, developments (Greenough) Apr. 92-6, Fast reactor, inspection May 109-10, fuel plates for AGIP-Nucleare's Argonaut Feb. 63, GE gas-cooled loop tests June 93, for Halden BWR (*P*) Jan. 105, manufacture at Springfields Mar. 102-6, metallographic examination (Spembly Ltd.) Feb. 92, uranium oxide (AMF Atomics (Canada)) Sept. 121, uranium oxide pellets, General Electric tests Oct. 116
Fuel fabrication plant, Trombay, India ... Sept. 120
Fuel processing plant: Ellweiler, Federal Germany Nov. 88, Vitro Engineering Co. contract Sept. 119
Fuji Electric Co., Japan, agreement with GEC ..... Jan. 83

G

Gases: ionization phenomena, 4th Internati[onal] Conference, Uppsala, Sweden ..... S[ept.] 124
General Dynamics: HTGC contract Oct. [8] II for Kansas State University Dec. 92, [Triga] for Viet-Nam ..... [Triga II] [Dec.] 92
General Electric (US) 60MW propulsion pla[nt] design ..... M[ar.] 106-8
General Electric Co. Ltd. agreement w[ith] Fuji Electric Co. Jan. 83, agreement with [German] MAN July 67, combine with Vacuum [Industrial] Feb. 99, 40MeV linear accelerator for [Germany] Mar. 82, New power-operated manipul[ator] for Windscale Jan. 142, range of nuclear [power] stations Apr. 102, Simon Carves collabor[ate with] APC ..... [Nov.] 85
General Nuclear Engineering: 15MW BW[R], AEC design study contract Jan. 83, subsidiary [of US] Combustion Engineering ..... [Feb.] 99
Germany, East, uranium output ..... [Apr.] 85
Germany, Federal Republic: Argonaut-type [reactor] critical Sept. 85, Baden-Württemberg [30MW] reactor, British tenders rejected Apr. 85, [British] prospects Jan. 81, Garching research [centre,] neutron diffraction plant Nov. 128, Nuclear [power] programme Jan. 103, Max Planck Institute [of] Nuclear Physics new linear accelerator Sept. 122
Gesellschaft für Kernenergieverwertung in Schiffbau und Schiffahrt (GKSS) contract with Interatom for marine OMR development ..... Mar. 82
Graphite: impermeable (Watt and others) Feb. 86-8, honeycomb sections (*P*) May 120, oxidization Nov. 117-8, radiographic inspection May 114, stored (Wigner) energy problem (Cockcroft) Jan. 126, measurement Aug. 94, release ..... May 113
Griffin & George (Research and Development) Ltd. formed ..... Mar. 122

H

Heat exchangers: gas/water, heat transfer evaluation (Ediss) July 80-2, finned tubing heat transfer evaluation (Ediss and others) ..... Aug. 95-8
Helium transportation (US NBS study) ... Feb. 99
High Voltage Engineering Corp. sell 10MeV accelerators to Switzerland and Austria ... Jan. 85
Hilger and Watts buy Infra-Red Development Co. ..... Dec. 130
Hill & Smith Ltd., contractors for structural steelwork, Harwell ..... Jan. 142
Hitchman, Sir Alan, succeeds Mr. W. Strath ..... Mar. 81
Hungary Nuclear Research Institution: expansion Apr. 83, research establishments ..... Feb. 60

I

Imperial Chemical Industries Belgian order for aluminium piping ..... Jan. 85
India: nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 108
Infra-Red Development Co. bought by Hilger & Watts ..... Dec. 130
Insurance, nuclear plant (Blom-Cooper) ... Sept. 93
International Atomic Energy Agency: budget 1960 Oct. 83, functional laboratory approved May 81, Manual of safe handling of radioisotopes Jan. 85, missions to S. America June 92, Aug. 73, 1958 review Jan. 86-8, nuclear materials supply Jan. 85, May 81, fuel agreements June 92, uranium tenders Jan. 84, 3rd General Conference (*P*) Nov. 88, 132
International Computers and Tabulators Ltd. formed ..... Mar. 122
Ispra opened May 82, taken over by Euratom Aug. 73
Israel: nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 111
Italy: nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 104

J

Japan: GEC-Fuji Electric Co. agreement Jan. 83, nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 108 (see also: Reactors)

K

Korea, South: National Atomic Research Institute ..... Feb. 60

L

Leeds and Northrup: EBR11 instrumentation contract ..... Feb. 63
Licensing nuclear plant (Blom-Cooper) ... Sept. 93
Lithium Corporation increased sales ..... Dec. 132
Lithium 7: AEC production ..... Nov. 126
Liverpool University instal Deuce 1 computer ..... May 121
Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Controlling interest in Paget Sound Shipbuilding Co. May 119, 1MWe portable reactor (*P*) ..... July 68
Lubricants, radiation-resistant (Nailer) Jan. 132 (O'Connor) ..... Aug. 88-9

M

Makins, Sir Robert, Chairman, UKAEA Aug. 72
Mallinckrodt Nuclear Corp. fuel for Dresden ..... Nov. 130
MAN (Germany) joins Argentinian group ... Oct. 83
Marconi Instruments, new dept. for nucleonic instruments ..... Mar. 119
Martin Co. LFBR development contract Dec. 92, 1MWe PWR contract ..... July 68
Mitchell Engineering: 20MW BWR proposal for British Guiana ..... Jan. 85, Apr. 85
Monitor, neutron, +20MeV (Holt & Clarke) ..... Jan. 125
Mullard Equipment Ltd. 4MeV linear accelerator for Australia ..... Nov. 128

N

National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science,

Harwell contracts Sept. 121, 50MeV linear proton accelerator Sept. 83, 7000MeV proton synchrotron, Harwell ..... Jan. 140
National Reactor Testing Station, Idaho extensions ..... June 132
Netherlands: nuclear power programme ... Jan. 106
Neutron diffusion theory (Jeffrey) ..... Oct. 103-5
Neutrons, resonance absorption ..... Aug. 92
New Zealand: nuclear power programme Jan. 110, 3-million V particle accelerator ..... Dec. 93
Newton Victor Ltd. specialized brazing service ..... Mar. 119
Norway: nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 106
Nuclear Chemical Plant Ltd. board ..... Jan. 142
Nuclear Equipment Ltd. formed ..... July 92
Nuclear Installations (Licensing and Insurance) Bill ..... Jan. 81
Nuclear Installations (Licensing and Insurance) Act royal assent ..... Aug. 1959
Nuclear Materials & Equipment Corp. fuel processing plant ..... Nov. 130
Nuclear power economics ..... Jan. 192-3

Nuclear Propulsion—Aircraft
Airframe design for anti-submarine seaplane Sept. 86
Convair design bomber prototype ..... May 84
US expenditure ..... July 94, Sept. 85
Westinghouse astronuclear laboratory ..... Sept. 86

Nuclear Propulsion—Rockets
Rocket performance (Wyatt) ..... Nov. 100-3

Nuclear Propulsion—Marine
BWR for merchant ships (Schmidt and Fidrych) ..... May 106-8
Fairfield and Mitchell combine ..... May 121
Ford/Isbrandtsen/Maryland group plans ...Apr. 84
German plans Mar. 115, OMR dev. ..... Mar. 82
Kennedy and Donkin evaluate Swedish tenders ..... Mar. 83
'Lenin' (*P*) Jan 97, nuclear plant tested Jan. 85, trials commenced (*P*) ..... Oct. 84
Nuclear gas engine power plant (Fraas) ... June 118
OMR development contract, GKSS and Interatom ..... Mar. 82
PWR tanker design study, Combustion Engineering ..... Nov. 86
'Savannah' reactor vessel tests June 130, simulator (*P*) ..... Sept. 119
UK industry's designs Apr. 119, June 89-91 (leader) July 63, GEC's 50,000 tanker design Aug. 99, PWR (Babcock and Wilcox) design details Aug 76-7, OMR (Hawker Siddeley) design details Aug. 78-9, Steam-cooled HWMR (Vickers) design details ..... Aug. 80-1
US Maritime Administration shipside nuclear servicing vessel ..... Nov. 125
Yarrow-Admiralty Research Dept. facilities (*P*) ..... Dec. 123
Submarines
'Dreadnought': keel laid (*P*) July 65, American reactor Apr. 81, Westinghouse propulsion plant ..... Sept. 120
'George Washington' to fire underwater missiles ..... May 84
'Skipjack' (*P*) ..... Sept. 85
'Theodore Roosevelt' launched (*P*) ..... Nov. 85
'Triton' prototype under test (*P*) ..... Feb. 60
submarine model trials, Japan ..... Sept. 84

O

Organic coolants: heat transfer properties of Santowax R (Grove-Palmer and Pass) Dec. 118-21

P

Pakistan: nuclear power programme Jan. 109, nuclear research institute ..... Feb. 63
Parsons, C. A. uranium dioxide contract Mar. 119
Philadelphia Electric Co. HTGC proposal Jan. 83, contract ..... Oct. 81
Philippines: nuclear research ..... Sept. 84
Physical Society Exhibition, 1959 ..... Feb. 80-3
Plowden, Lord new chairman of British Aluminium ..... Apr. 81
Plutonium: Russian research ..... May 111
Plutonium production Argonne National Laboratory (*P*) ..... Oct. 100-1
Poland: nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 107
Polonium-210 battery (4 lb.) for satellites ... Feb. 63
Portugal: nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 106
Powder metallurgy: Westinghouse sintering process ..... Dec. 130
Powell Duffryn Carbon Products graphite activities Sept. 121, graphite radiographic equipment ..... May 114
Powell Duffryn Engineering Co., Ltd. to make Dempster-Dumster vehicles ..... Nov. 120
Pressure vessels: AGR heat exchangers, fabrication (*P*) ..... June 122
PVC radiation effects (Wells & Williamson) ..... Jan. 123
PVC plasticizers, radiation effect ..... Apr. 112

Products (New Product Survey)
Accelerators, processing (High Voltage).....Dec. 125
Actuator, electro-mechanical (Teleflex).....Sept. 116
Air cylinders, regulator (Baldwin) ..... May 118
Air filters (Fibreglass).....Jan. 138
Aluminium furnace (Hedins) .....Dec. 126
Amplifiers, d.c., low-drift (Solartron).....Dec. 126
Ball mill, vibratory (Apex).....June 125
Bearings, ptfe (Bound Brook Bearings).....Feb. 98
Recirculation ball bushing (Ransome Marles).....Feb. 118
Wire ball tracks (Roballo).....Aug. 102
Bellows, stainless steel (Teddington).....June 125
Borehole, logger (Hendrey).....June 126
Catalysts, recombination (Engelhard).....May 117
Cathode tubes, subminiature (Hivac).....Oct. 115
Cement, super-sulphated (Lafarge).....Dec. 127
Ceramics, honeycomb structure (Corning)...Jan. 138
magnetic (Indiana Steel) .....Nov. 124
Chopper (Ericsson) .....June 128
Cleaners, industrial vacuum (Bivac).....Jan. 138
Cold box installation (Research and Control) .....Sept. 117
Cold-cathode tube (Hivac) .....Jan. 138
Computer, digital
light indicator (Thorn) .....Apr. 118
process control, transistorized (Ferranti) Feb. 96
Conductivity bridge, transistorized (Lock)...Oct. 115
Control instrumentation, Standard Units (Sunvic) .....Nov. 123
Corrosion protection (BB Chemical) ..... June 128
Counters—mechanical
cold cathode decimal tube (Mullard).....Aug. 102
electric (Counting Instruments) Mar. 118, June 128
(Mullard) .....Oct. 113
electromagnetic (Lancashire Dynamo)...May 118
trochotron tube (Mullard).....June 126
Counters—nuclear
amplifier and discriminator unit (Hamner) .....Sept. 116
autoscaler (Tracerlab) .....Feb. 98
detection foils (Aerojet) .....Sept. 117
high voltage power supply (Hamner).....Oct. 114
linear (Hammer) .....Dec. 127
proportional (20th Century).....June 125
scintillation (Ekco) Nov. 124, (Panax) ... Jan. 138
plastic beads (Pilot Chemicals) ..... Mar. 116
shielded head unit (Nuclear Enterprises) .....Apr. 116
windowless flow (20th Century) .....Jan. 134
Crack detector, magnetic (Fraser Smith)...Aug. 102
Crimping Kit (Erma).....May 118
Cutters, acetylene gas (Baddeley).....Dec. 125
De-ionization plant (Paterson).....May 116
Densitometer, film badge (Baldwin).....May 118
Diesels, air-cooled, 200-400 h.p. (Davey, Paxman) .....Mar. 118
Drills, diamond-tipped (Holemasters).....Feb. 117
Dust collector, cyclone (Mancuna-Dustex) Oct. 115
Fans, low noise (Standard and Pochin).....June 128
plastic (Sturtevant) .....June 128
Fire extinguishers (Nu-Swift) .....Feb. 98
Flowmeters, diaphragm (Honeywell).....Nov. 124
electronic (Rochar) .....Oct. 114
Fluid flow indicator (Bailey) .....June 128
Fume extractor (Air Control).....Feb. 98
Gauging Balls (Insley) .....Oct. 114
Gaussmeter (Harvey Wells).....Sept. 118
Gears, instrument (Pioneer).....May 118
variable speed (Electropower).....Oct. 114
Graphite heat exchangers (Powell Duffryn) Dec. 125
Hangers, constant support (Vokes).....Oct. 113
Heaters (Electrothermal) .....July 90
(Stabilag) .....May 118
Hydraulic tester, portable (Madan).....May 118
Impedance comparison bridges (Wayne Kerr) .....Apr. 118
Leak detection, vacuum pumping system (Edwards) .....Sept. 116
Leak detectors, helium (Basses Pressions)...Mar. 116
mass spectrometer (20th Century).....June 127
Level control (Fielden).....Feb. 98
(Lancashire Dynamo) .....Jan. 138
electronic (Fielden) .....Sept. 118
optical stabilizer (Cooke, Troughton, Simms) .....Apr. 118
Luminous Signs (Permluco) .....Dec. 127
Mains failure alarm (Londex).....June 128
Metal Surfaces, hardfacing (Deloro Stellite) Apr. 116
Protective atmosphere generator (Royce Electronic) .....Apr. 118
Meters, frequency (Dawe) .....Feb. 98
miniature (Baldwins) .....Dec. 127
relay control (Assembly Products).....Feb. 94
Mixing agitators (Stockdale).....May 117
Molybdenum disulphide (Molypaul) .....July 90
Monitors, effluent (Tracerlab) .....Apr. 118
fast neutron (Nucleonic Corp.) .....June 128
ground comtamination (Elliott) Jan. 138, Feb. 96
radiation (Borg-Warner).....Jan. 134
Monochromator (Hilger and Watts).....Dec. 127
Motors
d.c. (Pullin) .....Feb. 98
hydraulic, low speed drives (Hydrostatic Transmissions) .....Nov. 124
totally enclosed (Newman).....Apr. 118
vibrating drive (English Electric).....Dec. 127
Moving coil instruments, d.c. (Crompton Parkinson) .....Sept. 118
Multimeter
electronic .....Apr. 116
portable (Metrix) .....Jan. 138
Nanoscope (Lion) .....Sept. 117
Neutron source holder (Nuclear-Chicago)...July 88
Nitrogen generator (Birlec).....Aug. 102
Oscilloscopes
auxiliary (Lion) .....July 88
memotron (Solartron) .....Aug. 100
Ovens, electric (Hedin).....May 118
Paint, chlorinated rubber (Atomicote).....Nov. 123
pH meters (Electronic Instruments).....Nov. 124
Photoconductive cell (RCA).....Nov. 124
Photomultipliers (Mullard) .....Feb. 94
miniature, high sensitivity (20th Century) Mar. 116
Pipe couplings (Ruston Hornsby) .....June 128
high temperature (King Aircraft).....Mar. 116
self-sealing (Exactor).....July 90
Pipe joints, swivel (Avica).....Aug. 102
Polyethylene, rigid (Phillips).....Nov. 124
Potentiometer, Continuous balance null-type (Electroflo) .....Feb. 98
Power stabilizer, d.c. .....Dec. 125
Pressure gauge (Appleby and Ireland).....Oct. 115
tester (Budenberg) .....Sept. 118
Pressure hose, nylon (Polypenco).....Jan. 138
Pressure recorders (Kent).....Feb. 96
Pressure tester (Bryans Aeroquipment).....Mar. 118
Pressure transducer (Solartron) .....May 118
Process timers (Lancashire Dynamo).....Feb. 96
PTFE resin bonded dispersions (Acheson) Sept. 118
Pulse analyser (Technical Measurement Corp.) .....June 128
Pumps
centrifugal, slurries (Monobloc) .....Dec. 127
oil diffusion (Edwards) .....Mar. 118
portable barrel (British Central Electric) July 90
rotary (Genevac) Mar. 118 (Holland) Oct. 114,
vacuum (Edwards) .....Apr. 118
Radiation detectors
film badges (Electronic Machine).....Apr. 116
(Tracerlab) .....Jan. 134
low energy gamma (Plessey) .....Dec. 126
pocket dosimeter (Radiation) .....Apr. 118
scintillation (Nuclear-Chicago).....Jan. 134
(Technical Measurement).....Oct. 114
Radioisotope containers (Falks).....Nov. 123
(Gammax) .....Dec. 125
Radioisotope separation process (Tracerlab) Oct. 113
Recorders, ammeters and voltmeters (Metrix).....Feb. 98
Rectifiers, silicon (Plessey).....Feb. 98
Relays, booster (Sunvic) .....Sept. 116
comb (Siemens) .....Feb. 98
interlocking (Magnetic Devices).....Apr. 118
latched (Simmonds) .....Dec. 127
Remote handling equipment
cylindrical glove boxes (Boucher).....May 116
tongs (Teleflex) .....May 117
Research reactors
Jason (Hawker Siddeley).....June 127
Triga (General Atomics).....June 128
Robot trolley (EMI) .....June 128
Sample changer, automatic (Nucleonic Corp.) .....Apr. 117
Scalers (Nucleonic Corp.).....Mar. 116
high speed (Hamner).....Sept. 118
(Tracerlab) .....Dec. 125
Seals, ceramic/metal (Ferranti).....Feb. 98
O-ring, rubber (Precision Rubbers).....Apr. 118
Shielding
barytes and iron loaded bricks (Unibrix)...July 90
boron- or hydrogen-loaded board (Mallinson) .....Sept. 118
laminated wood (Permali) .....June 126
pressure moulding bricks (British Lead Mills) .....Oct. 113
tungsten/nickel copper (Johnson Matthey) .....May 117
Silicone rubber (Midland Silicones).....Nov. 123
Simulators, thermal (Honeywell).....Oct. 113
Spectrometers (Harvey-Wells) .....Mar. 117
Spectrophotometers (Unicorn) .....Feb. 98
Switches, limit (Armstrong Whitworth).....May 116
(Square D) .....Feb. 98, June 128
micro (Burgess) .....Dec. 126
extra-miniature (Honeywell) .....Apr. 118
Television, water level observation (Hopkinsons) .....Mar. 117
Television monitors, kinescope (RCA).....Dec. 127
Temperature controllers (British Rototherm) Feb. 98
Temperature measurement, thermistors (Plessey) .....Feb. 98
Temperature recorders, transistorized.....Mar. 118
Temperature regulators .....Jan. 138
Temperature transmitters, helium (Sunvic)...Feb. 94
Thermocouple trip amplifier.....Aug. 102
Thermocouples
chromel/alumel (Hoskins) .....May 116
chromel/alumel wire (Research and Control Instruments) .....July 90
h.t. integral sheath (Baker).....Apr. 116
mineral insulated .....July 88
Thermoplastics, Polypenco .....Oct. 115
Titanium, commercial (ICI).....Dec. 126
Transistors, testing (Winston Electronics)...Feb. 98
Tube bender, heavy duty (Hilmor) .....Oct. 115
Tube cutter, automatic (Nevilles) .....Nov. 124
Tube tester (CNS).....Apr. 117
Tubes, machining for butt welding (John Brown) .....Feb. 94
Vacuum tester (Bryans Aeroquipment).....Mar. 118
Valves
butterfly (Cockburns) .....Feb. 98
diaphragm (Sinclair Collins).....Nov. 123
gas, 10"–36" .....Dec. 127
gate-fluon seated (Hindle).....July 90
heavy-duty pneumatic (Martonair) .....Jan. 138
pneumatic two-pressure (Hunt and Mitton) .....Sept. 118
steam (Bailey) .....June 128
Vibrator, rotary (Sinex).....Sept. 118
Voltmeters
digital (Ferranti) Apr. 117 (Solartron) June 128
peak (Wayne Kerr) .....July 88
Water demineralizer (Deminrolit).....Dec. 127
Weighing, automatic (Elcontrol).....Dec. 127
(EMI).....Apr. 117
Welding
CO_2 shielded (Philips) .....May 118
electron beam (Edwards) .....Aug. 100
LectroSonic (Babcock and Wilcox, US) Oct. 113
plastics (Goodburn).....May 118
stud (Stud Welding).....July 90
power source (Crompton Parkinson)...Aug. 102
transformers .....Apr. 118
Welding powder fluxes (Murex).....Jan. 134
Welding powder fluxes (Murex).....Jan. 134

Welding sets, mobile (GEC) ..... May 118
Weld radiography (Metrovick) ..... June 127
X-ray tube, low-filtration (Müller) ..... Dec. 127

R

Radiation monitoring service—Ekco ..... Sept. 119
Radioactive fallout research ..... June 136
Radio-chemistry: colorimetric analysis (Kitt & Moss) Feb. 90, handling radioactive solutions (Moss) June 120, strontium 89 and 90 determination ..... May 112
Radiological protection film badge service (Dealler) Sept. 101-4 (letter) Dec. 85
Radioisotopes: cobalt source from MTR for cancer research Oct. 120, AEC prices reduced July 68, containers (Fraser-Smith) Mar. 120, containers, AEC licensing regulations amended Mar 84, continuous irradiation plant, AERE, Wantage (*P*) Oct. 110-1, industrial use—UK Sept. 120, Krypton 85 separation May 110, medical use, 1st UK establishment June 91, preparation, AERE July 85, regulations, UK Mar. 107, storage and handling (Isotope Developments Ltd.) Feb. 93, testing electric cable installations Nov. 128, use in sugar industry Sept. 84, Warsaw Conference (Jefferson) ..... Nov. 104-5
Reactors—general
boiling sulphur cooled study (Aerojet) ... Sept. 86
liquid cooled reactors, containment vessels (Guard) ..... Jan. 75
organic cooled deuterium reactor (Canadian GEC) ..... May 82
pool and tank types compared (letters) ... June 83
reactor simulators for Berkeley (Elliott Bros.) ..... Jan. 130
reactor siting, CNRN conference, Rome...Aug. 82-3
single-zone U233 thoria reactor (Clarke)...Apr. 109
Small reactor survey, AEC ..... Dec. 111
world summary (tables) ..... Jan. 113-120
Reactors—Power and Experimental
Boiling Water Reactors
AEC 15MW design study contract ..... Jan. 83
Dresden: critical Nov. 89, progress ..... Dec. 91
EBWR (*P*) ..... Jan. 97
Ensi project (SENN): (letter: Matteini) Jan. 75, design details (Elliott and Stathakis) Oct. 87-91, finance Sept. 83 (leader) ..... June 87
Halden HWBR: critical Aug. 74, programme starts ..... Nov. 87
US 'Operation Sunrise' programme ..... Aug. 74
Westinghouse combination plant projects...Dec. 109
Fast Reactors
Dounreay (*P*): Jan. 101, commissioning (Phillips) Dec. 94-100, critical (*P*) Dec. 93, instrumentation and control (Sandiford) ..... Dec. 100a-2a
Enrico Fermi: progress Nov. 120, instrumentation Jan. 141
Soviet BN-50 (*P*) ..... Jan. 97
Graphite Moderated Reactors
gas-cooled reactor design (Wootton) ..... Feb. 64-9
gas-cooled economics (Vincent) ..... Sept. 88-92
gas-cooled reactors: dust removal (Le Page) Apr. 104-7, temperature and reactivity (Syrett) May 95-7, instability control ..... June 94-7
Berkeley: gas duct bellow joints (*P*) Aug. 108, pressure vessels tested (*P*) July 96, progress (*P*) Mar. 112, research centre started ..... Apr. 120
Bradwell: CO_2 inlet ducts (*P*) ..... June 130
progress (*P*) ..... Apr. 120
Calder Hall B station critical ..... Jan. 85
Chapelcross (*P*) Jan. 101, No. 1 reactor commissioned (Fair) June 104-9, supplies national grid Apr. 85
Hallam Nuclear Power Facility (HNPF) progress ..... Oct. 118
Hanford New Production Reactor ..... June 93
Hero for Windscale ..... Mar. 82
Hunterston: integration of nuclear and water power May 84, progress (*P*) ..... Apr. 119
Latina: work starts (*P*) Jan. 81, progress (*P*) Dec. 92
Marcoule: G1 first Wigner release Feb. 60, G2 (*P*) Jan. 101, G3 critical ..... Sept. 84
Sizewell: preliminary marine survey ..... Mar. 120
Tokai Mura: GEC's modified Hunterston design (*P*) Apr. 83, letter of intent May 83, graphite earthquake hazards May 125, fuel requirements Sept. 119, revised core design ..... Nov. 86
Trawsfynydd: APC contract July 65, fuel changing plant Sept. 120, engineering design (Ashley) Nov. 90-4, technical calculations (Young) Nov. 95-7, civil engineering (New) Nov. 97-9, cut-away wall chart ..... Nov. 98
High Temperature Gas Cooled Reactors
OEEC 'Dragon' project Mar. 85, agreement signed Apr. 85, design ..... Apr. 102-3
AEC contracts to General Dynamics and Philadelphia Elec. ..... Jan. 83, Oct. 81
Advanced Gas Cooled Reactors
Windscale (*P*) Oct. 83, coloured chart Jan. 112
CEGB 300MW proposal ..... Nov. 86
Heavy Water Reactors (see also: Boiling Water Reactors)
CANDU: final design Aug. 74, site Oct. 84, test loop ..... Oct. 116
100MW German design ..... Feb. 60
Swiss Würenlingen project (*P*) ..... Jan. 109
Homogeneous Reactors
LAPRE II critical ..... May 84
LMFR concept: experimental work (Poor)...Feb. 84
Westinghouse 70-150MW project dropped...Feb. 61
Organic Moderated Reactors
Organic cooled deuterium moderated reactor experiment (OCDRE) contract to Canadian GEC ..... July 67
Atomics International OMR critical (*P*)..... July 67
Piqua: site Apr. 85, containment structure Oct. 116
Pressurized Water Reactors
PWR for Belgium (Gerard) ..... Apr. 86-91
PWR: activity build-up with stainless steel elements (Zinn) ..... Apr. 109-111
SELNI: Westinghouse contract June 92, US financial help ..... Dec. 90
SPERT III (*P*) ..... Feb. 78-9
Sodium Cooled Reactors
SDR project suspended ..... Aug. 74
SRE (*P*) Jan. 97, 1000° steam heat Aug. 74, fuel element failure ..... Oct. 85
Sodium reactor components, AEC contracts Sept. 119
British Guiana
20MW BWR proposal ..... Jan. 85, Apr. 85
Czechoslovakia
150MW HWGC reactor from USSR ..... July 68
Germany, Federal Republic
15MW experimental gas cooled reactor for Westphalia ..... Mar. 83
100MW BWR design study contract ..... Jan. 83
Hungary
Soviet type 2MW reactor (*P*) ..... Sept. 86
critical (*P*) ..... May 82
India
Candia reactor (*P*) ..... Jan. 109
250 MW reactor planned ..... Oct. 84
Japan
12½MW BWR Imi. GEC contract (*P*) ..... May 83
Spain
Ebro Valley 250MW reactor under construction ..... Dec. 90
Sweden
R4 Eva project postponed ..... Dec. 92
USA
Fast breeder projects ..... Feb. 61
Lockheed's 1MWe portable reactor (*P*)..... July 68
Martin 1MWe PWR, AEC contract ..... July 68
Martin liquid fluidized bed reactor development contract ..... Dec. 92
16MW PWR proposals ..... Sept. 85
Thermal breeder reactor programme ..... Sept. 85
Westinghouse water cooled projects at guaranteed costs ..... Nov. 86
USSR
2MW light water mobile reactors under construction ..... May 84
Beloyarsk nuclear power station progress.. Oct. 84
Novovoronezhskaya nuclear power station progress ..... Sept. 85
Reactors—Research and Testing
laboratory reactor survey ..... Mar. 86-95
Aerojet 10MWt pool test reactor ..... Feb. 63
Atomics International 10W 1.77 critical ... Apr. 85
BR2 and BR3 containment shells (*P*) Nov. 126, BR3: Nuclear Materials, USA, supply fuel June 130
DR2 (*P*) Jan. 105, DR2: defects delay criticality Jan. 83, DR3: guard and interlock circuits by Ekco ..... Mar. 120
Dido: high-pressure water loop (Everson) Dec. 103-8
Hifar (*P*) ..... Jan. 109
Jason: under construction Apr. 81, design variations June 127, critical (*P*) ..... Nov. 85
Lido: neutron flux measurements (Weale and others) ..... Jan. 123
Medical Research Reactor (BNL) critical ... May 85
Merlin (*P*) Sept. 113, critical (*P*) ..... Aug. 73
Nuclear Test Plant (NTP): Combustion Engineering's proposal ..... Oct. 86
1MW PWR for Army Nuclear Power Programme ..... Apr. 85
Treat: critical ..... Apr. 83
Triga: medical applications ..... Mar. 84
Vickers 5MW HW design study (*P*) ..... Apr. 82
Westinghouse Testing Reactor (*P*) ..... Feb. 62
critical ..... Aug. 74
ZED-2, Chalk River ..... May 82
Zenith exponential experiments ..... Sept. 105
Austria
AMF swimming pool reactor (*P*) ..... Oct. 84
Triga II ordered ..... Feb. 65
Czechoslovakia
2MW pool reactor (*P*) ..... Jan. 105
Germany, Federal Republic
Karlsruhe 12MW reactor (*P*) ..... Dec. 90
Israel
AMF 1MW reactor (*P*) ..... Sept. 85
Italy
10MW training reactor proposal ..... Jan. 85
Puerto Rico
1st 10MW reactor June 92, critical Oct. 84
Spain
3MW pool reactor (*P*) ..... Jan. 105
Thailand
1MW reactor for Bangkok ..... Feb. 63
USSR
2MW Tashkent water moderated reactor critical (*P*) ..... Oct 86
ultra-high flux reactor construction started May 83
Venezuela
30MW pool reactor construction resumed Apr. 84
Remote handling equipment: AEC 27 ton radiation probe bridge Dec. 128, Carter and Viner's manipulators (*P*) July 87, GEC manipulator sales Sept. 119, glove box for continuous handling, AERE (*P*) Oct. 116, glove box hoist Oct. 118, robot maintenance units Apr. 120, nuclear aero engine assembly ..... May 119
Rio Tinto buy Thorium Ltd. ..... Dec. 128
Rolls-Royce Associates Ltd. formed ..... Mar. 119
Rumania: nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 108

S

Sandvik Steel Works high temperature steel research (*P*) ..... Dec. 130
Savage and Parsons handle Marconi's industrial television equipment ..... June 129
Seals: silicone rubber (Midland Silicones ... Mar. 120
Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd. radiation resist[ant] lubricants ..... Jan. 132
Shielding: lead, X-ray penetration (... bell and others) Mar. 111, radiation windo[w] (Chance-Pilkington) ..... Mar. 113
Siemens Edison Swan (AEI) reorganizati[on] ... Jan. 142
Siemens Schuckert 100MW HW reac[tor] design study ..... Feb. 60
Solartron new French associate company ... July 94
South Africa: high electricity costs ... June 93
nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 110
Spain: nuclear power programme Jan. 1[0] ... May 84
Spectroscopy (Turnbull) ..... Sc[ot] ... 108-111
Steels Engineering Installations Ltd. ne[w] production facilities ..... Sept. 122
Studiengesellschaft für Kernkraftwerk[e] (SKW) design study contracts for GC [and] BWR reactors ..... Jan. 83
Sweden: nuclear power programme .... Jan. 106
Switzerland: nuclear power programme ... Jan. 107, 25000MeV proton synchrotron (*P*) Fe[b] ... 62, two 10MeV accelerators bought ..... Jan. 85
Sylvania-Corning buys shares in French CERCA ..... Aug. 104
Synchrotrons: NIRN, Harwell, Jan. 146 ... Switzerland ..... Feb. 62

T

Television camera components: radiation effects ..... Aug. 93
Texas Instruments merge with Metals & Controls ..... Feb. 104
Thermionic Converters (*P*) ..... Feb. 102
Thermonuclear research: microwave analysis (Hamberger) Sept. 106, status report (Robson) June 98-101, vacuum switch (Bracewell) ... Nov. 115-7
Thorium Ltd. bought by Rio Tinto and Swiss Dow Chemie ..... Dec. 128
Thorium-magnesium alloys analysis (Milner & Edwards) ..... Mar. 110
Tracerlab trading losses ..... Oct. 118
Transistors: International Convention, 1959 July 84
Tritium gas: AEC production ..... June 93
Tube Investments laboratory facilities ... Nov. 121
Tubing, finned, Hilmore bending equipment May 115
Turbine unit Westinghouse export to Belgium ..... May 119
20th Century Electronics ionization chambers for BRH ..... Jan. 140

U

United Kingdom: nuclear power programme Jan. 99 (Fletcher) Jan. 126, Oldbury-on-Severn site May 84, power situation ..... May 125
UKAEA annual report 1958/59 Aug. 75, estimates 1959-60 Apr. 81, radioactive caesium recovery plant contract Apr. 85, controlled thermonuclear reactor project Mar. 82, new thermonuclear site Dec. 89, Winfrith Heath establishment progress (*P*) ..... Aug. 90-91
UKAEA: Harwell: data recording and analysing system Jan. 141, Isotope School Jan. 82, Neutron Project Laboratory Dec. 128, neutron time of flight experiments (*P*) ..... Dec. 89
UKAEA Industrial Group Select Committee report Sept. 87, reorganization Apr. 81, Aug. 75, Computer section Jan. 82, industrial inventions Feb. 59, Springfields—fuel element manufacture Mar. 102-6
USA: Bureau of Mines metallurgical research Sept. 121, nuclear engineering industry curtails operations May 125, nuclear industry's foothold in Europe June 129, nuclear power programme Jan. 94, Sherwood programme ..... Jan. 128
USAEC budget, 1960 Apr. 83, new projects Nov. 88
USSR nuclear power programme (map) Jan. 96-7
Uranium: Australian exports Nov. 89, deformation (Butcher) Oct. 105-6, Canada supplies IAEA May 81, IAEA supplies Japan Feb. 62, Lucky Mc Uranium, AEC agreement June 129, resources June 136, USA industry Nov. 128, USAEC contracts ..... May 85
Uruguay: nuclear power programme ..... Jan. 111

V

Van de Graaff accelerator for Copenhagen Institute for Theoretical Physics (*P*) ..... Aug. 176
Van de Graaff generator installed at AWRE (*P*) ..... July 66
Vitro Chemical Co. formed ..... Dec. 132
Viet-Nam: new nuclear centre with 100kW Triga ..... Dec. 92

W

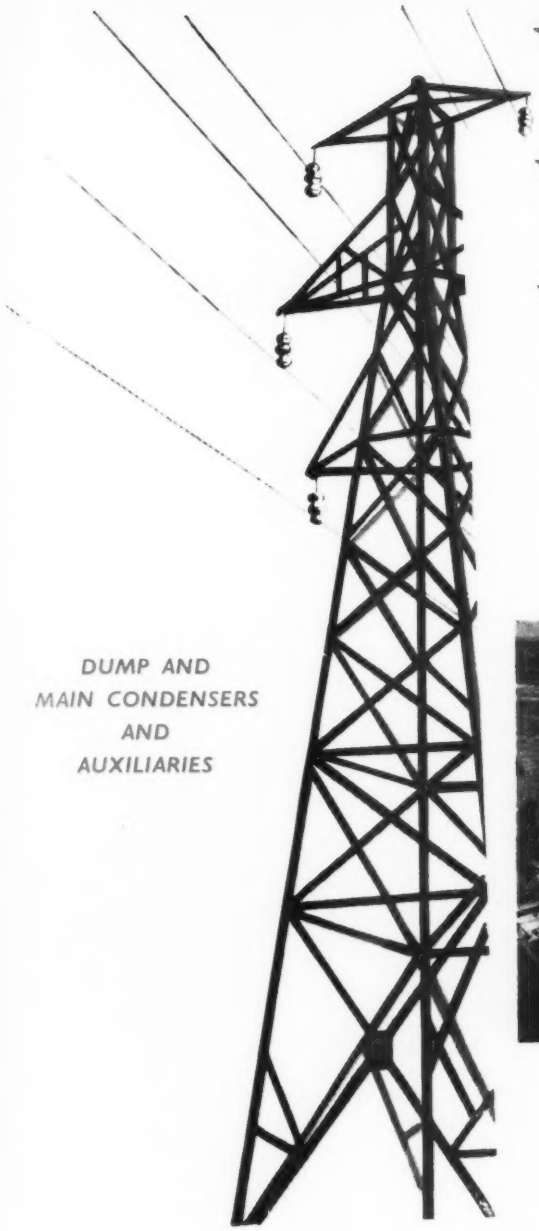
Wallace & Tiernan Ltd. new dept. for pressure instruments ..... Nov. 126
Waste disposal: remote controlled evaporator Sept. 107, vermiculite used at Harwell ..... May 119
Water de-ionization plant, portable ..... May 120
Weld inspection, radiography—Hinkley boilers: (*P*) ..... Dec. 128
Welding: argon and helium shielding (Barker) June 119, electro-slag technique ..... Dec. 124
Westinghouse Electric Corp. BWR combination plant projects Dec. 109, SELNI contract June 92, Testing Reactor (*P*) ..... Feb. 62
Wilson, A. C., and Partners, Ltd. interests sold to Power-Gas Corp. Ltd. ..... Jan. 141

Y

Yttrium produced by US Bureau of Mines Mar. 120
Yugoslavia: nuclear power programme.....Jan. 108

Z

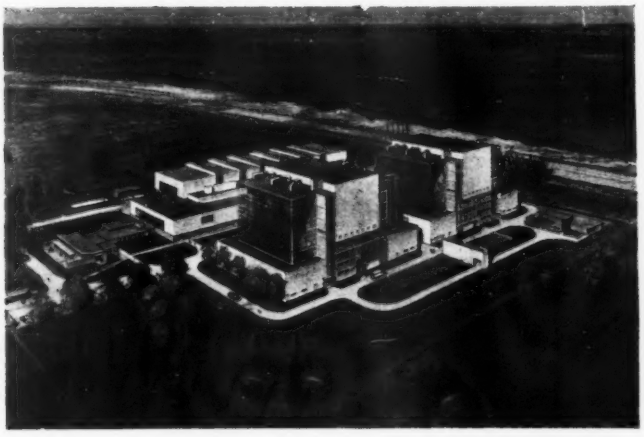
Zirconium corrosion ..... July 86



DUMP AND
MAIN CONDENSERS
AND
AUXILIARIES

★'BATALBRA'
TUBES
★'BATNAVAL'
PLATES
★'BAT-FAIRFIN'
FINNED TUBES

for
POWER STATIONS
OF THE FUTURE



A major supplier for—

CALDER HALL B
CHAPELCROSS
BRADWELL

with hundreds of tons of
'BATALBRA' TUBES
and a considerable tonnage of
'BATNAVAL' PLATES

The BIRMINGHAM BATTERY
and METAL CO LTD
SELLY OAK BIRMINGHAM 29

Over a Century of Independent Enterprise

Tick **No 206** on reply card for further details

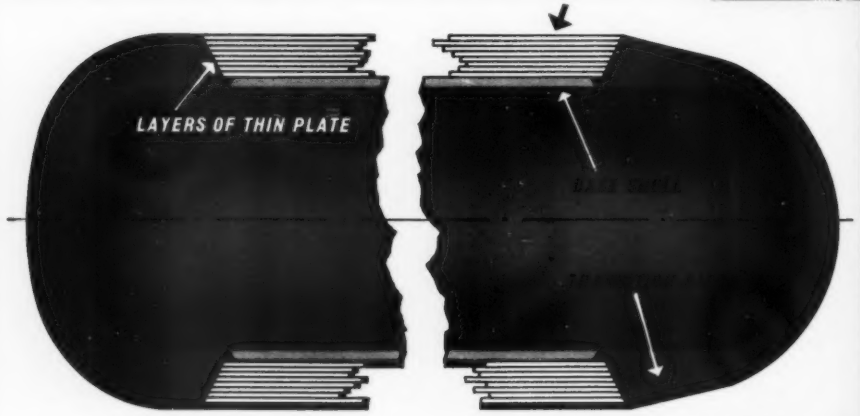
Nuclear Power
REACTORS · MATERIALS · INSTRUMENTATION · PROCESSES · IRRADIATION

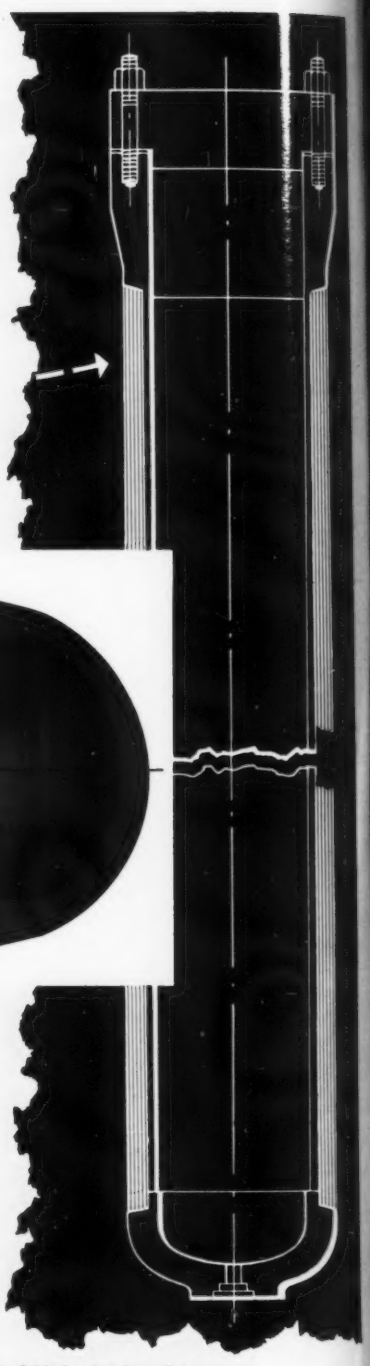
Tick **No 207** on reply card for further details

Another JOHN THOMPSON development!

LAYERED Pressure Vessels

FOR HIGH PRESSURES USED IN CHEMICAL & PETROLEUM PLANT





- **Cylindrical vessels can be made as large as you like**
- **Pressures of 5000 psi and higher**
- **Ease of fabrication permits wide range of shapes**
- **No very thick cylindrical shells to be welded**
- **Relatively thin shells give important ductile qualities**

This John Thompson development gives a new freedom to designers; a relatively thin inner cylindrical shell is reinforced by multilayers of thin plate surrounding the cylindrical section of the vessel. These layers carry both the hoop stresses and the longitudinal stresses. The ends are hemispherical or dished as required.

In this way the difficulties inherent in designing and fabricating cylindrical shells in very thick plate are overcome and it is not necessary to have recourse to expensive alternative spherical designs.

The techniques of this method of fabricating have been fully worked out by John Thompson and open up entirely new possibilities for the economical construction of very large high-pressure vessels for chemical and nuclear projects. The method also offers freedom in design for vessels not of the largest size but needing to operate at very high pressures.

WVP 8

JOHN THOMPSON (WOLVERHAMPTON) LTD · WOLVERHAMPTON

JOHN THOMPSON GROUP
JOHN THOMPSON (WOLVERHAMPTON) LIMITED